

CITIZEN'S CHARTER



Quality Policy

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL WELFARE AND DEVELOPMENT

Deliver, coordinate, and monito social protection programs and services to the poor, vulnerable and disadvantaged population towards a fair, just and peaceful society;

Sustain a culture of excellence through continual improvement of systems, mechanisms, and procedures in the delivery of programs and services;

Work with integrity and adhere to ethical standards for customer satisfaction and quality service by complying with the DSWD mandates, and other pertinent laws; and

Demonstrate genuine concern for the poor, prompt compassionate service, and free from any form of corruption.



I. Mandate:

The Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) is the primary government agency mandated to develop, implement and coordinate social protection and poverty-reduction solutions for and with the poor, vulnerable and disadvantaged.

II. Vision:

The Department of Social Welfare and Development, envisions all Filipinos free from hunger and poverty, have equal access to opportunities, enabled by a fair, just, and peaceful society.

III. Mission:

To lead in the formulation, implementation, and coordination of social welfare and development policies and programs for and with the poor, vulnerable, and disadvantaged.

IV. Service Pledge:

We are committed to provide quality, prompt, and courteous service from Mondays to Fridays, 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM., without noon breaks and thereby ensure that all applicants or requesting parties who are within the DSWD premises prior to the end of the official working hours and during lunch break shall be attended to. In view of this, we shall ensure availability of Officers-in-Charge of our frontline services at all times for consultation and advice.

Furthermore, we shall endeavor to complete transactions within the day and in the event that we are unable to do so, we shall inform you promptly of our actions taken so far and clearly explain the reason/s for such delay.

We shall appreciate any positive or negative feedback regarding our services, facilities, and personnel.

All these we pledge for the best interest of the clients/ customers we serve.



TABLE OF CONTENTS

QUA	LITY POLICY	
I. II. III. IV.	MANDATE VISION MISSION SERVICE PLEDGE	
TAB	LE OF CONTENTS	İ
FROI	NTLINE (EXTERNAL) SERVICES	
PRO	1. Implementation of Assistance to Individuals in Crisis Situation CIS – Onsite	1 2 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 6 7 8 8 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 16 16



OFFICE OF THE ASSISTANT REGIONAL DIRECTOR FOR OPERATION 1. Grievance Intake and Response, 4Ps (Walk-in)	182 186
Z. Nequest for 41's Data	100
PROMOTIVE SERVICES DIVISION	
Referral Management Process for SLP	192
Grievance Management Process for SLP	197
DISASTER RESPONSE AND MANAGEMENT DIVISION	
Processing of Relief Augmentation Request	209
POLICY AND PLANS DIVISION	
Walk-in Name Matching Data Process	214
2. Data-Sharing Name Matching	216
3. Data-Sharing: List of Data Subjects	
4. Data Sharing: Statistics/ Raw Data Request 5. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Comparison to Individual Comparation Organization and Association.	228
Campaign to Individual, Corporation, Organization and Association: Regular Permit (Pre-assessment)	232
6. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Raising Campaign	232
to Individual, Corporation, and Organization: Regional Regular Permit 7. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Raising Campaign	239
to Individual, Corporation, Organization and Association: Regional Temporary Permit During State of Emergency/ Calamity	258
8. Registration of Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs) Operating in One Region	272
9. Licensing of Private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs)	279
 10. Pre-Accreditation of Social Welfare and Development and Services of Licensed Private SWA and Public SWDA Operating within the Region 11. Accreditation of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) as Beneficiary of DSWD Projects and/ or Program – Orgzanied by the Sustainable 	302
Livelihood Program (SLP)	308
DSWD Projects and/ or Program, Non-SLP Organized	310 313
14. Accreditation of Pre-Marriage Counselors	319
15. Accreditation of Social Workers Managing Court Cases	324
16. Approval for the Conduct of Research Studies in DSWD Offices,	
Centers, and Institutions	331
17. Obtaining Social Welfare and Development Data and Information	337
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION	342
1. Issuance of Service Record (SR) to Separated Officials and	
Employees	343



Issuance of Certificate of LWOP/ No LWOP to Separated Officials and Employees	345
3. Issuance of Completed Central Office Clearance Certificate from Money, Property and Legal Accountabilities to Separated Officials and Employees	348
4. Issuance of Certificate of Employment (CoE) to Separated Officials, Employees and Contract of Service Workers	351
FINANCE MANAGEMENT DIVISION	
Processing of Request for Accounting Certifications for Former DSWD Employees	355
Processing of BIR Form 2322: Certificate of Donation	360
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVESERVICES DIVISION	
 issuance of Gate Pass for Service Providers and Suppliers Issuance of Property Clearance for Separated Officials and Employees 	366 370
OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL DIRECTOR	
Technical Assistance on the STB-Developed Programs and Projects Technical Assistance on Program/ Project Development or Table as a great state.	375
Enhancement	378
NON-FRONTLINE (INTERNAL) SERVICES	
PROTECTIVE SERVICES DIVISION 1. KEC/ RLRC Function Room Reservation and Use	385
POLICY AND PLANS DIVISION	
Data Sharing with DSWD OBSU – Name Matching	389
2. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSU – List of Data Subject	393
 Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs – Statistics / Raw Data Request Information and Communications Technology (ICT) Support Services 	396 400
HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT AND DEVELOPMENT DIVISION	
 Issuance of Service Record (SR) to Current Officials and Employees Issuance of Certificate of Employment (CoE) to Current Officials, 	403
Employees, and COS workers in the Central Office, which certifies their	
services rendered	405
Issuance of Certificate of Leave Without Pay (LWOP)/ NO LWOP to Current Officials and Employees	407
4. Issuance of Certificate of Leave Credits (CLC) to Current Officials and	401
Employees	409
5. Certification of Performance Rating	412
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVESERVICES DIVISION	
Transfer of Property Accountability	416



Surrender/ Turn-over of Property and Cancellation of Property Accountability	419	
3. Issuance of Sticker Pass	421	
4. Recording, Documentation and Issuance od Expendable or	421	
Consumable Supplies	423	
5. Re-Issuance of Equipment and Semi-Expendable Supplies	425	
6. Facilitation of Request for Relief from Property Accountability from	423	
Commission on Audit	427	
7. Facilitation of Request for Relief from Property Accountability through	421	
Reimbursement/ Replacement	432	
8. Provision of Technical Assistance of Property and Supply Management	435	
9. Request for Technical Assistance for Special Sanitation and Disinfection	700	
of the Offices	438	
10. Request for Use and Monitoring of Vehicle	440	
11. Procurement under Agency to Agency	443	
12. Procurement Under Direct Contracting		
13. Procurement under Direct Retail Purchase of Petroleum Fuel, Oil and		
Lubricants (POL) Products and Airline Tickets		
14. Procurement under Emergency Cases		
15. Procurement under Highly Technical Consultant	472	
16. Procurement under Lease of Real Property and Venue	478	
17. Procurement under Repeat Order		
18. Procurement under Scientific, Scholarly or Artistic Work, Exclusive		
Technology and Media Services	493	
19. Procurement under Shopping under Section 52.1 (B)	501	
20. Procurement under Small Value Procurement	509	
21. Procurement under Two (2) Failed Biddings	519	
OFFICE OF THE REGIONAL DIRECTOR	529	
1. Issuance of Online Certificate of No Pending Administrative Case		
(CeNoPAC) Whose employment status is updated	530	
4 DDENDIN	500	
APPENDIX	533	



CITIZEN'S CHARTER

14th Edition

2023



Field Office – National Capital Region Frontline Services



Protective Services Division



1. Assistance to Individuals in Crisis Situations (AICS)

AICS serves as a social safety net or stop-gap measure to support the recovery of individuals and families identified to be suffering from any adversity or crisis through the provision of financial assistance, psychosocial intervention, and referral services that will enable the clients to meet their basic needs in the form of food, transportation, medical, educational, material, funeral, and cash assistance for other support services, among others.

The provision of psychosocial support, including psychological first aid, and counseling, as well as financial assistance to disadvantaged and marginalized sectors, are part of the social protection services of the Department. These protective services aim to help individuals and families to cope with the present difficult situation they are experiencing, such as illness, death, loss of job, or source of income. In order to effectively and efficiently respond to existing and emerging crisis situations among vulnerable sectors, a Citizens Charter was crafted to provide a comprehensive guide on the provision of the aforementioned assistance.

Office or Division:	Crisis Intervention Section – Onsite		
Classification:	Simple		
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to Citizen		
Who may avail: CHECKLIST OF RE	Indigent, marginalized, and vulnerable/disadvantaged individuals and families or are otherwise in crisis situation based on the assessment of the Social Worker		
One (1) valid identificat client/ personto be inte		Preferably issued by any government agencies such as but notlimited to: • Philippine Statistics Authority (PhilSys ID) • Social Security System/Government Service InsuranceSystem (UMID ID, SSS/GSIS ID) • Philhealth (Philhealth ID) • Land Transportation Office (Driver's License) • Professional Regulation Commission (PRC ID) • Overseas Workers Welfare Administration (OWWA ID) • Department of Labor and Employment (iDOLE) • Pag-IBIG Fund (PAG-IBIG ID) • Commission on Election (Voter's ID or Voter'sCertification) • Post Office (Postal ID) Department of Foreign Affairs (Philippine Passport) • National Bureau of Investigation (NBI Clearance)	
		 Department of Social Welfare and Development (4PsID) Local Government Unit PWD ID 	



	Field Office - National Capital Region
	 Solo Parent ID City/Municipal ID Barangay ID Office of Senior Citizen
Signed AuthorizationLetter (if applicable)	Beneficiary of Assistance except for those who do not have thecapacity to act or below 18 years old
TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE	
Other supportingdocument/s such asbut are not limitedto, justification of the social worker,medical certificate,death certificate, and/or court order/subpoena	Police Station - Police Blotter Hospitals/clinic – medical abstract Court- court order /subpoena Social worker-justification
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR HOSPITAL	BILL
1. Medical Certificate / Clinical Abstract / Discharge Summary / Alagang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (Original / Certified copy)	Medical records of the Hospital / Clinic or the Attending Physician
Hospital bill / Statement of Account (outstanding balance) with name and signature of billing clerk	Billing Office of the hospital
3. Social case Study Report / Case Summary	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR MEDICIN	
1. Medical Certificate / Clinical Abstract / Discharge Summary / Algang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (Original / Certified true copy)	Medical records of the Hospital / Clinic or the Attending Physician
2. Prescription with date of issuance, complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months	Attending Physician from a hospital / clinic
3. Social Case Study Report / Case Summary	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR LABORA	TORY



	Fleid Office - National Capital Region
1. Medical Certificate / Clinical Abstract / Discharge Summary / Algang Pinoy Tagubilin Form with Diagnosis with complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (Original / Certified true copy)	Medical records of the Hospital / Clinic or the Attending Physician
2. Prescription with date of issuance, complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months	Attending Physician from a hospital / clinic
3. Social Case Study Report / Case Summary	Registered Social Worker in public or private practice
FUNERAL ASSISTANCE FOR FUNERA	L BILL
REGISTERED Death Certificate / Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy) Promissory Note / Certificate of	City / Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), Hospital, Funeral Parlor, Tribal Chieftain or Imam Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor /
Balance 3. Funeral Contract	Memorial Chapel Authorized staff of the Funeral parlor / Memorial Chapel
	I MEHOHAI CHADEL
FUNEDAL ASSISTANCE FOR TRANSE	
FUNERAL ASSISTANCE FOR TRANSF	ER OF CADAVER
Registered Death Certificate / Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy)	
Registered Death Certificate / Certification from the Tribal Chieftain	ER OF CADAVER City / Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or
Registered Death Certificate / Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy)	ER OF CADAVER City / Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or lmam.
Registered Death Certificate / Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy) Transfer Permit	ER OF CADAVER City / Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or lmam.
Registered Death Certificate / Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy) Transfer Permit EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	ER OF CADAVER City / Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or Imam. City / Municipal Hall
Registered Death Certificate / Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy) Transfer Permit EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE Validated School ID and Valid ID Enrolment Assessment Form or Certificate of Enrolment of Registration; or Statement of Account	ER OF CADAVER City / Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or Imam. City / Municipal Hall School
Registered Death Certificate / Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy) Transfer Permit EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE Validated School ID and Valid ID Enrolment Assessment Form or Certificate of Enrolment of Registration; or Statement of Account	ER OF CADAVER City / Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or Imam. City / Municipal Hall School School Registrar or Concerned Office
1. Registered Death Certificate / Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy) 2. Transfer Permit EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 1. Validated School ID and Valid ID 2. Enrolment Assessment Form or Certificate of Enrolment of Registration; or Statement of Account FOOD ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUAL 1. Project Proposal 2. Barangay Certificate of Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate that the client is in need of assistance may be required	City / Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or Imam. City / Municipal Hall School School Registrar or Concerned Office AND FAMILIES ENDORSED IN GROUPS Local Government Unit Barangay hall where the client is presently residing
1. Registered Death Certificate / Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy) 2. Transfer Permit EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 1. Validated School ID and Valid ID 2. Enrolment Assessment Form or Certificate of Enrolment of Registration; or Statement of Account FOOD ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUAL 1. Project Proposal 2. Barangay Certificate of Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate that the client is in need of assistance may be required CASH ASSISTANCE FOR OTHER SUP	City / Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or Imam. City / Municipal Hall School School Registrar or Concerned Office AND FAMILIES ENDORSED IN GROUPS Local Government Unit Barangay hall where the client is presently residing
1. Registered Death Certificate / Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy) 2. Transfer Permit EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 1. Validated School ID and Valid ID 2. Enrolment Assessment Form or Certificate of Enrolment of Registration; or Statement of Account FOOD ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUAL 1. Project Proposal 2. Barangay Certificate of Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate that the client is in need of assistance may be required	City / Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or Imam. City / Municipal Hall School School Registrar or Concerned Office AND FAMILIES ENDORSED IN GROUPS Local Government Unit Barangay hall where the client is presently residing
1. Registered Death Certificate / Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy) 2. Transfer Permit EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 1. Validated School ID and Valid ID 2. Enrolment Assessment Form or Certificate of Enrolment of Registration; or Statement of Account FOOD ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUAL 1. Project Proposal 2. Barangay Certificate of Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate that the client is in need of assistance may be required CASH ASSISTANCE FOR OTHER SUP	City / Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or Imam. City / Municipal Hall School School Registrar or Concerned Office AND FAMILIES ENDORSED IN GROUPS Local Government Unit Barangay hall where the client is presently residing
1. Registered Death Certificate / Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy) 2. Transfer Permit EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE 1. Validated School ID and Valid ID 2. Enrolment Assessment Form or Certificate of Enrolment of Registration; or Statement of Account FOOD ASSISTANCE FOR INDIVIDUAL 1. Project Proposal 2. Barangay Certificate of Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate that the client is in need of assistance may be required CASH ASSISTANCE FOR OTHER SUP Depending on the Circumstances: a. For Fire Victims: Police Report / Bureau of Fire Protection Report from	City / Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, funeral parlor, tribal chieftain or Imam. City / Municipal Hall School School Registrar or Concerned Office AND FAMILIES ENDORSED IN GROUPS Local Government Unit Barangay hall where the client is presently residing PORT SERVICES



	Tield Office - National Capital Region
c. For Rescued Client: Certification from a social worker or case manager from rescued clients.	Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social welfare agencies
d. For victims of Online Sexual Exploitation: Police blotter and social worker's certification for the victims of online sexual exploitation of children	Local Social Welfare and Development Office or other social welfare agencies
e. For Locally stranded individuals (LSI): LSI without valid IDs, the medical certificate or the travel authority issued by the Philippine national Police will suffice and be accepted to prove his / her identity	Police Station – Police Blotter Hospital / Clinic – medical Certificate signed by the Registered Physician
For all other incidents:	
Barangay Certificate of Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate of the Client is in need of Assistance as well as other documents from legal authorities / regulating agencies, as may be applicable such as but not limited to Police Report / Blotter, Spot report from the AFP or pNP, Joint AFP/PNP Intelligence Committee (JAPIC) Certificate, Certification of death, Disaster Assisatnce Family Access cvard (DAFAC), Medico Legal certification	Brgy. Hall where the client is presently residing Police Station AFP or PNP Office of Civil Registry Certificate from the LDRMO or Local Government Unit Hospital or Clinic signed by Licensed Physician

MATERIAL ASSISTANCE

1. General Intake Sheet DSWD CIU / CIS / SWAD

2. Material Assistance Distribution Sheet DSWD / CIU / CIS / SWAD

2. Material Assistance Distribution Sheet DSWD / CIO / CIS / SWAD					
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1.1 Secure a queuing number	1.1 Provide Client with queuing number	None	3 Minutes (excluding queuing time)	Mamamayan Desk officer (Social Welfare officer I / II CIS – OS)	
1.2 Present pertinent document	1.2.1 DSWD personnel will check the validity, and completeness of required documents presented by the client	None	10 minutes	Mamamayan Desk officer (Social Welfare officer I / II CIS – OS)	
	1.2.2 Check the Client's record to the Crisis Intervention	None	3 minutes (excluding queuing time)	Mamamayan Desk officer (Social Welfare officer I / II CIS – OS)	



				ational Sapital Region
	Monitoring			
	System (CrIMS) 1.2.3 If documents are complete and valid, and right frequency of availment, the client will be advised to proceed to step 2 and submit documents pertinent to their request. If not, the client will be advised to comply with the needed documents of be rescheduled to the date wherein the proper frequency of availment will be met	None	3 minutes (excluding queuing time)	Mamamayan Desk officer (Social Welfare officer I / II CIS – OS)
2. Submit pertinent documents for interview and Assessment	2.1 The DSWD Social Welfare Officer (SWOs) shall interview, assess the documentary requirements presented, and Fill-out the information in the General Intake Sheet (GIS) and the Certificate of Eligibility	None	10 minutes (Excluding queuing time)	Social Welfare officer I / II CIS – OS
	2.2 The DSWD Social Welfare Officer (SWO) shall determine the eligibility of the client to received assistance, and recommend the appropriate assistance. If found to be ineligible for the	None	20 minutes (Excluding queuing time)	Social Welfare officer I / II CIS – OS



Field Office - National Capital Region

	services under the program, the client will be formally informed of the reason of ineligibility and henceforth be declined and provided with a letter of disqualification to receive assistance.			
	2.3 Advise the client to Proceed to Step 3 and wait to be called for the release for assistance	None	2 minutes (Excluding queuing time)	Social Welfare officer I / II CIS – OS
	2.4 Forward the Client's Document to the authorized approving officer	None	3 minutes (excluding queuing time)	Social Welfare officer I / II CIS – OS
	2.5 Approve the Social Worker's recommendation if found reasonable and with complete and valid documents	None	10 minutes (excluding queuing time)	Social Welfare officer I / II CIS – OS
	2.6 Scan the client's approved documents for filing, and forward to Step 3 for releasing of assistance	None	5 minutes (excluding queuing time	Social Welfare officer I / II CIS
3. Receive Assistance	3.1 Check the Client's identify	None	5 minutes (excluding queuing time)	SDO (SWO II or PDO I) CIS- OS
	3.2 Release the Assistance	None	5 minutes (excluding queuing time)	Special Disbursing Officer (SWO II or PDO I) CIS- OS
4. Fill-out client satisfaction measurement survey	Received the client satisfaction survey	None	5 minutes (excluding queuing time)	Social Welfare Officer II - CIS

¹ Time may vary depending on the influx of clients, technical, and other circumstances outside the control of the Department



Field Office - National Capital Region				
FEEDBACK AND CO	MPLAINTS MECHANISM			
How to send feedback	At the initial contact with the Section's staff – administrative staff, a client satisfaction survey form shall be provided with an explanation how to accomplish said form. Client shall drop the accomplished form into a box at the office after completing transaction with the section.			
How feedbacks are processed	The duly accomplished Satisfaction Survey Form shallbe consolidated together with the generated online customer feedback form once a month, identifying issues and concerns of the clients, which shall be discussed for appropriate action. Status on the identified issues and concerns shall be monitored on amonthly basis.			
How to file a complaint	CIU/CIS and SWAD Offices shall implement two mechanisms for handling grievances and complaints which are (1) Written Communication and Email whichis handled by the Grievance Focal Person (GFP), and Personal or Onsite Complaints thru the establishment of the Public Assistance Complaint Desk(PACD). A complaint may be filed through any of theestablished modalities: • personal appearance (walk-in clients) through the Public Assistance and Complaints Desk- electronic email where concerns can be send to ciu.foncr@dswd.gov.ph • Letters addressed to the Regional Director, Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico. Through 8888 Citizen's Complaint Center			
How complaints are processed	Written Communication and Email: Step 1: Recording and Tagging of Grievances Grievances forwarded to the CID/CIS shall be received by the assigned incoming document administrative staff of CID/S. The said officer shall log the document in the Electronic Document Tracking Management System (EDTMS of the Department signifying that the document was received by the office. They will then forward it to the Grievance Focal Person. The DRN, Subject of the document, and other pertinent details			



shall be listed in the monitoring tool for action of the Grievance Focal Person.

Step 2: Action and Response

Upon receiving the document, the Grievance Focal Person shall assess and inform the concerned staff/s, team, or section on their involvement in the received grievance case. The concerned staff or team shall be given three (3) days to respond to the compliant through a feedback letter. The said document shall be sent to the concerned parties copy furnished to the PMB-CID Grievance Focal Person.

Step 3. Monitoring

A designated Grievance Focal Person per CID/CIS and SWAD offices shall be responsible for responding to and monitoring grievances concerning their respective office. All grievances will be recorded and monitored through a centralized system to ensure all grievances are provided with appropriate action in compliance with RA 11032.

Step 4: Termination

Grievances provided with an action shall be marked as resolved if no further followthrough from the complainant is received after three (3) days from the date the feedback letter was sent.

Personal or onsite Complaints:

A PACD shall be stationed within the CIU/CIS/SWAD Satellite office operating area where it will be visible and accessible to clients. The management of the said offices shall designate personnel to man the said desk to immediately respond to complaints of clients onsite. Below is the process of handling received cases.

Step 1: Recording of PACD Concern

The PACD Officer shall be in charge of addressing the concerns raised through the PACD and shall account all transactions through a PACD Monitoring tool which will



	contain the basic information and contact details of the client, and their concern.	
	Step 2: Assessment and Intervention	
	The PACD Officer shall be responsible to assess the concern of the client and shall intervene based on the presented concern. They shall observe maximum tolerance and calmly handle clients expressing their concerns or plea, whatever the case may be. For brevity, the PACD Officer shall provide a brief description of the actions taken to resolve the concern of the client on the PACD Monitoring Toll.	
	In cases that the client persisted to be unresolved with the intervention despite the diligent effort of the PACD Officer to assist them with their case, the PACD Officer shall be required to prepare an incident report and escalate the concern with the management	
Contact Information		
ARTA PCC CCB	complaints@arta.gov.ph / 84785093 pcc@malacanang.gov.ph / 8888 email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.oh / 09088816565	



2. Implementation of Assistance to Individuals in Crisis Situation in Crisis Intervention Section – Offsite Serbisyo

Crisis Intervention Section – Offsite Serbisyo is provision of integrated services to individual and families in crisis situation in the form of direct financial assistance to ensure immediate relief from the unexpected situation such as crises and emergencies.

Office or Division:	Crisis Intervention Section	– Offsite Serbisyo		
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2C –Government to Citizens			
Who may avail:	Indigent, marginalized and vulnerable/disadvantaged			
Time may aram	individuals and families or are otherwise in crisis situation			
	based on the assessment of the Social Worker			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
TRANSPORTATION AS				
1. One (1) Any valid ider	ntification card of the client/	Valid ID cards are those that are		
One (1) Any valid identification card of the client/person to be interviewed; and		issued by the government and they usually come with a photo of the bearer or some form of biometric, making them unique and fraud proof. The following are the list of acceptable ID Cards: SSS/GSIS/UMID, Philhealth, LTO, PRC, OWWA, iDOLE, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC or Voter's Certification, PNP, Senior Citizen, Airman License, Postal, ePassport NBI, and Barangay ID, Philippine National ID or any government issued ID with		
	Certification (for victims of	validity date From the Police Station		
pickpockets, illegal recru		Fram bassitals/slinis for madical		
3. Other supporting docu	the social worker, medical	From hospitals/clinic for medical abstract		
certificate, death certificate	•	Court- court order/subpoena		
order/subpoena	ate, and/or court	Social worker-justification		
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE	FOR HOSPITAL BILL	Godai Worker-justification		
	ntification card of the client/	Valid ID cards are those that are		
person to be interviewed		issued by the government and they usually come with a photo of the bearer or some form of biometric, making them unique and fraud proof. The following are the list of acceptable ID Cards: • SSS/GSIS/UMID, Philhealth, LTO, PRC, OWWA, iDOLE, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC or Voter's Certification, PNP, Senior Citizen, Airman		



Field Office - National Capital Region

Medical Certificate/Clinical Abstract complete	License, Postal, ePassport NBI, and Barangay ID, Philippine National ID or any government issued ID with validity date Attending Physician or from
with name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (Original / Certified true copy)	Medical Records of the hospital/clinic.
3. Hospital bill / Statement of Account (outstanding balance) with name and signature	Billing clerk of the hospital
4. Social Case Study Report/ Case Summary	Licensed social worker from DSWD, Local Social Welfare and Development Office and Medical Social Service
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR MEDICINE / ASSIST	
1. One (1) Any valid identification card: and	Valid ID cards are those that are issued by the government and they usually come with a photo of the bearer or some form of biometric, making them unique and fraud proof. The following are the list of acceptable ID Cards: SSS/GSIS/UMID, Philhealth, LTO, PRC, OWWA, DOLE, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC or Voter's Certification, PNP, Senior Citizen, Airman License, Postal, ePassport NBI, and Barangay ID, Philippine National ID or any government issued ID with validity date
2. Medical Certificate/Clinical Abstract complete with name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (Original / Certified true copy)	Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the hospital/clinic.
3. Prescription with date of issuance, complete name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months.	Attending Physician from a hospital/clinic
4. Social Case Study Report/ Case Summary	Licensed social worker from DSWD, Local Social Welfare and Development Office and Medical Social Service
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR LABORATORY REQ	
1. One (1) Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed, and	Valid ID cards are those that are issued by the government and they usually come with a photo of the bearer or some form of biometric, making them unique and fraud proof. The



Field Office - National Capital Region

Medical Certificate/Clinical Abstract complete	following are the list of acceptable ID Cards: SSS/GSIS/UMID, Philhealth, LTO, PRC, OWWA, iDOLE, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC or Voter's Certification, PNP, Senior Citizen, Airman License, Postal, ePassport NBI, and Barangay ID, Philippine National ID or any government issued ID with validity date Attending Physician or from
with name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (Original / Certified true copy)	Medical Records of the hospital/clinic.
3. Laboratory Requests with name, license number and signature of the Physician	Attending Physician from a hospital/clinic
4. Social Case Study Report/ Case Summary	Licensed social worker from DSWD, Local Social Welfare and Development Office and Medical Social Service
BURIAL ASSISTANCE FOR FUNERAL BILL	
One (1) Any valid identification card of the client/person to be interviewed; and	Valid ID cards are those that are issued by the government and they usually come with a photo of the bearer or some form of biometric, making them unique and fraud proof. The following are the list of acceptable ID Cards: SSS/GSIS/UMID, Philhealth, LTO, PRC, OWWA, iDOLE, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC or Voter's Certification, PNP, Senior Citizen, Airman License, Postal, ePassport NBI, and Barangay ID, Philippine National ID or any government issued ID with validity date
2. Registered Death Certificate/ Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy	City/Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, Funeral Parlor or Tribal chieftain,
3. Funeral Contract	Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor/ Memorial Chapel
BURIAL ASSISTANCE FOR TRANSFER OF CADA	AVER
One (1) Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed	Valid ID cards are those that are issued by the government and they usually come with a photo of the bearer or some form of biometric, making them unique and fraud proof. The following are the list of acceptable ID Cards:



	Field Office - National Capital Region
2. Registered Death Certificate/ Certification from	SSS/GSIS/UMID, Philhealth, LTO, PRC, OWWA, iDOLE, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC or Voter's Certification, PNP, Senior Citizen, Airman License, Postal, ePassport NBI, and Barangay ID, Philippine National ID or any government issued ID with validity date City/Municipal Hall (Civil
the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy)	Registry Office), hospital, Funeral Parlor or Tribal chieftain,
3. Funeral Contract	Authorized staff of the Funeral parlor/ Memorial Chapel
4. Transfer Permit	City/Municipal Hall, hospital, funeral Parlor or Tribal chieftain
EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	
2. Enrolment Assessment Form or Certificate of Enrolment or Registration 3. Statement of Account for college students, when available. This may not available to State Universities	Valid ID cards are those that are issued by the government and they usually come with a photo of the bearer or some form of biometric, making them unique and fraud proof. The following are the list of acceptable ID Cards: SSS/GSIS/UMID, Philhealth, LTO, PRC, OWWA, iDOLE, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC or Voter's Certification, PNP, Senior Citizen, Airman License, Postal, ePassport NBI, and Barangay ID, Philippine National ID or any government issued ID with validity date Registrar, Authorized staff from the school Registrar officer, Authorized staff from the school
	LIES ENDORGED IN ORGUES
1. One (1) identification card of the client/person to be interviewed; and	Valid ID cards are those that are issued by the government and they usually come with a photo of the bearer or some form of biometric, making them unique and fraud proof. The following are the list of acceptable ID Cards: SSS/GSIS/UMID, Philhealth, LTO, PRC, OWWA, iDOLE, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC or Voter's Certification, PNP, Senior Citizen, Airman License, Postal,



	ePassport NBI, and Barangay ID, Philippine National ID or any government issued ID with validity date
CASH ASSISTANCE FOR OTHER SUPPORT SER	VICES
One (1) identification card of the client/person to be interviewed;	Valid ID cards are those that are issued by the government and they usually come with a photo of the bearer or some form of biometric, making them unique and fraud proof. The following are the list of acceptable ID Cards:
	SSS/GSIS/UMID, Philhealth, LTO, PRC, OWWA, iDOLE, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC or Voter's Certification, PNP, Senior Citizen, Airman License, Postal, ePassport NBI, and Barangay ID, Philippine National ID or any government issued ID with validity date
Depending on the circumstances:	Police Station, Bureau of Fire,
a. For Fire Victims: Police Report/ Bureau of Fire Protection Report from the Bureau of Fire	Philippine Embassy / Consulate, Social Worker from welfare agencies.
b. For Distressed OFs: Passport, Travel Document/s, certification from OWWA or the Barangay	
c. For Rescued Client: Certification from a social worker or Case manager from rescued clients.	
d. For victims of Online Sexual Exploitation: Police Blotter and social worker's certification for the victims of online sexual exploitation of children	
e. For Locally stranded individuals (LSI): LSI without valid IDs, the Medical Certificate or the Travel Authority issued by the Philippine National Police will suffice and be accepted to prove his/her identity.	
For all other incidents:	
Barangay Certificate of Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate of the Client is in Need of Assistance as well as other documents from legal authorities/regulating agencies, as may be applicable.	From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.
PROVISION OF PPE	



				lational Capital Region
1. One (1) Any valid Government Issued I.D			Valid ID cards are those that are issued by the government and they usually come with a photo of the bearer or some form of biometric, making them unique and fraud proof. The following are the list of acceptable ID Cards:	
			Certification, PN Citizen, Airman ePassport NBI,	WA, iDOLE, MELEC or Voter's NP, Senior License, Postal, and Barangay lational ID or any
2. RT-PCR* Test R				
*Reverse Transcrip Reaction	ouon - Polymerase	Chain		
	d Government Issu	ied I.D	Valid ID cards a	are those that are
3. One (1) Any valid Government Issued I.D			issued by the government and they usually come with a photo of the bearer or some form of biometric, making them unique and fraud proof. The following are the list of acceptable ID Cards: SSS/GSIS/UMID, Philhealth, LTO, PRC, OWWA, iDOLE, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC or Voter's Certification, PNP, Senior Citizen, Airman License, Postal,	
			ePassport NBI,	-
			•	lational ID or any
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Entrance of the client to the CIS-Offsite holding area asking for queuing number and Health Declaration form.	1. Issuance of queuing number, and facilitating the filling-out of the Health Declaration Form to clients	None	3 minutes	CIS-OS Administrative Staff
2. Receipt and Screening of Documents and CrIMS Verification	2.1 The client and beneficiary's documents and records are	None	5 minutes	CIS Social Worker or Administrative Staff



	checked in order to determine if eligible to receive assistance as per the documentary requirements and the prescribed periods of availing assistance stipulated in the guidelines.	None	5 minutes	
	If the documents are complete; the client will be interviewed and assessed.	None		
	If the documents are incomplete, the Social Welfare Officer will request the client to comply, secure and complete the lacking documents.	None		
	2.2 Encoding of the client and beneficiary's information and family's composition in CRIMS			
3. Interview and Assessment	3.1 The Social Worker will conduct a thorough interview as the basis for the assessment of the client's current socio- economic	None	20 minutes	CIU/ CIS Social Worker



		Ticia Office - N	ational Capital Region
situation.			
The General Intake Sheet shall be accomplished by the Social Worker and shall be concurred by the Client. A Social Case Study Report may be requested to further deepen the assessment and validate the information	None	5 minutes	
3.1 The social worker will provide the CSMSF and instruct the client to fill out the form and once done may drop it to the designated drop box.	None	5 minutes	Social Worker or Administrative Staff
3.3 The type of assistance and its value will be determined by the Social Worker as per assessment of the client' socioeconomic situation as well as documents presented.	None	5 minutes	
3.4The assessment and recommendation of the Social Worker shall be reviewed awaiting for concurrence, approval, or other instructions.			



	3.5 The recommended amount once reviewed with concurrence, will be approved. *If there are revisions or corrections or justification needed, the Social Worker will be informed for further instructions.			
4. Release of Assistance	4.1 CIS-Offsite Serbisyo 4.1a. Cash out right (Php 10,000 and below) a. The CIS-OS Special Disbursing Officer will release the assistance	None	3 minutes	Special Disbursing Officer and Admin Staff
	4.2.b Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 50,000.00 below) a. Social Worker will prepare the guarantee letter b. CIS-OS Admin staff will encode the Guarantee	None	10 minutes	CIS-OS Admin Staff
	Letter to EDTMS			



	c. CIS-OS			
	Head will			
	Review and			
	Approve the			
	GL.			
	GL.			
	* If the area area			
	* If there are			
	revisions or			
	corrections or			
	justification			
	needed, the			
	Social Worker			
	will be instructed			
	to reprocess the			
	-			
	request of			
	assistance.			
	4.1. c If			
	approved, the			
	Administrative			
	Staff will release			
	the Guarantee			
	Letter to the			
	client			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	la a tla fa u a a a	 	N. / 4.5
10		both for cas	sh outright and G	L (up to
	P50,000)			
	I F K WII HIN 1 +			
GUARANTEE LET				1
Guarantee Letter	4.3.a Reviewed	None	Within the day	Anthony
				Anthony Alcantara
Guarantee Letter	4.3.a Reviewed and approved			
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider	4.3.a Reviewed			Alcantara
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-	4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving			Alcantara
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000- 50,000	4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer	None	Within the day	Alcantara CIS-OS Head
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000- 50,000 Guarantee Letter	4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer 4. 3.b Reviewed		Within the day 1-2 working	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C.
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000- 50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the	4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer 4. 3.b Reviewed and approved	None	Within the day	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000- 50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider	4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving	None	Within the day 1-2 working	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C.
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000- 50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up	4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer 4. 3.b Reviewed and approved	None	Within the day 1-2 working	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000- 50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider	4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving	None	Within the day 1-2 working	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000- 50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up	4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving	None	Within the day 1-2 working	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000- 50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up	4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving	None	Within the day 1-2 working days	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000 Guarantee Letter	4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer.4.3.c Reviewed	None	1-2 working days 3-4 working	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro Division Chief Mirriam C.
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the	4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer.4.3.c Reviewed and approved	None	Within the day 1-2 working days	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro Division Chief Mirriam C. Navarro
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000	 4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer 4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.c Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 	None	1-2 working days 3-4 working	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro Division Chief Mirriam C. Navarro OIC – Assistant
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php75,001 up to	4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer.4.3.c Reviewed and approved	None	1-2 working days 3-4 working	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro Division Chief Mirriam C. Navarro OIC – Assistant Regional
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000	 4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer 4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.c Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 	None	1-2 working days 3-4 working	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro Division Chief Mirriam C. Navarro OIC – Assistant Regional Director for
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php75,001 up to	 4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer 4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.c Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 	None	1-2 working days 3-4 working	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro Division Chief Mirriam C. Navarro OIC – Assistant Regional Director for Operations
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php75,001 up to	 4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer 4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.c Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 	None	1-2 working days 3-4 working	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro Division Chief Mirriam C. Navarro OIC – Assistant Regional Director for
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php75,001 up to	 4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer 4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.c Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 	None	1-2 working days 3-4 working	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro Division Chief Mirriam C. Navarro OIC – Assistant Regional Director for Operations
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php75,001 up to	 4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer 4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.c Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 	None	1-2 working days 3-4 working	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro Division Chief Mirriam C. Navarro OIC – Assistant Regional Director for Operations
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php75,001 up to Php 100,000	 4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer 4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.c Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.c Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 	None	1-2 working days 3-4 working days	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro Division Chief Mirriam C. Navarro OIC – Assistant Regional Director for Operations (ARDO) Atty. Michael
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php75,001 up to Php 100,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php75,001 up to Php 100,000	 4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer 4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.c Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.e Reviewed and approved and approved 	None	1-2 working days 3-4 working days	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro Division Chief Mirriam C. Navarro OIC – Assistant Regional Director for Operations (ARDO) Atty. Michael Joseph J.
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php75,001 up to Php 100,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php75,001 up to Php 100,000	 4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer 4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.c Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.e Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 	None	1-2 working days 3-4 working days	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro Division Chief Mirriam C. Navarro OIC – Assistant Regional Director for Operations (ARDO) Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php75,001 up to Php 100,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php100,000	 4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer 4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.c Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.e Reviewed and approved and approved 	None	1-2 working days 3-4 working days	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro Division Chief Mirriam C. Navarro OIC – Assistant Regional Director for Operations (ARDO) Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php75,001 up to Php 100,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php75,001 up to Php 100,000	 4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer 4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.c Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.e Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 	None	1-2 working days 3-4 working days	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro Division Chief Mirriam C. Navarro OIC – Assistant Regional Director for Operations (ARDO) Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php75,001 up to Php 100,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php100,000	 4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer 4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.c Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.e Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 	None None None	1-2 working days 3-4 working days 5-7 working days	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro Division Chief Mirriam C. Navarro OIC – Assistant Regional Director for Operations (ARDO) Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director
Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php 20,000-50,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php50,001.00 up to Php 75,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php75,001 up to Php 100,000 Guarantee Letter addressed to the Service Provider Php100,000	 4.3.a Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer 4. 3.b Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.c Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 4.3.e Reviewed and approved by the Approving Officer. 	None	1-2 working days 3-4 working days	Alcantara CIS-OS Head Mirriam C. Navarro Division Chief Mirriam C. Navarro OIC – Assistant Regional Director for Operations (ARDO) Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional



	all the to claim proved GL		
will pro Identif Card a Author Letter author	rization of rized sentative to aff		
	TOTAL:	1 to 7 wo	rking days

FEEDBACK AND C	OMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	At the initial contact with the Section's staff – administrative staff, a client satisfaction survey form shall be provided with an explanation how to accomplish said form. Client shall drop the accomplished form into a box at the office after completing transaction with the section.
How feedbacks are processed	On a daily basis, the focal person accounts, summarizes and rafts response to feedbacks needing actions and / or responses. Draft response together with the summary of feedback received shall be forwarded for review and input of FO management. Response to clients shall be relayed via email or phone call. Should they need to follow-ups, the section can be reached thru 8-7330010 to 18.
How to file a complaint	To file a complaint against the staff, the client can send the following details to Authority to foncr@dswd.gov.ph.com : - Full name and contact information of the complainant - Narrative of the complaint Evidences
How complaints are processed	The focal person shall verify and investigate the complaints and prepare draft response for review and input of Field Office Management. The client will be informed via email or phone call.
Contact Information	
ARTA	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph Tel No; 8478-5093
CCB PCC	CCB: 0908-881-6565 (SMS) 8888



3. Implementation of Assistance to Individuals in Crisis Situation in Crisis Intervention Section – Malasakit Center

Pursuant to the approval of the Republic Act 11463 or otherwise known as an Act Establishing Malasakit Centers in All Department of Health (DOH) Hospitals in the Country and in the Philippine General Hospital (PGH), it furthers improves the delivery of health care services to the people and strengthens accessibility and efficiency in the process of availing of medical and financial assistance for health services, further, the establishment of Malasakit Centers adopts the multi-sectoral and streamed approach in addressing health issues and affirm the inherently, integrated and indivisible linkage between health and social services consistent with the whole-of-government, whole-of-society and whole-of-system framework inspired by the RA 11223 or the universal Health Care Act.

Ensuring that patients experience compassion and empathy or "malasakit", and receive respect and dignity in availing of health services through a one-stop-shop center.

3.1 Provision of Financial Assistance through Outright Cash

010 14 1

In pursuant to Republic Act 11463, DSWD is mandated to provide **Financial Assistance** as monetary aid, in the form of a guaranty letter, cash, or check to clients for hospitalization expenses, medicines, medical treatment, or procedures (implant, laboratories, and alike) as well as provision of assistive devices. The amount of cash assistance can be provided up to Php.10,000 depending on the assessment of the interviewing social worker (MC 11, series of 2019).

Office or Division:	CIS - Malasakit Center				
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to Citizen				
Who may avail:	IN /OUT Patients of	of designated Malasakit Center Hospitals			
CHECKLIST OF RE	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
1. At least one (1) of any Valid Government Issued I.D		Government agencies issuing an identification card such as but not limited to SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA, PhilPost, Police Station, BIR, and Barangay among other.			
2. Barangay Indigency / 0 Residency with dry seal i Original copy)		Barangay Hall			
3. Medical Certificate/ Clinical Abstract with date of issuance, complete name, signature and license number of the attending physician (issued within three months/ 1 Original copy or 1 Certified True Copy)		MALASAKIT Center Hospital Records Section			
4. For payment of the foll	owing:				
-	nce) with nd signature of the ttending physician e months/ 1	Hospital's Billing Section/ Accounting Office			



Note: <u>Promissory note is required</u> <u>once patient is already</u> <u>discharged and with pending</u> <u>balance from the hospital.</u>	
For medicines/ assistive devices, prescription with date of issuance, complete name, signature and license number of the attending physician (issued within three months/ 1 Original and 1 photocopy)	Attending Physician from Hospital/ Clinic
For medical procedures/ chemotherapy, dialysis treatment, laboratory request/ actual quotation of treatment with date of issuance, complete name, signature and license number of the attending physician (issued within three months/ 1 Original and 1 photocopy)	Dialysis Centers, Hospital, Attending Physicians
5. Social Case Summary/ Study Report that will provide information that the client is eligible for assistance (1 Original and 1 photocopy)	Local Social Welfare and Development Offices where the client permanently/ temporarily resides. Medical Social Service Unit (MSSU)
6. Endorsement letter / Referral slip from the Medical Social Service Unit with the	Medical Social Service Unit (MSSU)

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS 1.Submit requirements to Medical Social Service Unit (MSSU)	ACTION 1.1 Checking the completeness of documents 1.2 Verification of clients name to MSSU database 1.3 Conduct interview and assessment to clients need. Note:	FEES TO BE PAID None	PROCESSING TIME 10 minutes	PERSON RESPONSIBLE Medical Social Worker from MSSU
	If clients' need is Available within the Malasakit Center like medicine, laboratory, dialysis and other procedure. MSSU will provide assistance			

approval of MSSU Head.



				ational Capital Region
2. Proceed to Malasakit Center DSWD desk for interview and assessment of clients need.	(Citizen's Charter c/o Malasakit Hospital) If clients' need is NOT Available within Malasakit Center like medicine, laboratory, dialysis, procedures and with big amount of hospital bills which the MSSU cannot cover MSSU will endorse clients to other partner agencies like DSWD, PhilHealth and PCSO. 2.1 Checking of clients and patient name to Crisis Intervention Monitoring System (CRIMS) 2.2 Verification and checking the authenticity an completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of	None	15-20 minutes (from 2.1 – 2.9)	DSWD-NCR Malasakit Center Social Welfare Officer
	information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet			



	client and the amount to be provided to the client. 2.6 Accomplish Acknowledgement receipt indicating the amount of assistance to be provided to the client 2.7 Explain to the client the amount of assistance to be extended and its basis Note: While waiting, client can already accomplish the client's satisfaction measurement survey form. Malasakit Social Welfare Officer will assist and guide the clients on steps and how to accomplish said survey sheet which is also posted in all Malasakit Social Worker's Desk for			
3. Proceed to Special Disbursing Officer (SDO) for cash releasing	client reference. 3.1 Assist the client in signing the Certificate of Eligibility and Acknowledgment receipt.	None	4 minutes	DSWD-NCR Malasakit Center Social Welfare Officer
Note: However, due to lack of manpower, assigned Malasakit Social Worker is the one who act as SDO and	3.2 Review the completeness of Documents 3.3 Issue the signed Acknowledgement Receipt (Client's Copy)			



releases the cash to the clients							
4. Picture Taking with proof of cash received	Assist during taking	the	client picture	Non	е	1 minute	DSWD-NCR Malasakit Center Social Welfare Officer
TOTAL: 25 mi						nutes for DSWD	transaction

3.2 Provision of Burial Assistance through Outright Cash

Burial Assistance through Outright Cash aims to defray the funeral and related expenses, including but not limited to expenses in bringing the remains to the residence and/or burial site in accordance to the existing customary practices of the family especially among Indigenous People and Moro. Cash Outright can be provided up to P10,000.00 depending on the assessment of the interviewing social worker. (MC 11, series of 2019)

Office or Division	: CIS - Malasak	CIS - Malasakit Center					
Classification:	Simple	Simple					
Type of Transacti	on: G2C- Governn	G2C- Government to Citizen					
Who may avail:		IN / OUT patient of designated Malasakit Center Hospitals					
	T OF REQUIREME		WHERE T	O SECURE			
	of any Valid Governi	ment		Government agencies issuing an			
Issued I.D.			identification card such as but not				
			limited to SSS, F	•			
				ELEC, NBI, DFA,			
			•	Station, BIR, and			
2 Parangov Cartif	icate of Residency /	Dray.	Barangay among Barangay Hall	g otners.			
	y. Seal (1 Original, 1	0,	Darangay Hall				
photocopy)	y. Ocal (1 Original, 1						
1.27	e already registered	to local	Local Governme	nt Unit			
	and w/ registry no. (i		2004. 0010111110				
	s/ 1 Original and 1 C						
True Copy)	J						
4. Funeral Bill pres	senting the actual ex	penses	Funeral Service Providers				
`	ithin three months/ 1	Original					
and 1 Certified Tru	e Copy)						
	note is required o						
	nce from the Fune		Land Cariel	Welfare and			
	mmary/ Study Repor n that the client is eli		Local Social Welfare and Development Offices where the				
1 •	inal and 1 photocopy	•	•	ntly/ temporarily			
assistance (1 Ong	mar and i photocopy	<i>(</i>)	resides.	illy/ temporarily			
6 Endorsement le	tter from the Medica	Medical Social	Service Unit				
Service Unit with the approval of MSSU Head.			(MSSU)	. Control Crim			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON			
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE			
1. Submit	1.1 Checking the	None	5 minutes	Medical Social Worker from			
requirements to	completeness of						
Medical Social	documents.			MSSU			



		T		T
Service Unit	1.2 Verification of			
(MSSU)	client's name to			
	MSSU database			
	1.3 Conduct Initial			
	interview to clients			
	need			
	1.4 Endorsement			
	to DSWD			
	Malasakit Center			
0. D	desk	NI	45	DOM/D MOD
2. Proceed to	2.1 Checking of	None	15 minutes	DSWD-NCR
Malasakit Center	clients and patient			Malasakit
DSWD desk for	name to Crisis			Center Social
interview and	Intervention			Welfare Officer
assessment of	Monitoring			
clients need.	System (CRIMS)			
	2.2 Verification			
	and checking the			
	authenticity and			
	completeness of			
	the documents			
	2.3 Conduct			
	intake interview			
	and filling up the			
	information of			
	clients and			
	beneficiaries to			
	General Intake			
	Sheet			
	2.4 Assessment of			
	the clients			
	2.5 Fill-out the			
	form, Certificate of			
	Eligibility			
	indicating the			
	information of the			
	client and the			
	amount provided			
	to the client			
	2.6 Accomplish			
	Acknowledgement			
	receipt indicating			
	the amount of			
	assistance			
	provided to the			
	client			
3. Proceed to	3.1 Assist the	None	4 minutes	DSWD-NCR
Special	client in signing	INOTIC	T IIIIIIU(63	Malasakit
Disbursing	the Certificate of			Social Welfare
_				Officer
Officer (SDO) for	Eligibility and			Officer
cash releasing	Acknowledgement			
	receipt			



Note:	3.2 Review completeness of			
However, due to lack of manpower, assigned Malasakit Social Worker is the one who act as SDO and releases the	documents 3.3 Issue the signed acknowledgement receipt to client (client's copy) 3.4 Release cash assistance to the client			
cash to the clients				
4. Picture Taking with proof of cash received	Assist client during the picture taking	None	1 minute	DSWD-NCR Malasakit Center Social Welfare Officer
		TOTAL:	20 minutes for l	

3.3 Provision of Transportation Assistance through Outright Cash

This assistance is for the purchase or payment of transports (land/air/sea) tickets and/or expenses to enable the client to their home provinces permanently or seek further medical intervention in another place or attend to emergency concerns of a family member.

Procured ticket shall be issued to the client unless in instances when giving outright cash is more convenient. (MC 11, series of 2019)

Office or Division	: CIS - Malasa	kit Center			
Classification:	Simple	Simple			
Type of Transacti	on: G2C- Govern	G2C- Government to Citizen			
Who may avail:	IN / OUT pati	ent of designa	ited Malasakit Cer	nter Hospitals	
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREM	ENTS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
At least one (1) of any Valid Government Issued I.D			limited to SSS, F PAG-IBIG, COM	d such as but not Philhealth, LTO, ELEC, NBI, DFA, Station, BIR, and	
Barangay Certificate of Residency / Brgy. Indigency with Brgy. Seal (1 Original, 1 photocopy).			Barangay Hall		
3.Social Case Summary/ Study Report that will provide information that the client is eligible for assistance. (1 Original and 1 photocopy)			•	Welfare and ffices where the ntly/ temporarily	
4. Endorsement letter from the Medical Social Service Unit with the approval of MSSU Head.			Medical Social S (MSSU)	Service Unit	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION			PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Submit requirements to Medical Social	bmit 1.1 Checking the None completeness of			Medical Social Worker from MSSU	



Service Unit (MSSU) 1.2 Verification of client's name to MSSU database 1.3 Conduct initial interview to clients need 1.4 Endorsement to DSWD Malasakit Center desk 2.1 Checking of clients and patient passessment of clients and patient and assessment of clients and patient and completeness of the documents 2.2 Verification and checking the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form. Certificate of Eligibility indicating the information of the					lational Capital Region
(MSSU) client's name to MSSU database 1.3 Conduct initial interview to clients need 2.4 Endorsement to DSWD Malasakit Center Clients and patient names to Crisis Intervention assessment of clients need 2.2 Cyerification and checking the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the	Service Unit	1.2 Verification of			
MSSU database 1.3 Conduct initial interview to clients need 1.4 Endorsement to DSWD Malasakit Center desk 2.1 Checking of clients and patient SWD desk for interview and assessment of clients need 1.2 Verification and checking the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the	_				
1.3 Conduct initial interview to clients need 1.4 Endorsement to DSWD Malasakit Center desk 2.1 Checking of clients and patient names to Crisis interview and assessment of clients need 2.2 Verification and checking the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct initake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the	(111000)				
interview to clients need 1.4 Endorsement to DSWD Malasakit Center desk 2. Proceed to Malasakit Center desk 2.1 Checking of clients and patient amases to Crisis Intervention Amasessement of clients need 2.2 Verification and checking the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
clients need 1.4 Endorsement to DSWD Malasakit Center desk 2.1 Checking of clients and patient names to Crisis Interview and assessment of clients need 2.2 Verification and checking the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
1.4 Endorsement to DSWD Malasakit Center desk 2.1 Checking of Malasakit Center DSWD desk for interview and assessment of clients need 2.2 Verification and checking the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
to DSWD Malasakit Center desk 2. Proceed to Malasakit Center DSWD desk for Interview and assessment of clients need 2.1 Checking of clients and patient names to Crisi Intervention Monitoring System (CRIMS) 2.2 Verification and checking the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
2. Proceed to Malasakit Center desk 2. 1 Checking of clients and patient names to Crisis Interview and assessment of clients need 2. 2 Verification and checking the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
2. Proceed to Malasakit Center DSWD desk for interview and assessment of clients need on the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
2. Proceed to Malasakit Center ISWD desk for interview and assessment of clients need 2.1 Checking of clients and patient names to Crisis Intervention Monitoring System (CRIMS) 2.2 Verification and checking the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		Malasakit Center			
Malasakit Center DSWD desk for interview and assessment of clients need Glients need ne authenticity and completeness of the documents Glients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet General Intake		desk			
Malasakit Center DSWD desk for interview and assessment of clients need 1	2. Proceed to	2.1 Checking of	None	15-20 minutes	DSWD-NCR
DSWD desk for interview and assessment of clients need System (CRIMS) 2.2 Verification and checking the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the	Malasakit Center	_			Malasakit
Interview and assessment of clients need Intervention Monitoring System (CRIMS) 2.2 Verification and checking the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the	_	-			
assessment of clients need Monitoring System (CRIMS) 2.2 Verification and checking the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
Clients need System (ČRIMS) 2.2 Verification and checking the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					Wonard Omoor
2.2 Verification and checking the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		_			
and checking the authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the	Cilettis ficeu	, ,			
authenticity and completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
completeness of the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		_			
the documents 2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		,			
2.3 Conduct intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		•			
intake interview and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
and filling up the information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		2.3 Conduct			
information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		intake interview			
information of clients and beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		and filling up the			
beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
beneficiaries to General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		clients and			
General Intake Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
Sheet 2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
2.4 Assessment of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
of the clients need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
need based on the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
the submitted requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
requirements and presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
presenting problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
problem 2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		•			
2.5 Coordination to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
to other Bus terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
terminal and partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		2.5 Coordination			
partner 2Go representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		to other Bus			
representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		terminal and			
representative 2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		partner 2Go			
2.6 Computation of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		-			
of the fare expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the		-			
expenses based on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
on the amount suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
suggested by the Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
Terminal and 2Go representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
representative 2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
2.7 Fill-out the form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
form, Certificate of Eligibility indicating the					
of Eligibility indicating the					
indicating the		1			
information of the					
		information of the			
client and the		client and the			



	T	ı	1	
	amount provided to the client 2.8 Accomplish acknowledgement receipt indicating the amount of assistance provided to the client 2.9 Explain to the client the amount to be extended and its basis Note: While waiting, client can already accomplish the client's satisfaction [measurement survey form assisted by Malasakit Center Social Welfare Officer			
3. Proceed to Special Disbursing Officer (SDO) for Cash Releasing Note: However, due to lack of manpower,	3.1 Assist the client in signing the Certificate of Eligibility and Acknowledgment receipt 3.2 Review completeness of documents 3.3 Issue the signed	None	4 minutes	DSWD-NCR Malasakit Center Social Welfare Officer
assigned Malasakit Social Worker is the one who act as SDO and releases the cash to the clients 4. Picture taking	acknowledgement receipt (client's copy) Release cash assistance to the client Assist client	None	1 minute	Malasakit
with proof of cash received	during the picture taking	TOTAL:	25 minutes for l	_
			transaction only	y
-	-			



3.4 Provision of Food Assistance through Outright Cash

Food Assistance is given to clients assessed to be in need as well as to those who are caring for their seek relatives in the hospitals, grantees of transportation assistance, attendance to court hearings and rescued trafficked victims.

Amount of assistance can be up to a maximum of Five thousand pesos Php 5,000 (MC 11, series of 2019)

Office or Division	า:	CIS - Malasakit Center				
Classification:		Simple				
Type of Transact	ion:	G2C- Governr	ment to Citize	en		
Who may avail:		IN / OUT patie	ent of designa	ated Malasakit Center Hospitals		
CHECKLIS	ST OF	REQUIREME	NTS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
1. Any valid Government Issued I.D			identification car limited to SSS, F	ELEC, NBI, DFA, Station, BIR, cation Card and		
2. Barangay Certi		•	ith Brgy.	Barangay Hall		
Seal (1 Original, 1			1.0:-1	Mariari Caria	l Oi Hi4	
3. Endorsement le Service Unit with t				Medical Socia	I Service Unit	
		GENCY	FEES TO	(MSSU) PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS		ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit requirements to Medical Social Service Unit for interview and assessment	1.1 C comp docur 1.2 V client MMS MSSI 1.3 C interv need. 1.4 E to DS	hecking the leteness of ment erification of s name to U database onduct initial iew to clients	None	5 minutes	Medical Social Worker from MSSU	
2. Proceed to Social Worker's Desks and submit the required documents for verification and assessment of needs	client name Interv Monit Syste 2.2 Vo and c authe comp the do	hecking of s and patient to Crisis rention oring rm (CRIMS) erification hecking the enticity and leteness of ocument onduct erinterview	None	15 minutes (From 2.1 – 2.8)	DSWD-NCR Malasakit Center Social Welfare Officer	



		Tield Office - N	
and filli	ng up the		
informa			
clients			
	aries to		
Genera	ппаке		
Sheet			
	essment of		
	nts need		
based of	n the		
submitt	ed		
require	ments and		
present			
problen	_		
2.5 Fill-			
	ertificate of		
l ·			
Eligibilit			
indicati	ig ine		
	tion of the		
client a			
amount	provided		
to the c	lient		
2.6 Acc	omplish		
	ledgement		
	indicating		
the amo			
	nce to be		
provide			
client			
	1-: 4 41		
	lain to the		
	e amount		
	tance to		
	nded and		
its basis	3		
2.8 Wh	ile waiting,		
client c	an already		
accomp	•		
client's			
	tion survey		
sheet			
Note:			
INOLE.			
Malaaa	rit Social		
	kit Social		
Welfare			
will ass			
=	ne clients		
-	s and how		
to acco	mplish		
said sui	vey sheet		
which is			
posted			
·	kit Social		
	s Desk for		
	reference.		
GIICITIS	oloronoo.		



3. Proceed to Special Disbursing Officer (SDO) for cash releasing.	3.1 Assist the client in signing the Certificate of Eligibility and Acknowledgement	None	4 minutes	DSWD-NCR Malasakit Center Social Welfare Officer
Note:	receipt. 3.2 Review completeness of			
However, due to lack of manpower, assigned Malasakit Social Worker	documents 3.3 Issue the signed Acknowledgement Receipt (Client's copy)			
is the one who act as SDO and releases the cash to the clients	3.4 Release cash assistance to the client.			
4. Picture Taking with proof of cash received	4. Assist client during the picture taking	None	1 minute	Malasakit Center Social Welfare Officer
		TOTAL:	20 minutes for I transaction only	

FEEDBACK AND CO	MPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Assigned Social Welfare Officer of designated Malasakit Centers will conduct an orientation on the proper way of filling out Client Satisfaction Survey Form which they shall fill-out to assess their experience and inputs on the process of availing the assistance at Malasakit Center.
	Social Workers will personally assist the clients in filling-out the survey form and will be collected and endorsed to Malasakit ARTA Focal Person.
	Contact info: 8735-5413 / 3493-7907 Email:ncr.malasakit@gmail.com
How feedbacks are processed	On a daily basis, the designated staff shall account the number of respondents and summarize their level of satisfaction and feedbacks with the services of the Section.
	Result of the survey / feedback will be shared to the staff at the end of the day to inform them of the areas of concerns and those requiring immediate attention / response.
	Feedbacks requiring immediate response will be responded within three (3) days upon



	receipt of the said document addressed to the involved offices as well as to the client herself / himself.
	Summarized result of the survey with analysis will be submitted to the Field Office – NCR on a quarterly basis.
How to file a complaint	Client who wanted to file a complaint can send email thru the Section's official e-mail address and/or to the Regional Director's Office.
	Complaints can also be filed via telephone. There will be a dedicated social worker on a daily basis to attend to the various concerns of callers concerning the services of the Section.
How complaints are processed	Client's complaint will be attended by the designated Mamamayan Desk Office on a daily basis.
	If the client's complaint needs immediate response, it will be forwarded to the Section Head for appropriate response.
	Section Head will forward said complaint with attached response to the FO-NCR for further inputs and approval.
	Once approved, it will be sent to the complainant for her / his information and reference of the action taken by the Section.
	Unless the complaint required investigation, said document, together with all the supporting documentation will be forwarded to FO-NCR for reference and appropriate action.
Contact Information	
ARTA	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph Tel No. 8478-5093
CCB PCC	0908-881-6565 (SMS) 8888



4. Facilitation of Referral on Child in Need of Special Protection (CNSP) to Field Offices and other Intermediaries

Children in Need of Special Protection (CNSP) refer to all persons below 18 years of age, or those 18 years old and over but are unable to take care of themselves because of physical or mental disability condition; who are vulnerable to or are victims of abuse, neglect, exploitation, cruelty, discrimination, and violence (armed conflict, domestic violence and other analogous conditions prejudicial to their development) per Memorandum Circular No. 29, series of 2005.

Office or Division:	Community I Section	Based Service	s Section/Protectiv	ve Services	
Classification:	Highly techn	ical			
Type of Transaction:					
Who may avail:	CNSP & WE				
	OF REQUIREM		WILEDE TO	O SECURE	
1.Referral letter	JI KLQUIKLIVI	LNIS			
T.Referral letter		National Bureau Philippine Nation DSWD Field Office Program Manage Central Office, R Court's, Municipal Department of Ed (DEPED), Department	nal Police, Other ces, DSWD-ement Bureau egional Trial al Trial Courts, ducation tment of Labor		
			and Employers (
2. Original and 2 phot	ocopies of Brgy	/. Certificate	Barangay coveri	ng their	
of Residence	10011		residence	. ,	
3. Valid Identification	•	copies	Client securing the		
(primary or secondary	(primary or secondary)			(parents of the victim) Primary & secondary	
4. Original and 2 photoc	copy Brgy. Blotte	r	Barangay covering their residence		
5. Photocopy of Medic			Government hospital/clinic		
6. Birth certificate of the	ne child		Philippines Statistics Office (PSA)		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Proceed to 1.	1 Receive	None	10 minutes	Jerome Torres	
Community	ase through			Admin Aide IV,	
Based Services th	e following			CBSS	
Section (CBSS) m	eans: walk-in,				
office er	nail, phone-in				
ar	nd record the				
de	etails				
th	ereafter.				
1.2 Endorse to Officer of the Day (OD).			5 minutes		
	1 Interview	None	15-30 minutes	SWO-II, CBSS	
	nd assess the	140110	10 00 1111110103		
	ient's need.				
	2 Inform the				
1	ient of the				
	ocess and				



	assistance available including limitation of the agency to set clients			
0.00: 1.1.:1	expectation.	N.I.	4.11	SWO-II CBSS
3. Client decides to avail the assistance & has available documents (but for the minors without adult companion, it is automatic that	3.1.1 If for financial assistance, provide transportation / financial / food assistance (once cash advance is	None	1 Hour	3WO-II CB33
their custody will be under DSWD) & fill-up necessary	available 3.1.2.1 If a referral letter is needed, draft		1 day	
documents needed in the processing for the assistance to include Certification of	referral letter to the concerned intermediary and respond to the letter of the referring party.			
eligibility for the	3.1.2.2 Initial		20 minutes	
transportation and food assistance	coordination with the receiving intermediary		20 minutes	
	3.1.2.3 Review and/or affix initials / signatures on		½ day	Maria Cielo G. Agotilla OIC, CBSS
	the referral letter and response to the referring		½ day	<i>Mirriam C. Navarro</i> Chief, PSD
	agency		½ day	Mirriam C. Navarro OIC – Asst. Regional Director for Operations
			½ day	Ορσιαιίστιο
			/2 uay	Atty. Michael
				Joseph J.
				Lorico
				Regional
				Director, FO- NCR
	3.1.2.4		1 day	Jerome Torres
	Transmit letters			Admin Aide IV, CBSS



4. Evaluate quality of service. Accomplish CSM Form	Receive accomplished CSMF and endorse to EODB Focal Person for consolidation	None	20 minutes	SWO-II CBSS
5. Participate in After Care	5.1 Follow-up status of client	None	1-15 days	SWO-II CBSS
Services	5.2 Reiteration/			
	acknowledge			
	feedback /communication			
	from the			
	intermediary.			
	•	TOTAL:	19 days and 25	minutes



5. Provision of Assistance to People Living with HIV

As part of the DSWD's psychosocial care and support services for persons living with HIV (PLHIV) and their affected families and in accordance with Section 36 of RA 11166, the Department, through its Field Offices (FOs) provides economic assistance for education, livelihood, burial/funeral, transportation, medical, and food. These forms of assistance are meant for individuals and families of PLHIV in need of social welfare and development interventions.

The direct provision of this assistance aims to mitigate the impact of HIV and AIDS on affected individuals and their families, assuring their well-being and; contributing to the overall response of the national government to HIV and AIDS.

Office or Division:	Community Based Services Section			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Citizens			
Who may avail:	People Living with HIV (PLHIV) and their affected families			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Medical Assistance fo	r Hospital Bill			
Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed		Government agencies issuing an identification card (SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)		
2. Medical Certificate/Clinical Abstract complete with name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (original and one (1) photocopy)		Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the designated Treatment Hubs and/or Primary HIV Care Facilities		
3. Hospital bill / Statement of Account (outstanding balance) with name and signature (original and one (1) photocopy)		Billing clerk of the hospital		
4. Social Case Study Report/ Case Summary		Licensed social worker from DSWD, Local Social Welfare and Development Office, Medical Social Services, Treatment Hubs, and Primary HIV Care Facilities		
5. Certificate of Indigency or Barangay Certificate declaring client's situation (original and one (1) photocopy)		From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.		
Medical Assistance fo	r Medicine			
Medical Certificate/Clinical Abstract complete with name, license number, and signature of the attending physician issued within three months (original and one(1) photocopy)		Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the designated Treatment Hubs and/or Primary HIV Care Facilities		
2. Prescription with the date of issuance, complete name, license number, and signature of the Physician issued within three (3) (original and one(1) photocopy)		Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the designated Treatment Hubs and/or Primary HIV Care Facilities		
3. Any valid identificatio to be interviewed	n card of the client/ person	Government agencies issuing an identification card (SSS,		



	Tield Office - National Supital Region
	Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)
4. Social Case Study Report/ Case Summary	Licensed social worker from DSWD, Local Social Welfare and Development Office, Medical Social Services, Treatment Hubs, and Primary HIV Care Facilities
5. Certificate of Indigency or Barangay Certificate declaring client's situation (original and one(1) photocopy)	From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.
Medical Assistance for Laboratory Requests	
Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed	Government agencies issuing an identification card(SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)
2. Medical Certificate/Clinical Abstract complete with name, license number and signature of the Physician issued within three months (original and one(1) photocopy)	Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the designated Treatment Hubs and/or Primary HIV Care Facilities
3. Laboratory Requests with name, license number and signature of the attending physician issued within three (3) months (original and one(1) photocopy)	Attending Physician or from Medical Records of the designated Treatment Hubs and/or Primary HIV Care Facilities
4. Social Case Study Report/ Case Summary	Licensed social worker from DSWD, Local Social Welfare and Development Office, Medical Social Services, Treatment Hubs, and Primary HIV Care Facilities
5. Certificate of Indigency or Barangay Certificate declaring client's situation (original and one(1) photocopy)	From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.
Burial Assistance for Funeral Bill	
1. Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed	Government agencies issuing an identification card(SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)
2.Death Certificate or Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (for IPs), Imam (for Moro), or any authorized medical practitioner in the absence of a death certificate (original and one(1) photocopy)	City/Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, Funeral Parlor or Tribal/Religious Chieftain/Leader, Authorized staff of the Funeral
3. Funeral Contract with Outstanding Balance except for Muslims and Indigenous People performing customary practices (original and one(1) photocopy)	Parlor/ Memorial Chapel
4.Certificate of Indigency or Barangay Certificate declaring client's situation (original and one(1) photocopy) Burial Assistance for Transfer of Cadaver	From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.
- aa., recretaries for frameror of sudutor	



	Field Office - National Capital Region
Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed	Government agencies issuing an identification card (SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)
2. Death Certificate or Certification from the Tribal Chieftain (for IPs), Imam (for Moro), or any authorized medical practitioner in the absence of	City/Municipal Hall (Civil Registry Office), hospital, Funeral Parlor or Tribal/Religious
a death certificate (original and one(1) photocopy) 3. Funeral Contract except for Muslims and Indigenous People performing customary practices (original and one(1) photocopy)	Chieftain/Leader Authorized staff of the Funeral Parlor/ Memorial Chapel
4. Certificate of Indigency or Barangay Certificate declaring client's situation (original and one(1) photocopy)	From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.
Educational Assistance	
1. Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed	Government agencies issuing an identification card (SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)
2. Validated school ID of the student beneficiary	Registrar, Authorized staff from the school
3. Enrolment Assessment Form or Certificate of Enrolment or Registration (original and one(1) photocopy)	Registrar, Authorized staff from the school
4. Statement of Account for college students, when available. This may not available to State Universities	Registrar officer, Authorized staff from the school
Registrar (original and one(1) photocopy)	
Food Assistance for Individuals and Families	
1. Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed	Government agencies issuing an identification card(SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)
2. Barangay Certificate/ Certificate of Residency	From the Barangay where the client/s is/are presently residing.
Transportation and Cash Assistance for Other S	Support Services
Any valid identification card of the client/ person to be interviewed	Government agencies issuing an identification card(SSS, Philhealth, LTO, PAG-IBIG, COMELEC, NBI, DFA and among others)
2. Depending on the circumstances: -Police Report/ Bureau of Fire Protection Report from the Bureau of Fire	Police Station, Bureau of Fire, Philippine Embassy / Consulate, Social Worker from welfare agencies.
-Passport, Travel Document/s, certification from OWWA or the Barangay	9 3
-Certification from social worker or Case manager from rescued clients.	



Field Office - National Capital Region				
-Police Blotter and social worker's certification for the victims of online sexual exploitation of children - For Locally stranded individuals (LSI) without valid IDs, the Medical Certificate or the Travel Authority issued by the Philippine National Police will suffice and be accepted to prove his/her				
identity. 3. For all other incidents- Barangay Certificate of Residency or Certificate of Indigency or Certificate of the Client is in Need of Assistance as well as other documents from legal authority's/regulating agencies, as may be applicable.		From the Barangay where the client is presently residing.		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTIONS	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Client receives accomplished Health Declaration Form and received queuing number	1. Issuance of Health Declaration Form and queue number	None	5 minutes	Jerome Torres, Admin
2. Submits documents and self for interview and assessment	2.1 Conduct initial interview to identify needs/queries of the client	None	5 minutes	Remedios Eripol, Designated PLHIV Focal Staff
	If asking for informational service, provide the necessary information and a copy of the checklist of requirements. If submission of requirements to avail service, receive documents 2.2 Review documents 2.2 Review documents submitted by client. If the client is a referral from other agencies or organizations: Check Documentary Requirements for		5 minutes	Romeo Muyco Alternate



	Т	ı	1	
	Assistance and			
	completeness of			
	forms for referrals			
	If the walk-in client,			
	PLHIV:			
	 Conduct initial 			
	interview to			
	identify			
	assistance being			
	sought for and			
	review document			
	requirements			
	being presented			
	as to			
	completeness			
	and compliance			
	If supporting			
	documents are			
	incomplete and			
	non-compliant,			
	provide a checklist.			
	Check the			
	completed /			
	compliant			
	documentary			
	requirements and			
	highlight incomplete/			
	noncompliant			
	requirements for			
	submission and ask			
	client to return with			
	completed			
	documents required.			
3. Client to fill-	3. Conduct of further	None	15 minutes	
out necessary	verification of			
fields in	submitted			
prescribed	documents and			
forms	probing interview			
	 Verify submitted 			
	requirements for			
	veracity,			Remedios
	consistency, and			Eripol,
	authenticity.			Designated
	- If one or more			PLHIV Focal
	documents are			Staff
	found to be			_
	inauthentic or			Romeo Muyco
	contains			Alternate
	inadequate			
	details, provide			
	explanation to			
	client;			



			ational Supital Region
 Provide checklist and identify which document is inauthentic and inadequate. Conduct assessment and intake interview 			
4.Recommend assistance to be provided to client and facilitate disbursement or referral to other DSWD OBSUs If assistance may be directly provided: • Preparation of Certificate of Eligibility • Encoding of client's information to registry and accomplishment of Form Three (3) Referral Feedback if client was referred by another agency; • Submit documents to authorized personnel for review and approval; • Ensure all required signatories and fields are accomplished. If client needs to be referred to other OBSUs such as the CIS and SLP: • Social worker to facilitate referral with reference to respective	None	15 minutes If within the	
Citizen's Charter of receiving offices;		day: 30 minutes to one (1) hour	



•		1		
	 Conduct follow- 		depending on	
	through to seek		the amount	
	feedback on the		and assistance	
	actions taken		being sought	
			for	
	and/or, if needed,		101	
	provide further			
	clarification.			
	5. Social worker			
	completely facilitates			
	approval of			
	documents and			
	actual disbursement			
	of assistance that			
	may either be Cash			
	or a Guarantee			
	Letter to identified			
	service provider			
	-			
	 Designated 		I£	
	approving		If not, within	
	officer/s		three (3)	
	conduct/s final		working days	
	review of		or depending	
	submitted		on the	
	documents and		availability of	
	initiate final		funds and/or	
			authorized	
	approval of the			
	worker's		approving	
	recommendation;		officers; as	
	 Preparation of 		well as the	
	vouchers of		amount and	
	designated		assistance	
			being sought	
	personnel; and		being sought	
	Actual disbursement			
	of assistance to			
	client			
4. Client	6. Issue Client	None	10 minutes	Remedios
accomplish	Satisfaction Survey			Eripol,
Client	(CSS) Form to client			Designated
Satisfaction	Ask client to			PLHIV Focal
Survey Form	completely fill-out			Staff
	the CSS Form;			
	Collect			Romeo Muyco
	accomplished form			Alternate
	and submit to			
	designated			
	personnel for			
	•			
	consolidation	TOTAL	Familia 41	lass (mass d)
		TOTAL:	For within the d	_
			1 hour and 45 n	ninutes
				_
			If not within the	
			3 days, 1 hour,	and 15 minutes



6. PLHIV Referral for Care and Support Services

In compliance with Section 35 of the Implementing Rule and Regulations of the then Philippine AIDS Prevention and Control Act of 1998 or RA 8504, the DSWD has developed a referral system to assist Persons Living with HIV and AIDS in accessing available care and support services. The new Philippine HIV and AIDS Policy Act or RA 11166 also cites the use of the Department's Referral Mechanism for various stakeholders to protect and promote the rights of PLHIVs and affected families.

This mechanism aims to ensure access of PLHIV to quality and timely delivery of services and is also intended to facilitate coordination between and among service providers.

Office or Division	: Community B	Community Based Service			
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transacti	on: G2C - Govern	G2C - Government to Citizen			
Who may avail: People Living with HIV (P			HIV) and their af		
CHECKLIS	ST OF REQUIREME	NTS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
1. Form 1: Intake I					
2. Informed Conse			Referring agency	У	
3. Form 2: Referra					
4. Form 3: Referra					
5. Form 4: Referra	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Clients get	1. Issuance of	None	5 minutes	Admin /	
queuing and	Queue Number			Security	
accomplish	and Health			personnel	
Health	Declaration Form				
Declaration Form					
2. Submit	2.1 Receive and	None	30 minutes	Remedios	
complete	review of			Eripol PLHIV	
requirements/ documents to	submitted documents			Focal Staff	
PLHIV Focal/	documents			Romeo Muyco	
Social Worker on 2.2 Provide				Alternate	
duty	appropriate			, interrests	
,	action and				
	assistance:				
	16.1				
	If the client is a				
	referral from				
	other agencies or				
	organizations: • Check				
	• Check Documentary				
	Requirements				
	for particular				
	assistance				
	needed;				
	Review				
	Referral				



				ational Capital Region
	Forms 1 to 4; and • Proceed to			
	SOP No. 2: Provision of Assistance to PLHIVs			
	PLHIVs If a client needs additional services, DSWD will act as the Referring Agency and will facilitate Referral Mechanism: • Consult Directory to identify the appropriate service provider / agency; • Fill-out Form 2 then give it to the client; • Fill-out Form 4 then place it in the client's file; • Complete and update Referral Register on spreadsheet; • Advise client to go to the Receiving Agency; and Coordinate with Receiving Agency regarding the referral/client and			
3 Accomplish	accomplishment of Form 3 3.1 Issue Client	None	5 minutes	Remedios
3. Accomplish Client Satisfaction Survey Form	Satisfaction Survey Form (CSS) and	INUITE	3 minutes	Eripol PLHIV Focal Staff
	collect filled-out CSS		15 minutes	Romeo Muyco Alternate



		т		
	onduct			
	-up from			
Recei				
	cy and/or			
client	within 15			
days				
receip	ot of			
referra	al:			
• Co	ordinate			
wi	th			
Re	eceiving			
Ag	ency and			
se	ek for			
up	dates;			
• As	k for Form			
3 6	either from			
the	e client and			
or	Receiving			
Ag	jency;			
• Re	eview Form			
3;	and			
I I	lete and			
<u> </u>	e Case File			
	eferral			
Regis	ter			
		TOTAL:	55 Minutes	
T.				



7. Provision of Assistance to Solo Parents

Solo parents are those who are left alone with the responsibility of rearing their children regardless of marital status and based on National Statistics Office (NSO) data, there are about 14 million solo parents in the Philippines. The increasing number of solo parents has led the national government to pass Republic Act 8972, or the Solo Parents' Welfare Act of 2000, which was promulgated on November 7, 2000. While being a solo parent can be difficult, the passage of RA 8972 has somehow made it rewarding.

RA 8972 was enacted to provide a comprehensive program of services for solo parents and their children. This law covers fathers or mothers who raise their children by themselves, either because of the death of a spouse, abandonment, separation or even those who have children as a result of rape.

DSWD is mandated to protect and promote the welfare of the disadvantaged group including the solo parents, provide technical assistance to partner stakeholders (National Government, Local Government Unit, and Civil Society Organizations). Any solo parent whose income in the place of domicile falls equal to or below the poverty threshold as set by the NSCB and subject to the assessment of the duly appointed or designated social worker in the area shall be eligible for assistance: Provided, however, that any solo parent whose income is above the poverty threshold shall enjoy the benefits mentioned in Sections 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 and 23 of these Rules.

Office or Division:	Sectoral Programs Division			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2G – Government to Government			
Who may avail:	ELLIGIBLE SOLO PAREN	TS		
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
TRANSPORTATION ASSISTANCE				
1. Valid Solo parent ide		Local Government Unit		
client/ person to be inte				
	Certification (for victims of	From the Police Station		
pickpockets, illegal recr				
3. Barangay Certificate	Certificate of Residency	From the Barangay where the		
		client is presently residing.		
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR HOSPITAL BILL				
Valid Solo parent ide		Local Government Unit		
client/ person to be inte				
	linical Abstract complete	Attending Physician or from		
with name, license number and signature of the		Medical Records of the		
	three months (Original /	hospital/clinic.		
Certified true copy)				
3. Hospital bill / Statemo		Billing clerk of the hospital		
	vith name and signature			
4. Social Case Study R	eport/ Case Summary	Licensed social worker from		
		DSWD, Local Social Welfare and		
		Development Office and Medical		
11=010.11.1.0010=		Social Service		
	E FOR MEDICINE/ ASSIST			
	linical Abstract complete	Attending Physician or from		
	ber and signature of the	Medical Records of the		
_	three months (Original /	hospital/clinic.		
Certified true copy)				



	Field Office - National Capital Region
2. Prescription with date of issuance, complete	Attending Physician from a
name, license number and signature of the	hospital/clinic
Physician issued within three months.	
3. Valid Solo parent identification card	Local Government Unit
4. Social Case Study Report/ Case Summary	Licensed social worker from
, ,	DSWD, Local Social Welfare and
	Development Office and Medical
	Social Service
5. Barangay Certificate/ Certificate of Residency	From the Barangay where the
,	client is presently residing.
MEDICAL ASSISTANCE FOR LABORATORY REC	
1. Valid Solo parent identification card of the	Local Government Unit
client/ person to be interviewed	
Medical Certificate/Clinical Abstract complete	Attending Physician or from
with name, license number and signature of the	Medical Records of the
Physician issued within three months (Original /	hospital/clinic.
Certified true copy)	1103pital/cliffic.
3. Laboratory Requests with name, license	Attending Physician from a
number and signature of the Physician	hospital/clinic
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Licensed social worker from
4. Social Case Study Report/ Case Summary	
	DSWD, Local Social Welfare and
	Development Office and Medical
	Social Service
5. Barangay Certificate/ Certificate of Residency	From the Barangay where the
	client is presently residing.
BURIAL ASSISTANCE FOR FUNERAL BILL	
Valid Solo parent identification card of the	Local Government Unit
client/ person to be interviewed	
2. Registered Death Certificate/ Certification from	City/Municipal Hall (Civil Registry
the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy)	Office), hospital, Funeral Parlor
	or Tribal chieftain,
3. Funeral Contract	The authorized staff of the
	Funeral Parlor/ Memorial Chapel
4. Barangay Certificate/ Certificate of Residency	From the Barangay where the
	client is presently residing.
BURIAL ASSISTANCE FOR TRANSFER OF CAD	AVER
Valid Solo parent identification card of the	Local Government Unit
client/ person to be interviewed	
2. Registered Death Certificate/ Certification from	City/Municipal Hall (Civil Registry
the Tribal Chieftain (Original / certified true copy)	Office), hospital, Funeral Parlor
	or Tribal chieftain,
3. Funeral Contract	The authorized staff of the
	Funeral parlor/ Memorial Chapel
4. Transfer Permit	City/Municipal Hall, hospital,
	funeral Parlor or Tribal chieftain,
5. Barangay certificate/ certificate of Residency	From the Barangay where the
2. 2. angay continues of recordency	client is presently residing.
EDUCATIONAL ASSISTANCE	chart to proporting rootaling.
Validated School ID and Valid Solo parent I.D of	Registrar, Authorized staff from
the Parent/guardian	the school, Local Government
	Unit
2. Enrolment Assessment Form or Certificate of	
	Registrar, Authorized staff from
Enrolment or Registration	the school



				ational Supital Region
3. Statement of A	ccount for college stud	ents.	Registrar officer.	Authorized staff
	his may not available t		from the school	
Universities	may not available t			
		• •	F (1 D	1 (1
	ificate/Certificate of Re	sidency or	From the Barang	
Certificate of Indig	gency		client ID present	ly residing
FOOD ASSISTAN	NCE FOR INDIVIDUAL	AND FAM	ILIES ENDORSE	D IN GROUPS
1 Valid Solo pare	ent identification card of	f the	Local Governme	nt Unit
client/ person to b			20001 0010111110	
	al and Food distributior	a Liet	Local Covernme	nt Unit / or Head
	ai and Food distribution	I LIST		
(CRCF client)			of the residential	•
3. Barangay certi	ficate/ certificate of Res	sidency	From the Barang	
			client is presently	y residing.
CASH ASSISTAN	NCE FOR OTHER SUF	PORT SEF	RVICES	
	ool ID and Valid Solo pa		Registrar, Author	rized staff from
the Parent/guardi	•		the school, Loca	
line Parenivguarui	ali			i Government
0 D "	d ·		Unit	, =-
	the circumstances:		Police Station, B	-
	: Police Report/ Bureau		Philippine Emba	
	t from the Bureau of Fir		Social Worker from	om welfare
	OFs: Passport, Travel		agencies.	
	ification from OWWA o	r the		
Barangay		1 1110		
	ent. Cartification from	ا ماماد		
	ent: Certification from			
	nanager from rescued o			
For victims of O	nline Sexual Exploita	tion:		
Police Blotter and	l social worker's certific	cation for		
the victims of onli	ne sexual exploitation	of children		
	nded individuals (LSI)			
	the Medical Certificate			
1	ssued by the Philippine			
	and be accepted to pro	ove		
his/her identity.				
For all other inci	idents:		From the Barang	gay where the
3. Barangay Cert	ificate of Residency or	Certificate	client is presently	
	ertificate of the Client is			,
	well as other document			
•	regulating agencies, as	may be		
applicable.				
PROVISION OF I	PPE			
1. Valid Solo pare	ent identification card of	f the	Local Governme	nt Unit
client/ person to b				
	Result, if applicable;			
		nain		
	ription - Polymerase Ch	ıdlii		
Reaction				
		FEES	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	TO BE		
		PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Appearance	1. Admin personnel	None	5 minutes	Jerome Torres
for application	will direct the client	1,10110	5 mm at 00	Administrative
ioi appiication				
	to the solo parent			Staff
	focal			CBSS
	1.2 If necessary, the			
	client will be			
		<u> </u>	I	



			Fleid Office -	National Capital Region
	provided with a queueing number			
2. Submit required documents for assistance	2.1 Checking of the authenticity and completeness of presented documentary requirements, along with the valid Solo Parent ID	None	10 minutes	Social Worker Officer II CBSS
	If clients have incomplete requirements, give a list of required documents and advise the client to come back upon completion of requirements			
	2.2 If the requirements are complete, the social worker will interview the client utilizing the general intake sheet and recommend assistance based on the assessed	None	10 minutes	Social Worker Officer II CBSS
	needs 2.3.1 Provision of Psychosocial support- The psychosocial services for solo parents are part of the comprehensive program for solo parents and their children, to aid them in their role performance of being a solo parent.	None	30 minutes	Social Worker Officer II CBSS
	2.3.2 If for AICS, solo parent focal will facilitate referral to CIS or SWADT	None	10 minutes	Social Worker Officer II CBSS
	2.3.3 If for SLP, Solo parent focal will facilitate referral to SLP	None		Social Worker Officer II CBSS



	1		
services of the Department, the social worker further must refer the client to the bureau/office implementing the program that may respond to the client's needs. Endorsement to the other national government agencies, partner NGOs, CSOs, residential care facilities (for protective custody) and others shall be done if the programs or resources of the DSWD could not meet the client's	None	10 minutes	Social Worker Officer II CBSS
resources of the DSWD could not			
and shall include it in the referral letter of the client. In all cases, the FO/LSWDO shall			



agency.		
other referring		
concerned LGU or		
letter to the		
approved referral		
transmit the		
records manager to		
be forwarded to the		
the referral letter will		
2.6 Once approved,		
(RD) for approval.		
Regional Director		
forwarded to the		
initial and will be		
Director (ARD) for		
Assistant Regional		
be forwarded to the		
If approved, it will		
for initial;		
to the Unit head		
will be forwarded		
2.5 the referral letter		
0.54		
social worker.		
by the handling		
likewise be done		
client shall		
services for the		
welfare support		
and other social		
the after-care		
Coordination for		
upon.		
properly acted		
immediately and		
referrals are		
coordinate accordingly to ensure that the		



8. Provision of Assistance under the Recovery and Reintergration Program for Trafficked Persons (RRPTP)

The RRPTP is a comprehensive program that ensures adequate recovery and reintegration services provided to trafficked persons. It utilizes a multi-sectoral approach and delivers a complete package of services that will enhance the psychosocial, social, and economic needs of the clients, the families, and the communities where the trafficked persons will be eventually reintegrated. It also improves community-based systems and mechanisms that ensure the recovery of the victim-survivors and prevents other family and community members to become victims of trafficking.

Office or Division:	Community Based Services Section				
Classification:	Highly Technical	0 00011011			
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Citiz	en			
Who may avail:	Victim-survivor of traffick				
vino may avan.	2. Families of the victim-su				
	3. Witnesses of cases of hi				
	4. Communities with incide				
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
Case Management		Department of Foreign Affairs /			
	or Repatriated TIP Victims)	Philippine Embassy (for			
2. Valid ID		Repatriated TIP Victims)			
3. Social Case Study R	eport				
MEDICAL ASSISTANC					
1. Clinical Abstract / Me		Hospital where the client is			
	number of the attending	admitted or seen.			
physician (issued within					
	ment of hospital bill) or				
Prescription (for medic					
requests (for procedure					
	and Valid ID for the client				
EDUCATIONAL ASSIS					
School registration a	ind/ or certificate of	School where the client is			
enrolment		enrolled			
2. Statement of Accour	,				
	ID of the parent/ guardian				
SKILLS TRAINING					
1. Official receipt from		TESDA / accredited training			
(TESDA/ CHED accred	lited training school.	school where the client is enrolled			
2. Valid school ID					
	NCE FOR EMPLOYMENT				
Contract of Employn		Employer of the client			
document which indica	tes that they are hired				
2. Valid ID					
	NCE FOR LIVELIHOOD				
1. Result of the Handa	<u> </u>	DSWD Field Offices			
	nt score's must be 75 and				
above in order to be eli	•				
	the preparedness of the				
	ness. Re-assessment will				
be conducted to clients	who will have a score of				



			Field Office - N	lational Capital Region
74 and below or th	ey may be consid	ered to avail		
financial assistance	, ,			
2. Project Proposa			1	
vernacular or local				
by the social worker				
proposal.	or in proparation o	in the data		
3. Valid ID			-	
	dy Danast			
4. Social Case Stu		NID DOOT DE	OOUE OBEDATIO	NI OF MOTIN
LOGISTICAL SUP		AND POST-RE	SCUE OPERATIO	ON OF VICTIM-
SURVIVORS OF T				\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
No Documents nee	ea.		DSWD Field Offi	
			survivors of traffi	
			rescue operation	
			are highly neede	
			psychosocial cou	
			assist victim-surv	
			trafficking all thro	
			process from rec	covery to
			reintegration.	
PROVISION OF T	EMPORARY SHE	LTER		
1. Medical Certifica	ate		DSWD Field Offi	ces -Victim-
2. Case Summary			survivors of traffi	cking may be
3. Referral Letter fr	om the Social Wo	orker	placed in DSWD	run/ registered,
O. Rolollai Lollol II	om the coolar we		licensed and acc	•
			residential care facilities for	
			protective custod	
SUPPORT FOR V	ICTIM-SURVIVO	RS/ WITNESS		
ASSISTANCE		10, 111111200		
1. Valid ID			Client	
2. Social Case Stu	dy Report		CSWDO & CBSS	3
3. Official receipt for		rd and		
=	or the chemics boar	iu anu	Boarding & lodging house where the victim-survivor is staying for	
lodging			the duration to a	
				iteria trie court
	AGENCY	EEEC TO	hearing PROCESSING	DEDCON
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. The victim	1.1 Interview	None	15 minutes	Rhealyn Sicat
		None	13 minutes	RRPTP Social
survivors of	of the client	<u> </u>	20	Worker
trafficking may	1.2 Provide		30 minutes	VVOIKCI
visit the DSWD	Psychosocial			
Field/ Regional	Counseling	<u> </u>		
Office or	1.3		30 minutes	
Rescued by	Assessment			
Social Worker	1.3.1 If the		30 minutes	
	Client needs			
	Temporary			
	Shelter refer to			
	Residential			
	Care Facility.			
	.3.2 The Social	1	15 minutes	
	Worker		75 11111000	
	nrovides a list			
	provides a list			
	of documentary			



	requirements			
	depending on			
	the assistance			
	to be provided.			
	Refer to the list			
	of			
	requirements.			
2. Submission of	2.1 Screening	None	10 minutes	Rhealyn Sicat
	of the	INOTIE	10 minutes	RRPTP Social
Documentary				Worker
Requirement for	submitted			VVOIRCI
the service/s to	documents			
be availed	(Note: Given			
	all			
	requirements			
	are submitted			
	by the client)			
	2.2.1 For the		7 – 15 days	
	livelihood		_	
	assistance, the			
	RRPTP Social			
	Worker will			
	forward the			
	documents to			
	Sustainable			
	Livelihood			
	Program for			
	further			
	assessment.			
	2.2 Processing		3 working days	
	of the			
	assistance			
	being sought;			
	a. Preparation			
	of Voucher			
	(if financial			
	related			
	b. Social Case			
	Study			
	Report			
	c. Preparation			
	of referral			
	letter (if			
	needs			
	other			
	program			
	assistance)		4 0 11:00	
	2.3 PSU/ CBU		1 -2 working	
	Division Chief		days	
	and Budget			
	Officer			
	recommend			
	the provision			
	of assistance			



for approval of			
the Regional			
Director.			
2.4 The		1 -2 working	
Regional		days	
Director			
approved the			
provision of			
assistance to			
the victim-			
survivors of			
trafficking.			
2.5 Releasing			
of the			
assistance to			
client (Cash or			
Non-Cash)			
	TOTAL:	17 days and 2 h	ours



9. Auxiliary Social Services to Persons with Disabilities

As a part of Auxiliary Social Services and in support to the Magna Carta for Persons with Disabilities the DSWD through our Field Offices provides augmentation support under the Persons with Disability budget in assistive devices, medical assistance, educational assistance, Burial Assistance and Livelihood Assistance for Persons with Disabilities specifically with those Physical Disabilities, Visual Disability and Learners with Disabilities. In doing this, the Department's aim is to contribute to the Physical Restoration, self, and social enhancement of Persons with Disabilities to attain more meaningful and contributing members of society.

Office or Division:	Field Office (Protective Services Division/Unit, Community		
	Based Services Unit/ Secti	on	
Classification:	Simple/ Complex		
Type of Transaction:	G2C- Government to Citize	en	
Who may avail:	Filipino Children and Perso	ons with Disabilities	
CHECKLIST OI	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
PROVISION OF ASSIS	STIVE DEVICES		
Medical Certificate (Ind	icating the specific	Attending Physician (Hospital,	
assistive devices neede	ed)	Clinic, Barangay Health Worker)	
Barangay Certificate of	Indigency	Barangay Hall	
Social Case Study Rep	ort/ Case Summary	Local Government Unit or	
	•	Medical Social Service	
2x2 Picture or 1 whole	body picture	Client	
Request letter Client			
*Provision of the assist	ance is still based on the red	cord of availments of the client and	
assessment of Social Worker			

assessment of Social Worker.

^{*}Documents is still subject for verification and additional documents may be required depending on the case.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Visit the	For walk-in	None	2 minutes	CBSS Social
SWADT offices	clients			Worker II/
or Field Offices				Person with
(Walk-in Clients)	1. Social Worker			Disability focal
to submit their	or Focal Person			Person
complete	receives the			
requirements	client			
	1.2 Provide a list		2 minutes	
	of requirements		- · ·	
	1.3 Social		5 minutes	
	Worker/ Focal			
	Person conducts			
	an interview and assessment of			
	assessment of Persons with			
	Disability needs			
	1.4 Social		5 minutes	
	Worker/ Focal		Jillillules	
	person decides			
	with the Person			
	with Disability/			
	family member			



		ational Capital Region
what services can		
be provided		
1.5 Screening of	5 minutes	
documents; If		
documents are		
complete, Social		
Worker/ Focal		
Person conducts		
an assessment		
and based on the		
assessment,		
decides with the		
client what		
services be		
provided.		
1.6 Social Worker	20 minutes	
or Focal Person	_0	
to prepare the		
general intake		
sheet, certificate		
of eligibility,		
voucher (service		
provider) for the		
approval of the		
division chief		
1.7 For assistive	30 minutes	Maria Cielo G.
device and	oo minates	Agotilla OIC-
technology		CBSS
available, PSU/		ОВОО
CBU/ CBSS		Miriam C.
Division Chief		Navarro/ PSD
and Budget		Division Chief
Officer		Division Onici
recommend the		Catherine B.
provision of		Valenzuela/
assistance		Budget Officer
assistanto		Daaget Officer
1.7.a For	3 days	
assistive devices	o days	
and technology		
not available		
TIOL AVAIIANIE		
Release of the		
assistive device		
Note: If the		
assistive device		
is available in the		
FO, focal Person		
· ·		
will also prepare		
the gate pass or		
Requisition and		
Issue Slip for		
approval of		
division chief		



			Field Office - N	lational Capital Region
	1.8 Log the transaction in a distribution sheet signed by the receiving person/client 1.9 Facilitate filling out of client satisfaction survey/ feedback		5 minutes 5 minutes	CBSS SWO-II/ PWD Focal Person or Admin staff Person with Disability client CBSS SWO-II/ PWD Focal Person Person with Disability client/ family member
	1.10 For assistive device and technology available, releasing of approved gate pass or RIS		20 minutes	Cash Unit CBSS Social Worker/ Focal Person or Admin Staff
	For assistive devices and technology not available, Persons with Disability/ family member/guardian will be provided with a claiming stub.		5 – 7 working days upon approval depending on the availability of the assistive devices	
		TOTAL:	If not available minutes	– 10 days & 79
FOR MEDICAL, E ASSISTANCE	DUCATIONAL, BU	RIAL ASSIS	TANCE, LIVELIHO	OOD
1. Persons with Disabilities or Family members of Person with Disability may Visit the SWADT offices or Field Offices (Walk-in Clients) to submit their	For walk-in clients 1. Social Worker of the Program Focal Person receives and review the required documents.	None	3-5 minutes	Imelda Tagiuam Focal Person, Person with Disability
complete requirements	2. Interview and assessment of Persons with Disability needs	None	5 minutes	
	3. The FO Focal Person/ Social	None	5 minutes	

Worker or SWADT Social Worker decides



wit far gu sei	th the Person th Disability/ mily member/ ardian what rvices can be ovided.			
FC Wo	If For AICS, O Social Orker/ Focal Orson to Ovide referral		10 minutes	Imelda Tagiuam Focal Person, Person with Disability
	ter or dorsement to			Miriam C. Navarro,
CIS	S or SWADT	TOTAL	25 minutes	Division chief



10. Implementation of Supplementary Feeding Program

Special Project Section

Highly Technical

Office or Division:

Classification:

The enactment of the Republic Act 11037 or the Masustansyang Pagkain Para sa Batang Pilipino Act institutionalized the implementation of the Supplementary Feeding Program which is the provision of food on top of the regular meals to children ages 2-4 years old enrolled in Supervised Neighborhood Playgroup (SNP), 3-4 years old children enrolled in the Child Development Centers (CDC) and 5-year-old children not enrolled in DepEd but is enrolled in the CDCs.

Classification:	Highly rechi	nicai					
Type of Transaction	on: G2G (Gover	rnment to Gove	ernment)				
Who may avail: Local Government Units							
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREM	MENTS	WHERE TO	O SECURE			
Duly signed Memorandum of			Local Government Unit (Office of				
Agreement (MOA) or Memorandum of			the Mayor/				
Understanding (MOU)			C/MSWDO)				
Certified True Copy of Sangguniang Bayan			Local Government Unit (Office of				
Resolution			the Mayor)				
Duly signed Project Proposal			Local Government Unit (Office of				
			the Mayor/				
			C/MSWDO)				
Weight Monitoring	Report (Form 3.A	<u>()</u>	C/MSWDO (Chile	C/MSWDO (Child Development			
	•		Center/ Child				
			Development Worker)/				
		(Supervised					
			Neighborhood Play/ Supervised				
			Neighborhood Play Worker)				
Masterlist of Benef	iciaries (Form 2. <i>P</i>	A)	C/MSWDO (Child Development				
	·		Center/ Child				
			Development Worker)/				
			(Supervised				
			Neighborhood Play/ Supervised				
			Neighborhood Play Worker)				
Masterlist of Child	Development Cer	nters and	Local Government Unit				
Supervised Neighb			(C/MSWDO)				
*These documenta	ry requirements a	are presented t	o the DSWD Field	Office			
personnel.							
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON			
	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE			
SOCIAL PREPARATION FOR THE IMPLEMENTATION OF SFP (LGU TO FIELD OFFICES)							
1. LGU to submit	1.1 Receive	None	3 days	Haydie D.			
the required	and review the	None		Mercado			
documents for	completeness			AA II, CBSS-			
the program	of the			SFP			
inclusion per Day	documents						
Care Centers/	submitted						
Supervised							
Neighborhood							
Play							



	1.2. Acknowledge copy of the submitted documents	20 days	Housin O. Cifus
	1.3 Process the submitted documents for inclusion in the program beneficiaries	20 days	Hayrin O. Cifra, SWO III Rodelio N. Calajatan, SWO II Liza R.
	1.4 Consolidate all the submitted master list with nutritional status for submission of monthly report to the Central Office	20 days	Pagarigan, ND II Roland Jayco Masangkay, PDO I CBSS-SFP
	1.5 Keeps the document for data banking and comparison on the succeeding nutritional status/ improvement of the children beneficiaries		Haydie D. Mercado AA II, CBSS- SFP
2. Comply with the necessary signatures /action needed for the processing of the documents.	2.A Facilitate signing and Notarization of Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) between LGU and DSWD FO.	20 days	Hayrin O. Cifra, SWO III Rodelio N. Calajatan, SWO II Liza R. Pagarigan, ND II Roland Jayco Masangkay,
	2.A.1 Proceed with the processing of the procurement of commodities 2.B If TOF is allowed, review	20 days 20 days	PDO I CBSS-SFP Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director



	eligibility of LGU based on previous performances in program implementatio n and timely and complete liquidation.			
	2.B.1 If LGU is eligible, facilitate signing and Notarization of Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between LGU and DSWD FO.		20 days	Hayrin O. Cifra, SWO III Rodelio N. Calajatan, SWO II Liza R. Pagarigan, ND II Roland Jayco Masangkay, PDO I CBSS-SFP
				Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director
	2.B.2 Facilitate processing and Distribution of available checks / ADA for the LGU.		20 days	DSWD Field Office Cash Section/Disburs ing Officer LGU SFP Focal
3. LGU to participate to the program orientation	3. Conduct program Orientation /updates and reiterates necessary documents, proper accomplishme nt, and signatories for submission to the Field Office.		1 day per LGU	Persons Hayrin O. Cifra, SWO III Rodelio N. Calajatan, SWO II Liza R. Pagarigan, ND II Roland Jayco Masangkay, PDO I Haydie D. Mercado, AA II
Republic Act No.	l	TOTAL:	144 days	•

Republic Act No. 9184 or Government Procurement Reform Act - Annex C (Recommended Earliest Possible Time and Maximum Period allowed for the Procurement of Goods and Services; Article 11, Section 37,38)



RA 7160, 54a – "The veto shall be communicated by the local chief executive concerned to the sanggunian within fifteen (15) days in the case of a province, and ten (10) days in the case of a city or a municipality; otherwise, the ordinance shall be deemed approved as if he had signed it"

CREATION OF CYCLE MENU AND SUPERVISION OF FEEDING IMPLEMENTATION

IMPLEMENTAT	ION			
1. Assist in the	1.1 Conducts	None	7days	Hayrin O.
Conduct of	market			Cifra, SWO III
Market	research of the			Rodelio N.
Research	most common			Calajatan,
rescaron	and available			SWO II
	food items in			Liza R.
	the community.			Pagarigan, ND
2. Participation	2.1 Solicit		1 day	II
in the creation	recommendati			Roland Jayco
of cycle menu	on with			-
	LSWDOs/focal			Masangkay,
	persons on			PDO I
	Menu			Haydie D.
	preference per			Mercado, AA II
	LGU			FO Staff, SFP
	2.1a. In times			
	of			
	COVID-19			
	pandemic and			
	other similar			
	emergencies,			
	conduct virtual			
	meetings with			
	provinces with			
	capacity on			
	network			
	connection			
	/gadgets			
	2.2 Drafts two-			
	four-week			
	cycle menu			
	based on the			
	market			
	research			
	conducted,			
	budget and the			
	agreed Menu			
	preference of the focal			
	persons per province			
	following the			
	1/3 PDRI			
	requirements			
	of the children			



			ational Capital Region
	beneficiaries	 	
	and/or		
	DOST-FNRI		
	Pinggang		
	Pinoy for Kids.		
3. Finalization	3.1 Submits	4 hours	
of the Cycle	the draft cycle		
menu	menu for		
	approval of the		
	SFP Focal. 3.2 Approves	4 hours	
	the cycle menu	4 110015	
	for allocation in		
	the purchase		
	request.		
	3.3 Prepares	20 days	
	the Food		
	Distribution		
	Plan per		
	Mun/City,		
	Province, as		
	basis in the allocation in		
	the Purchase		
	Request		
4. Implement	4.1 Distributes	20 days	
the approved	copy of the	,	
cycle menu	menu to the		
l systemisma	LGU SFP		
	Focal		
	Person for		
	reference and		
	implementation		
5. Receives	5.1 Monitors	3 days	
and the food and assist in	the delivery of		
the delivery of	food		
foods to the	commodities to		
beneficiaries	the		
based on	implementing		
distribution	LGU		
plan			
	5.2 The FO	120 feeding	
	shall monitor	days	
	the feeding		
	implementation		
	of SFP by the LGUs based		
	on the		
	approved cycle		
	menu, target		
	beneficiaries		
	and areas of		



			Tield Office - Na	ational Capital Region	
	implementation				
	·	TOTAL	39 days		
RA 11037, Sect	ion 4a – "…that the			n of at least one	
(1) fortified meal for hundred twenty (120) days in a year.					
	AND EVALUATION	N (FIELD OFFICE	TO LOCAL GOV	'ERNMENT	
	1445		14.1		
MONITORING A UNIT) 1. Coordinate with the Field Office for technical assistance	1.1 Prepare monitoring and technical assistance plan for the implementation of the current SFP cycle based on the result of the program review submitted by the LGUs. 1.1a FO may also conduct spot checks to assess and monitor the implementation (delivery /feeding /wei ghing, quality and quantity etc.). 1.2 Notifies the Local Government on the schedule of the actual visit and/or virtual provision of technical assistance 1.3 Prepares the Travel Order and/or Virtual Link for the Technical	None	3 days before the activity 20 minutes	Hayrin O. Cifra, SWO III Rodelio N. Calajatan, SWO II Liza R. Pagarigan, ND II Roland Jayco Masangkay, PDO I Haydie D. Mercado, AA II FO Staff, SFP	
	Assistance				
	1.4 Provides technical assistance through either demo, actual		1 day per LGU		



	observation of the procedure and/or virtual provision of technical assistance ensuring LGUs compliance to EODB-ARTA requirements such as the SFP guidelines among others		
2. Provide feedback, issues and concerns on the SFP implementation	2.1 Prepare the feedback report and confirmation report to the LGU monitored 2.2 Approve the feedback report and confirmation report. Note. Section Head, Division Chief and ARDO will be responsible for any revisions and other instructions in the feedback and confirmation	1 day	Hayrin O. Cifra, SWO III Rodelio N. Calajatan, SWO II Liza R. Pagarigan, ND II Roland Jayco Masangkay, PDO I Haydie D. Mercado, AA II FO Staff, SFP Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director
	report 2.3 Log the document number of the confirmation report in the DTS 2.4 Endorse to Records Unit		Haydie D. Mercado AA II, CBSS- SFP



3. Respond to client satisfaction survey form	3.1 Transmits the approved confirmation report to the LGU and request the LGU counterpart to		1 day	Haydie D. Mercado AA II, CBSS- SFP
Survey lorin	•			011
	•			
	counterpart to			
	respond to the			
	Client			
	Satisfaction			
	Survey relative			
	to the TA			
	through a			
	Google form			
		TOTAL	7 days and 20 n	ninutes

For procurement process, kindly refer to Citizen's Charter of Procurement management Section



FEEDBACK AND CO	MPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Answer the client feedback form and drop it at the designated drop box located in the lobby of field Office. You may also reach us through telephone and email. combs.foncr@dswd.gov.ph sfpncr@gmail.com sps.foncr@dswd.gov.ph sps.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
How feedbacks are processed	Feedback received through email and telephone will be answered within the day. Feedback requiring answers from a specific officer and thorough discussion will be addressed within two (2) days upon receipt. Grievance will be addressed by the grievance officer.
How to file a complaint	Grievance can be sent via email combs.foncr@dswd.gov.ph Make sure to provide the following information: - Name of person being complained - Incident - Evidence e.g. (pictures,screenshots)
How complaints are processed	Complaint letter received will be forwarded to the grievance officer to address the concerns. The grievance officer shall submit a report regarding the complaint. Response letter shall be sent to the complainant.
Contact Information:	
Anti-red Tape Authority (ARTA) Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB) Presidential Complaints Center (PCC)	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph Tel No; 8478-5093 CCB: 0908-881-6565 (SMS) 8888



11. Securing Travel Clearance for Minors Travelling Abroad (MTA)

Travel Clearance is a document issued by the Department of Social Welfare and Development for a minor who is below 18 years old, who wants to travel abroad alone, without any of his or her parent or legal guardian.

Office or Division: Minors Travelling Abroad Section				
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	G2C – Government to Citiz	zens		
Who may avail:	Filipino Minors Traveling Al			
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
A. For Minors Travelin	ng Alone to a Foreign Cou	ntry for the First Time		
1. Duly accomplished A		DSWD Field Office NCR or		
		download form at		
		www.ncr.dswd.gov.ph		
2. LSWDO/SWAD Soci	ial Worker's assessment,	Local Social Welfare and		
when necessary		Development Office where the		
		minor resides		
3. PSA issued Birth Ce	rtificate of Minor	Philippine Statistics Authority (PSA)		
4. PSA issued Marriage	e Contract of minor's	Philippine Statistics Authority		
parents/ Copy of Court	•	(PSA); Court who handled the		
	Fasakh Certification from	Legal Guardianship petition;		
	ny Muslim Bgy or religious	Shariah Court or Religious		
leader. PSA issued CE	NOMAR for illegitimate	Leader		
minors on SECPA;				
	f Consent of both parents/	Law Office and Notarized at the		
legal guardian/solo par		place where the parents resides/		
applicable. Photocopy		Philippine Embassy (if minors		
	re working abroad, valid	parent/s are abroad)		
passport and visa or ar		A 1: 1		
` , •	red passport size photos of	Applicant		
the minor (in White, Re	• ,			
taken within the last 6 r	nonins. No scanned			
picture is allowed.	and Cortified copy of	Applicant		
7. Affidavit of Support a	cial capability of sponsor	Applicant		
	loyment, Latest Income			
Tax Return, Bank State	=			
	of the Death Certificate (for	Philippine Statistics Authority		
deceased parent/s) on	•	(PSA)		
9. Unaccompanied Min	·	Airline Company where ticket is		
Airlines		obtained		
10. Waiver from the pa	arents releasing DSWD	Applicant		
from any liability/respon	<u> </u>			
untoward incident during the travel of the child.				
	el of Unaccompanied minor	or Traveling ALONE		
1. Duly accomplished		DSWD Field Office NCR or		
		download form at		
		www.ncr.dswd.gov.ph		
2. Notarized Affidavit of	Consent of both parents/	Law Office and Notarized at the		
legal guardian/solo par	ent, whichever is	place where the parents resides/		
applicable. Photocopy	of valid ID with seen			



	Fleid Office - National Capital Region
signatures. If parents are working abroad, valid	Philippine Embassy (if minor's
passport and visa or any ID issued abroad.	parent/s are abroad)
3. Original copy of the previous Travel Clearance	Applicant
issued by DSWD Field Office NCR	
4. Two (2) colored passport size pictures of the	Applicant
minor (in white, red or blue background) taken	
within the last 6 months. No scanned pictures will	
be accepted.	
5. Unaccompanied Minor Certificate from the	Airline Company
Airline	
6. Waiver from the parents releasing DSWD from	Applicant
any liability in case of untoward incident during	
the travel of the child.	athorithoritho Donamto and anal
C. Minor Traveling for the FIRST TIME with persons Guardian	other than the Parents or Legal
Duly accomplished Application Form	DSWD Field Office NCR or
2 3.7 Gooding and Application 1 of the	download form at
	www.ncr.dswd.gov.ph
2. PSA issued birth certificate of the minor	Philippine Statistics Authority
	(PSA)
3. Marriage Certificate of minor's parents	PSA, Local Social Welfare and
(SECPA), Solo Parent ID, for Solo Parents, Court	Development Office (for the Solo
Decree of Separation, Annulment or Divorce, for	Parent's ID); Family Court.
illegitimate minors, CENOMAR from PSA; in case	
of deceased parent/s, copy of the Death	
Certificate.	
4. Notarized Affidavit of Consent of both parents/	Law Office and Notarized at the
legal guardian/solo parent, whichever is	place where the parents resides/
applicable. Photocopy of valid ID with seen	Philippine Embassy (if minor's
signatures. If parents are working abroad, valid	parent/s are abroad)
passport and visa or any ID issued abroad.	
5. Two (2) colored passport size pictures of the	Applicant
minor (in white, red or blue background) taken	
within the last 6 months. No scanned pictures will	
be accepted.	NA:
6. Photocopy of the passport of the traveling companion.	Minor's travelling companion
D. Minors Traveling subsequently with a Person Oth	or than the Parents of Legal
Guardian	or than the raiding of Legal
Duly accomplished Application Form	DSWD Field Office NCR or
	download form at
	www.ncr.dswd.gov.ph
2. Original copy of the Travel Clearance	Applicant
previously issued by the DSWD Field Office NCR;	
3. Notarized Affidavit of Consent of both parents/	Law Office and Notarized at the
legal guardian/solo parent, whichever is	place where the parents resides/
applicable. Photocopy of valid ID with seen	Philippine Embassy (if minor's
signatures. If parents are working abroad, valid	parent/s are abroad)
passport and visa or any ID issued abroad.	
4. Two (2) original colored passport size photos of	Applicant
the minor taken within the last six (6) months. No	
scanned pictures will be accepted;	
5. Photocopy of the Passport of the traveling	Minor's traveling companion
companion.	



E. Additional Requirements for Minors Under S	pecial Circumstances:
For Filipino Minors Migrating to Another Country	
1. Visa Petition Approval	Applicant
For Minors Studying Abroad	11
Acceptance or Certificate of Enrollment or	Applicant
Registration from the School where the minor is	Applicant
to be enrolled.	
	Commodition Student Fuebones
For Minors who will attend Conference, Study Tour.	
Program, Summer Camp, Pilgrimage, World Youth	
1. Certification from Sponsoring Organization	Sponsor Organization
Affidavit of Undertaking of Companion	Sports Agency
indicating safety measures undertaken by the	
Sports Agency	
3. Signed Invitation from the Sponsoring	Sponsoring Organization
Agency/Organization abroad with itinerary of	
travel and list of participants and duration of the	
activity/travel	
Minors going Abroad for Medical Purposes	
Medical Abstract of the Minor	Attending Physician
2. Recommendation from the Attending Physician	, mananig i nyerelan
that such medical procedure is not available in	
the country	
	Changer
3. Letter from the Sponsor	Sponsor
Minors going Abroad for Inter-Country Adoption	1
Placement Authority issued by ICAB	Inter-Country Adoption Board
0.0.11.11.10.00	(ICAB)
2. Authority to Escort issued by ICAB	Inter-Country Adoption Board
	(ICAB)
Minors under Foster Care	<u></u>
1. Notarized Affidavit of Undertaking by the Foster	Foster Parent
Parents	
Notarized Affidavit of Consent from the	DSWD Regional Director
Regional Director or Authorized Representative	
3. Photocopy of Foster Placement Authority	Applicant
4. Photocopy of Foster Care License of the	Applicant
Family	
5. DSWD Certification of the CDCLAA Except	DSWD
those under Kinship Care	50115
6. Return Ticket	Applicant
	Applicant
Minors Under Legal Guardianship	C4
1. Certified True Copy of the Court Order on	Court
Legal Guardianship	
For Minors whose parents are Seafarers	
2. Certification from the Manning Agency attesting	Applicant
to the parents' employment	
3. Photocopy of Seaman's Book of Parent/s	
For Minors with alleged missing parent/s	
1.Social Case Study Report from the LSWDO	Local Social Welfare and
where the alleged missing parent's last known	Development Office
address	'
Blotter Report from either local police or	Local Police or Barangay of the
Barangay Certification from the Locality of the last	alleged missing parent/s last
known address of the alleged missing parent	known address
known address of the alleged fillssling parent	เกางพา สนนาชีวิจ



3. One (1) returned registered mail to the last known address of the alleged missing parent/s		Applicant		
	known address.			
Within the day transaction				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Registration	1.1 Issuance of Service Sequence Number 1.2 Encoding of the client's information in online Spreadsheet 1.3 Issuance of the Client Satisfaction Survey Form (CSS Form)	None	5 minutes	Officer of the Day
2. Submission of Application and Documentary Requirements	Receives Filled-up Application Form and Documentary requirements presented by the Client.		5 minutes	Social Worker
3. Screening of Application and documentary requirements	Social Worker will check the presented documentary requirements are complete. If not, the client will be asked to comply. If Complete, proceed to the next Step.		5 minutes	Social Worker
4. Interview / Assessment	4.1 Social Worker interviews and conducts assessment of the application; 4.2 Recommends for the approval or disapproval of the application		20 minutes	Social Worker



				ational Capital Region
	to the Signing Authority.			
	4.3 Approves / Disapproves the application		5 minutes	Eden A. Llamanzares Head, MTAS
	4.3.1 If approved, proceed to step			Social Worker
	6 4.3.2 If			Social Worker/ Admin Staff
	Disapproved, Counseling and Explanation of reason for			
	disapproval of application			
	4.4 Notify the DFA, BI, PMD, DSWD-CO		5 minutes	
	If exempted, prepares the Certificate of Exemption for			
	Approval of the Regional Director or the Authorized Signatory			
5. Payment of:	5.1 Issues order of payment / Billing Statement	Php 300,00 for 1 year validity Php 600 for	3 minutes	Ms. Milagros Bumanlag OIC, Cash Section
	5.2 Issues Official Receipt to the Applicant on the	2 years validity		Social Worker/ Admin Staff
	Payment received 5.3 Issuance			
	of Claim Stub, schedule of release			
	(minimum of 10day processing			
	and maximum of 3 days processing			



6. Issuance of travel Clearance Certificate / Exemption Certificate	6.1 Encodes / Types the details of the applicant to the Travel Clearance Certificate	None	10 minutes	Social Worker / Admin Staff
	6.2 Signs / Approves the application or Certificate of Exemption for Exempted applicants, as requested by client		5 minutes	Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director or the authorized approved signatory
7. Receipt of the Travel Clearance Certificate and Submission of the Filled-up CSS Form and Signs the Logbook for the Received Travel Clearance/ Certificate of Exemption	Releases the Travel Clearance Certificate to the Applicant/ Certificate of Exemption/ Receipt of the Filled-up CSS Form		5 Minutes	Admin Staff
	TOTAL:	Php 300.00/ Php 600.00	1 hour and 19 m	ninutes

Social Workers may require additional documents from the applicants as a basis of assessment whether or not the minor's travel will not constitute trafficking, exploitation and abuse.

^{**}Processing time may vary per region but shall not exceed a maximum of three (3) days as indicated in AO 12, series of 2017



FEEDBACK AND CO	OMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Answer the feedback form and drop into the box or send to travel.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
	MTAS Contact Info: 8-310-1435 / 8-733-0010 to 18 local 210
How feedbacks are processed	The unit shall draft a response for input and comments of Protective Service Division - Chief, Assistant Regional Director for Operations, and approval of the Regional Director. The client shall be informed via email or phone call.
How to file a complaint	To file a complaint, provide the following details via email: - Full name and contact information of the complainant - Narrative of the complaint - Evidences - Name of the person being complained Send the complaint to travel.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
Complainant using 8888	SMS will receive the complaint and will be forwarded to MTAS; the unit shall draft a response for input and comments of Protective Service Division Chief, Assistant Regional Director for Operations and Approval of the Regional Director. The client shall be informed via email or phone call.
How complaints are processed	The concerned Office will conduct a case conference/meeting to discuss the issue/concern. If necessary, to set a meeting with the complainant and discuss the concern. An internal investigation shall be conducted within the unit, then provide recommendation and officially send reply letter/memo to the complainant.
Contact Information	•
ARTA	Tel No. 8847-5093 Email Add: complaints@arta.gov.ph
ССВ	Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB) email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph
PCC	0908-881-6565 (SMS) Hotline: 8888 Email Add: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph



12. Provision of Resource Person to DSWD Intermediaries and Stakeholders

Processing of requests for resource persons to capacitate intermediaries and stakeholders with the needed knowledge and skills to effectively implement social welfare and development and social protection programs and services that are responsive to the needs of different sectoral groups in the community.

Based on the Executive Order No. 15 Series of 1998 where the functions and operations of the DSWD have been devolved to the Local Government Units, the Department has been transformed from being a direct service deliverer to a technical assistance provider. It is the mandate of the DSWD to provide technical assistance to Local Government Units (LGU), Non-Government Organization (NGO), National Government Agencies (NGA), People's Organizations (PO) and other members of the civil society in effectively implementing the programs, projects and services that will alleviate poverty and empower disadvantaged individuals, families and communities for an improved quality of life.

In relation to this, the Department adopted this mandate through the Administrative Order No. 44 Series of 2002 or the Guidelines in the Provision of Technical Assistance and Resource Augmentation to DSWD Intermediaries. Technical Assistance are activities through which DSWD imparts technical and organizational skills and know-how to a local government unit, another agency or organization, groups or individuals, specially where the latter seek for such with the ultimate aim of standardizing and upgrading delivery of basic social services.

Office or Division	: Capacity Bu	ilding Section -	- Protective Service	ces Division		
Classification:	Complex	Complex				
Type of Transaction	on: G2G - Gove	G2G - Government to Government				
	G2C - Gove	G2C - Government to Citizen				
Who may avail:	DSWD inter	mediaries (loca	al government unit	s, non-		
	government	organizations,	peoples' organiza	tions, civil		
	society orga	nizations, acad	leme) and stakeho	olders		
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREM	MENTS	WHERE TO	O SECURE		
Letter request addr	essed to Mr. Vice	ente Gregorio	Requesting party	1		
B. Tomas, Regiona	I Director of DSW	/D-NCR				
Program of Activitie	es		To be prepared b	y the		
			Requesting Party			
DSWD Intellectual	Property Agreem	ent	DSWD Field Office Capacity			
			Building Section/ Social Welfare			
			Institutional Development Section			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON		
OLILIAI OILI O	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE		
1. Send a request	1.1 Receive,	None	1 hour	Admin Staff		
letter to DSWD-	check and log			(Records		
NCR two (2)	request letter			Section)		
weeks before the	and forward to					
conduct of the	the Office of					
activity.	the Regional					
	Director					
	(ORD).	_				
	1.2 Receive		1 Hour	Admin		
	the request			staff/Regional		



		Field Office - N	ational Capital Region
letter and endorse to the Regional Director			Executive Assistant (ORD)
1.3 Review and provide instructions and endorse to Protective Services Division (PSD)		6 Hours	Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director
1.4 Review and provide instructions and endorse to Capability Building Section (CBS)		3 Hours	Mirriam C. Navarro Protective Services Division Chief
1.5 Receive the request letter	7	1 Hour	Admin staff (CBS)
1.6 Review and assess the request		2 Hours	Ryan C. Magante CBS Section Head
1.7 Identify resource person per database/list of CGS/program focal/SWD L- Net		2 Hours	Technical Staff (CBS)
1.8 Coordinate with the head of the CGS/program focal or SWD L-Net member to inform and check availability		2 Hours	
1.9 Prepare confirmation letter (to include name and details of identified resource person), Memo to the Head of CGS/ Program Focal and		3 Hours	



			ational Capital Region
Regional			
Special Orde	<u>r</u>		
1.10 Forward		1 Hour	Admin staff
confirmation			(CBS)
letter, memo			
and draft RS	O		
to PSD Chief			
for review an	d		
initials			
1.11 Review		3 Hours	Ryan C.
and sign		o i louio	Magante
confirmation			CBS Section
letter and dra	ft		Head
RSO and			Head
endorse to			
ARD for			
Operations		0.11	14' : 0
1.12 Review		3 Hours	Mirriam C.
and sign			Navarro
confirmation			OIC- ARDO
letter and dra	ft		
RSO and			
endorse to			
Office of the			
Regional			
Director			
1.13 Review		6 Hours	Atty. Nichael
and sign the			Joseph J.
confirmation			Lorico
letter, memo			Regional
and RSO			Director
1.14 Return t	0	1 Hour	Admin staff
CBS	0	i i ioui	
1.15 Receive		1 Hour	(ORD) Admin staff
		i Houl	
signed			(CBS)
confirmation			
letter and			
RSO. Attach			
the Intellectu	al		
Property			
Agreement			
(IPA) as well			
as the			
Customer			
Satisfaction			
Measuremen	t		
Survey			
(CSMS) Form	n		
and Post	-		
Evaluation			
	اما		
Matrix (Goog	IC		
Form Links)		4 110	Dayrama - O
1.16 Send ou	IL	1 Hour	Roxanne C.
to the			Giray



requestor the Admin staff documents (CBS) thru email and to Records Section for numbering (RSO) and sending out (confirmation letter, IPA and CSMS) to mail 1.17 Encode 1 Hour Technical Staff details of the (CBS) request to a database 1.18 3 Hours Coordinate with requestor to set a preactivity meeting with the identified RP and requestor (ANA) 2. Fill out the None 1 Hour Requesting **DSWD** Party Intellectual Property Agreement, Customer Satisfaction Measurement Survey and Post **Evaluation Matrix** (Google Form Links)

TOTAL: 43 hours or 5 days



13. Borrowing of KEC/ RLRC Materials and Collections

Based on the Memorandum Circular No. 1 Series of 2015, The DSWD-NCR Learning Resource Center (LRC) is established to provide access to knowledge and information through reading and writing, providing the staff, visitors, or other users the right to use the LRC materials and services by providing them a secure and comfortable environment. There is a need to establish LRC in the Field Office in accordance to the thrust of the Department that all DSWD Offices should maintain a LRC wherein all knowledge products are installed and is accessible to the public.

Moreover, the location of the DSWD-NCR is accessible to nearby universities hence, it is necessary to establish a learning center which is open to all students specifically to Social Work students.

The barriers to knowledge sharing such as lack of time to share, poor verbal and written communication, difference in education level etc. have to be addressed so that the people will trust and be empowered to continue to learn, share knowledge and produce faster, smarter and better services to the clients. On the other hand, the employees must also be encouraged to share knowledge and produce knowledge products so they can respond to the ever-changing needs of partners and constituents.

Furthermore, the establishment of LRC is a result of DSWD pioneering efforts to institutionalize a knowledge management system and use of Knowledge Exchange Center/Regional Learning Resource Center Function Room for meetings, learning sessions, and exams for applicants which aims to strengthen and promote the exchange of knowledge with stakeholders, partners and within DSWD towards increased productivity and efficiency.

Office or Division:		Capacity Bu	ilding Section	 Protective Service 	ces Division
Classification:		Simple			
Type of Transaction	n:	G2C - Government to Citizens			
Who may avail:		DSWD empl	loyees		
CHECKLIST	T OF	REQUIREM	ENTS	WHERE TO	O SECURE
Borrower's Logboo	k or (Google Form		Capacity Building	g Section / RLRC
Valid Identification	Card			Requesting Party	/
CLIENT STEPS		AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
For Internal Client					
Inquiry on the availability of book/ material	clie prov (pro	Request nt to vide ID oof of ntification)	None	5 minutes	Rowela Rosales RLRC Admin Aide (Capacity Building
	regi logb Cod 1.3 ava the	Request nt to ster in the book/ QR de Check the ilability of book/ serial		10 minutes 20 minutes 10 minutes	Section)



	- If		
	available,		
	check if it is		
	circulating		
	or non-		
	circulating		
	book/		
	material		
	- If not		
	available,		
	inform its		
	non-		
	availability		
	and/ or		
	refer to		
	other		
	RLRC/		
	libraries.	45	
	1.4 If	15 minutes	
	circulating		
	material,		
	conduct a		
	physical		
	inspection in		
	front of the		
	client and		
	discuss the		
	condition of		
	the book/		
	material		
	If not		
	circulating		
	material,		
	inform for		
	"Room Use"		
	only and/ or		
	photocopy part		
	of the material.		
2.Accomplishment	Request client		Rowela
of CSMS	to fill out		Rosales
	CSMS via		RLRC Admin
	printed		Aide (Capacity
	copy/email/QR		Building
	Code		Section)
3.Accomplishment	3.1 Request	10 minutes	Rowela
of Book Card	client to fill out		Rosales
	the Book Card		RLRC Admin
	(Date		Aide (Capacity
	Borrowed/		Building
	Name and		Section)
	Office)		3300011)
	3.2 Update	15 minutes	
	Borrower's	13 minutes	
	Dollower's		



				lational Capital Region
	Matrix by			
	entering the			
	borrowing			
	transaction			
	details and			
	write the date			
	on the Date			
	Due Slip			
	based on the			
	prescribed			
	borrowing			
	period of			
	seven (7) work			
	days			
	3.3 Release		5 minutes	
	the book/		J minutes	
	material to the			
	client.			
	Proceed to			
	Returning			
	when the client			
	returns the			
	book/ material.			
	If requesting			
	for renewal,			
	proceed to			
	filling out of			
	Book Card			
	unless another			
	borrower has			
	requested to			
	reserve the			
	book/ material.			
	DOOK/ Illatellal.	TOTAL:	95 minutes / 1 F	lour and 35
			minutes	
For External Clien			T	
1. Inquire on the	Request client		5 minutes	Rowela
availability of	to provide ID			Rosales
book / material	or Visitor's ID			RLRC Admin
	(proof of			Aide (Capacity
	identification)			Building
	,			Section)
	Request client		10 minutes	
	to register in			
	the logbook/			
	QR Code			
	1.1 Check the		20 minutes	
	availability			
	of the book/			
	material		10 minutes	
	- If			
	available,			
	a valiable,		l .	



	1	1	1	
	inform for			
	"Room			
	Use" only			
	and/ or			
	photocopy			
	part of the			
	material			
	Request			
	client to fill			
	out CSMS.			
	If not			
	available,			
	inform its non-			
	availability			
	,			
	and/ or refer to			
	other RLRC/			
	libraries.			
		TOTAL:	50 minutes	
Returning	T	T	T	I
1. Client	1.1 Request	None	10 minutes	Rowela
Registration	client to			Rosales
	register in the			RLRC Admin
	logbook / QR			Aide (Capacity
	Code			Building
	1.2 Inspect the	•	5 minutes	Section)
	book/ material		o minatos	30011011)
	to be returned			
O Assemblish		-	40	Damala
2. Accomplish	2.1 Request		10 minutes	Rowela
Book Card	client to fill-out			Rosales
	the Book Card			RLRC Admin
	(date Returned			Aide (Capacity
	and Signature)			Building
	2.2 Write the		5 minutes	Section)
	time of return			,
	in the same			
	column and			
	_			
	sign	1	E min::too	
	2.3 Return the		5 minutes	
	Book Card to			
	its pocket			
	2.4 Update		10 minutes	
	Borrower's			
	Matrix and			
	sign in the			
	Date Due Slip			
3. Accomplish	Request client]	5 minutes	Rowela
CSMS	to fill out			Rosales
	CSMS via			RLRC Admin
	printed			Aide (Capacity
	copy/email/QR			Building
	Code			Section)
	Code	TOTAL -	E0 minutes	Occion)
		TOTAL:	50 minutes	



EEEDDACK AND CO	MDI AINTE MECHANISM
	DMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Feedback and suggestion can be send
	through email (capbs.foncr@dswd.gov.ph)
	and telephone numbers 5-310-1433 or
	through the QR Code of the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form:
	https://forms.gle/jQVd8ZybwRRvszio6 and
	Evaluation Form:
	https://forms.gle/Kr7PWinXsAiT5sJA9
How feedbacks are processed	Weekly, the Admin Assistant Aide IV encodes
Trow recubación dre processed	all submitted feedback and relays it to the
	responsible office/ staff.
	The responsible office/ staff answer the cited
	concerns within 3 days upon receipt of the feedback.
	The reply is sent to the customer/ concerned
	staff.
	For queries and follow-ups, customers/
	concerned staff may contact 5-310-1433.
How to file a complaint	Feedback and complaints undergo the same
	process.
	Complaints can also be filed via telephone.
	Please include the following information:
	- Name of person/ office being
	complained
	- Incident (STAR Model- Situation,
	Task, Action, Result or 5Ws (who,
	what, where, when, and why) and 1 H
	(how)
	- Evidence
	Same contact number
How complaints are processed	Feedback and complaints undergo the
	same process.
Contact Information of CCB, PCC,	ARTA: 8-478-5093 complaints@arta.gov.ph
ARTA	PCC: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8888
	CCB: email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph 0908-881-6565



14. Procedure for Social Pension Provision to Indigent Senior Citizens

Upon approval of application and inclusion in the Social Pension Program, the eligible and indigent senior citizen will now proceed to availment of quarterly stipend.

	0 1 1 0	. 5	1.05	(ODD140)/		
Office or Division		Social Pension Program Management Officer (SPPMO)/				
		ervices Divisio	n (PSD)			
Classification:	Simple					
Type of Transaction		Government to Citizens				
Who may avail:		nior Citizens wh				
	a) Sixty	(60) years old	and above indige	ent senior citizens		
	who a	are frail, sickly,	bedridden, or with	ı a disability.		
	b) No Po	b) No Permanent source of income.				
	c) No re	c) No regular support from family or relatives for his/her				
	,	basic needs.				
	No pension	from Governm	ent Service Syster	m (GSIS), Social		
	Security Sys	stem (SSS), Ph	ilippine Veterans <i>i</i>	Affairs Office		
	(PVAO), Pol	ice Mutual Ber	efits Association,	Inc., and any		
	other insura	nce company o	or/and agencies.			
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREM	MENTS	WHERE T	O SECURE		
Beneficiaries:			Office of the Sen	ior Citizen Affairs		
Senior Citizen Iden	tification Card (O	riginal with 2	(OSCA)			
photocopy)	,	J	`LGU ´			
Authorized Representative:						
1. Senior Citizens I		? photocopy)	Office of the Senior Citizen Affairs			
2. Original copy of			Pensioner			
	Signature/thumb mark of pensioner					
Barangay Certifi			Barangay Hall			
4. Picture of Pension		ed	Pensioner			
Representative hol			1 0110101101			
(must be taken on						
5. Valid Governme			SSS,GSIS, DFA	PHII POST		
representative (orig			PRC, TIN	, 1 11121 001,		
*The validator sha				on the case for		
further verificatio		onai requirem	icinto acpenanty			
	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON		
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE		
1. Presentation	1. Review and	None	5 minutes	Admin Aide IV,		
and submission	thorough			Admin Asst. III		
of the	checking of the			(Validator)		
Requirements to	completeness			SPPMO		
the assigned	of			OI I WIO		
validator	requirements					
Validator	and accuracy					
Note: ensure to	of information					
submit all needed	of pensioner					
documentary	vis-à-vis					
requirements for	payroll.					
validation.	payron.					
validation.	Note: If the					
	requirements					
	•					
	are complete.					



	1.1 Incomplete requirements, inform the pensioner of the lacking documents		3 minutes	Admin Aide IV, Admin Asst. III (Validator) SPPMO
	Note: In case of discrepancies in RAO vs. ID's, Certificate will be Issued by the OSCA from LGU			
2. Sign-in to payroll and documents that requires their signature and or thumb mark	With complete requirements, let the pensioner sign the payroll and other documents. Issue stub & copy of validated documents to the pensioner.		5 minutes	Admin Aide IV, Admin Asst. III (Validator) SPPMO
3. Proceed to SDO/Paymaster for receipt of stipend	Rechecking of the validated documents. Release the stipend.		3minutes	Special Disbursing Officer/ Paymaster
4. Proceed to the picture-taking area	Take a photo of the social pensioner holding his/her OSCA ID and pension.		2 minutes	Admin Aide IV, Admin Asst. III (Validator) SPPMO
	The photo will be uploaded to the database of Social Pension Information			Admin Asst. III, Admin Aide IV (Database) SPPMO
	System	TOTAL:	18 minutes	



FEEDBACK AND CO	MPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Please let us know we have served you by sending your feedback and suggestion through email (foncr@dswd.gov.ph) and telephone numbers 733-0010 local 105 or 5-310-0735.
How feedbacks are processed	The Admin Assistant II will consolidate all the feedback and forwarded it to SPPMO Head for proper actions. SPPMO Head discusses the Feedback of the Clients to the Staff and to the management for Office improvement.
How to file a complaint	Please let us know we have served you by sending your complaint through email (foncr@dswd.gov.ph) and telephone number 87330010 loc 105 0r 5-310-0735.
How complaints are processed	The Admin Assistant II will consolidate all the Complaint and forwarded it to SPPMO Head for proper actions. SPPMO Head discusses the complaints of the Clients to the SPPMO Staff and to the management for proper action
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	ARTA: 8-478-5093 complaints@arta.gov.ph PCC: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8888 CCB: email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph 0908-881-6565



15. Case Management in Center and Residential Care Facility

Procedures in ensuring that clients receive all the services they need in a timely and appropriate manner towards sustaining, enhancing, and restoring clients' social functioning.

CRCFs under FO-NCR:

a. RECEPTION AND STUDY CENTER FOR CHILDREN (RSCC)

Office or Division:	Reception and Study Center for Children (RSCC)			
Classification:	Highly Technical	, ,		
Type of Transaction:		overnment, G2C – Government to		
	Citizen			
Who may avail:	Field Offices Center Faci			
	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
One (1) Original copy of	of referral letter	For CSWDO or MSWDO - from the City/Municipal Social Welfare Office duly signed by the Head of the agency.		
		For Barangay - letter signed by the Chairman.		
		For Police - letter signed by the police officer in authority (Women's Desk or Head of the PCP).		
		For OBSUs and C/RCFs - from the OIC/Head of the referring office.		
One (1) original copy of Child Study Report (CSR) or Social Case Summary Report (SCSR)		For Barangay, Police, CSWDO or MSWDO - from the Social Workers of the CSWDO or MSWDO within the jurisdiction where the child or children was found or the last known residence of child's immediate family.		
		For OBSUs – from the Social Workers of the Crisis Intervention Section (CIS) or Community Based Services Section (CBSS). C/RCFs – from the Social Workers		
0 (4) : : 1	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	of the referring office.		
One (1) original copy Medical Abstract / Certificate with Laboratory Results		From any private clinics or local hospitals within the jurisdiction where the child or children was found or the last known residence of child's immediate family. One (1) original copy of Dental Records, if any or available.		
Court Order (if any)				



			riola Silise	tational Capital Region
True Copies (CTC	opy and three (3) Ce C) of Barangay and F r abandoned, foundli	Police	From the Barangay and Police Community Precinct (PCP) within the jurisdiction where the child or children was found, rescued or facilitated the referral.	
One (1) original copy of Psychological Report, if any or available. (For rescued cases such as child or children's victims of trafficking and/or abuse)			From the Psycholo and/or governmen the jurisdiction wh children was found known residence of	nt offices within ere the child or d, rescued, or last
One (1) original c	opy of Birth certificat	e	To be secured by the referring agency from child's family and/or immediate relatives or from the PSA or local civil registrar's office where the child was born.	
One (1) original c	opy of Baptismal Cei	rtificate	To be secured by agency from child immediate relative church where the baptized.	s family and/or es or from the child was
	True Copy (CTC) of	School	From the last know	
records or ID			the child was enro	
	original or Certified	True	For A - From the concerned court within the jurisdiction where child has ongoing case.	
B. One (1)	Copy (CTC) of Court order B. One (1) original or Certified True Copy (CTC) of Travel documents		For B - Either from the child's family or immediate relatives and agencies or institutions that conducted the repatriation (i.e. DSWD International Social Services Offices (ISSO) or CBSS)	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Pre-Admission F	hase			
1. Client submits for initial interview and assessment	Conducts initial interview with the client (either walkin, outreached, referral from the Local Government Unit (LGU), law enforcement agency, hospital, court, and or other Social Welfare Agencies, individuals and government or private agencies), to determine eligibility to	None	1 hour minutes	Admitting staff on Duty (Social Welfare Officer I, II or III, Executive Officer of the Day (Medical Officer III, Psychologist, Admin Staff, Houseparent II or III, Nurse I or II, Nutritionist- Dietitian I)) RSCC



	receive services in the CRCF.			
	Remarks: In new normal			
	situation/emerging infectious			
	diseases, the LGUs are			
	encouraged to refer clients in			
	group considering health and safety			
	protocols and use of available			
	isolation facility in the RCF.			
	If upon assessment, the			
	client is eligible, the Social Worker			
	accomplish the Intake Sheet, and			
	the client/referring party and the SW			
	signs the informed consent portion for further data			
	gathering activities.			
2. Attends pre- admission	Conduct of pre- admission with	None	2 hours	Social Worker, Referring Party,
conference	referring party, client's family, and			Parents or any available family
	other center staff to discuss the			members
	problem of the client in line with			
	his/her admission to the facility			
	Remarks: In some cases, like walk-in			
	and emergency,			
	pre-admission conference cannot be done, and			
	therefore admission			
	conference comes			
	immediately once client is assessed			



	to be eligible for			
	services.			
		TOTAL:	5 days, 2 hours a	nd 30 minutes
Admission Phas		Nlana	4 4	Halisina Tagas
1. Attend admission conference	Facilitates conduct of admission conference, Contract Setting with referring party and orientation on the general rules and polices of the facility The Social Worker accomplish Admission Slip,	None	1 day	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Referring Party Social Worker
	and requires referring party's signature. Client/resident of legal age is required to affix his/her signature as an expression of conformity. Parent/relative of minor client/resident should sign the admission slip witnessed by the referring party. Client/Resident signing of Data Privacy Consent			
	or Pahintulot Hinggil sa Pagkalihim ng Datos' is also facilitated in compliance to Data Privacy Act of 2012. Orients client/resident about the facility and on the existing house rules and policies of the facility, and			



			1	
	introduces his/her			
	to the Helping			
	Team/Multi-			
	disciplinary Team.			
2. Submits self	Conducts an	1		Houseparent
to the inventory	inventory of the			
	client's belongings			
of belongings				
	and records them.			
3. Accepts set	Provides the client			
of clothing and	with a set of			
other provisions	clothing, toiletries,			
to be provided.	footwear, and the			
·	like based on			
	standards as per			
	AO 22 s.2005 and			
	on the result of			
	the inventory of			
	the client's			
	belongings ((This			
	is not applicable			
	to non-residential			
	facilities)			
4. Submits self	4.1 Refers or			Medical Officer,
for examination	submits client for			Nurse
	physical			
	examination and			
	pre-natal check-			
	•			
	4.2 Conduct of			Dentist
				Dentist
	Dental			
	Assessment			
	4.3 Endorses the			Social Worker,
	client to the			Houseparent
	Houseparent on			
	duty, and brief the			
	latter on the			
	client's disposition			
	as well as the			
	case background			
	to enable the			
	Houseparent to			
	understand the			
	child's behavior			
	and interact with			
	his/her properly.			
		TOTAL:	1 day	
Center-based In	tervention Phase	T	.	
	1.1 Conducts	None	During the	Social Worker
	further interviews		client's 1 st day in	
	with the client to		the facility	
	gather additional			
	relevant			
	information on the			
		1	1	



		- National Capital Region
problem presented as a basis for assessment and recommendation.		
1.2. Conducts initial psychological assessment of the client. Psychological assessment will only be administered to	During the 2 nd to 7 th day of the client in the facility.	Psychologist, Psychometrician Outsourced service of a psychologist should there be no resident Psychologist/
children who are 5 years old and above.		Psychometrician in the CRCFs.
1.3. Gathers additional information from the client, significant others and the worker's own observation on the client	During client's 2 nd to 3 rd week of in the facility	Helping Team/ f Multidisciplinary members, Referring Party, LGU Social Worker
At this stage, the request for Parental/Family Capability Assessment (PCA) is also coordinated by the Social Worker to the concerned LGU.		
1.4. Drafts the Initial Social Case Study Report, and Intervention Plan	Within 30 days after admission	Social Worker, Client/ Resident
with the client/resident. The Social Worker addresses with the clients/residents	Within 15 days after admission for the Intervention Plai	
collaboratively to identify the problem areas and needs, then formulate a structured plan for achieving both		



short- and long-term goals. 1.5. Present the case to the Rehabilitation team. The result of the case conference shall be the basis for the formulation and implementation of the Intervention Plan Case conference is also conducted as need arises 1.6. Review and update the Intervention Plan based on the result of the case conference, if necessary. 2. Receives the provisions of the center and various interventions provided 2.1 Implements provision of social functioning and rehabilitation goal During the client's 4" week client's 4" week in the facility; monthly During the client's 4" week cl					
1.5. Present the case to the Rehabilitation team. The result of the case conference shall be the basis for the formulation and implementation of the Intervention Plan Case conference is also conducted as need arises 1.6. Review and update the Intervention Plan based on the result of the case conference, if necessary. 2. Receives the provisions of the center and various interventions provided 2.1 Implements how and improvement of social functioning and rehabilitation goal None and facilitates the provision of services to the client towards the improvement of social functioning and rehabilitation goal Plan During the client's 4th week in the facility; monthly During the client's resident's stay in the facility in the facility Buring the client's 4th would in the client's resident's stay in the client's resident's stay in the client's resident'					
2. Receives the provisions of the center and various interventions provided 2.1 Implements and facilitates the provision of services to the client towards the improvement of social functioning and rehabilitation goal 2.1 Implements and facilitates the provision of services to the client towards the improvement of social functioning and rehabilitation goal 2.2 Monitors the progress of the		1.5. Present the case to the Rehabilitation team. The result of the case conference shall be the basis for the formulation and implementation of the Intervention Plan Case conference is also conducted as need arises 1.6. Review and update the Intervention Plan based on the result of the case		client's 4 th week in the facility;	Multidisciplinary Team, Referring
provisions of the center and various interventions provided Application of the center and various interventions provided Interventions provid		necessary.			
	provisions of the center and various interventions	and facilitates the provision of services to the client towards the improvement of social functioning and rehabilitation goal	None	client's/resident's stay in the facility which is a minimum of six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months; b. Six months and beyond depending on the coping of client/ resident and other circumstances of the case and the assessment of the Social Worker.	Multidisciplinary
,		client in relation to			



			Fleid Office - I	National Capital Region
	the achievement of goals. The Rehabilitation Team conducts regular case conferences as part of monitoring the case 2.3 Reassesses and modifies the intervention plan		During the client's 3 rd month in the facility	Social Worker, Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary
Evaluation and T	per development/ changes along helping process and based on the assessment of other members of the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team			Team
Evaluation and To		Maria	2	Halpina Tarini
	1.1 The Social Worker conducts individual or group session with clients/residents and meets with the Helping Team /Multidisciplinary Team to evaluate the progress of the clients/ residents in relation to the helping goals set.	None	3 months prior to discharge	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Referring Party, LGU Social Worker, Client's family if available
	1.2. Informs the referring party regarding the client's achievement of rehabilitation/ helping goals, and requests for Parental Capability Assessment Report (PCAR). For CICL cases, the Social Worker informs the court of the achievement of the rehabilitation		Upon receipt of P/FCAR submitted by LGU	Social Worker



			Tield Office - I	
	goals of the			
2. Attends pre- discharge conference	client/resident 2.1 Conducts predischarge conference either through virtual meeting or in person. The result of the pre-	None	2 hours	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Accepting Party, Client's family, Key members in the community
	discharge conference is confirmed to the receiving LGU/Agency/other facilities with reintegration agreement duly signed by all parties.			such as Barangay Officials among others
	The Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team prepares After Care Plan			
	The results of case review and assessment of the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team and referring party shall be the basis for the client's transfer to other agency, placement to other form of alternative care or reunification to the family and community. Likewise, the			
	receiving agency is hereby informed of the necessary preparation for the transfer of the client. If the family is assessed to be			



				National Capital Region
	not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention.			
	2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA.		5 days	Social Worker
3. Submit to medical examination	The Medical Officer or any available medical personnel in the facility conduct general medical examination to the client.	None	One-week prior scheduled discharge	Medical Officer/Nurse or other medical personnel in the facility
4. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA, placement to independent living, group home living arrangement, adoption or foster care.	4.1 Facilitates discharge conference for the turn-over of the client either to the LGU, family, SWA, placement to independent living, group home living arrangement, adoption or foster care.	None	2 hours	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Client, Family, concerned SWDAs, LGU
	4.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of		After conduct of Discharge Conference.	Social Worker, Client/ Resident



				lational Capital Region
	the CRCF to its			
	clients/residents.			
Post Center-bas	ed Intervention Pha	se		
Post Center-bas		None	3 months to 6 months after discharge	Social Worker, LGU, other Stakeholders, Client, Client's family
	the Final Report submitted to Honorable Courts.			
	1.2. Reviews and evaluates the after-care service report, and check if the agreed aftercare plan/reintegration agreement is achieved or not.		Upon receipt of the report	Social Worker
	1.3. Follows up with the LGU for the submission of the aftercare report.		Within first three months; Monthly For CICL: Quarterly	
	1.4. After receipt of Progress Report and or detailed		Upon completion of at least 50% of the After-	



information		Care Program	
/feedback directly		Plan	
from the client, the			
Social Worker			
recommends to			
the Helping Team/			
Multidisciplinary			
Team the closing			
of the case or for			
referral to other			
agencies for other			
support services,			
and thus prepares			
the Closing			
Summary Report.			
	TOTAL:	6 months for Cer	nter Based

b. Nayon ng Kabataan

Office or Division:	Nayon ng Kabataan				
Classification:	Highly Technical				
	G2C – Government to Government				
Type of					
Transaction:	G2G – Government to (Juizen			
Who may avail:	Referring Party:				
	O/MOM/DO				
	C/MSWDO NGO				
	Walk-in clients				
	vvaik-in clients				
	A child who is 7 to 17 ve	ears old, male or female who was			
		orphaned, victim of abuse, child in			
		flict, street children, and child in need of			
	special home arrangem	·			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
Pre-Admission Phase					
1. Original Copy of R		City / Municipal Social Welfare and			
signed by the Head o		Development Office			
Party	3				
2. Original copy of Up	odated Social Case	City/Municipal Social Welfare and			
	ummary duly signed by	Development Office			
Social Worker and he	ead of Office				
3. Police Blotter Repo	ort	Local Police Station with jurisdiction			
		over the locality / community where			
		the child was reached out			
4. Original copy of me		Any government accredited medical			
laboratory result of ch		facility			
stool, CBC, platelet c	, ,				
pregnancy test, and F	•				
	action (RT-PCR)/ Anti-				
Gen test result					
gen test result	407 at Es 400\	Farmer Cabaal of altitud			
5. School Record (Fo	orm 137 at Form 138)	Former School of child			



	6. photocopy of Birth Certificate		Philippine Statistic Authority	
7. photocopy of Baptismal Certificate		Any church-based offices that issue Baptismal Certificate		
8. Original copy Assessment Rep	, ,		Any registered Psychologists, Mental Hospital, Psychiatrist that issues psychological report.	
9. Original copy Assessment Rep	, ,		Any registered Psy Hospital, Psychiatr psychological repo	rchologists, Mental ist that issues
Discharge Phas			, ,	
(PCAR)	oility Assessment Rep	oort	City/Municipal Soc Development Office over the residence	
After-Care Repo			City/Municipal Soci Development Office over the residence	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Client submits initial interview and assessment	Conduct initial interview with the client (either walkin, outreach, referral from the Local Government Unit (LGU), law enforcement agency, hospital, court and other Social Welfare Agencies, individuals and government or private agencies) to determine eligibility to receive services in the RCF if client is not eligible, the Social Worker refers the client to other agency if his/her needs are beyond the service capacity of the CRCF (Endorsement should be made depending on the level of accreditation)	None	30 minutes	Officer of the Day/ Executive on Duty



			Tield Office	- National Capital Region
2. Attend the pre-admission	Conduct of pre- admission with		2 hours	Social Worker, referring party,
conference.	referring party,			parents
Comoronos.	client's family and			paromo
	other center staff			
	to discuss the			
	problem of the			
	client with his/her			
	admission to the			
	facility			
	Remarks: In some			
	cases, like walk-in			
	and emergency,			
	pre-admission			
	conference cannot			
	be done and therefor admission			
	conference comes			
	immediately once			
	client is assessed			
	to be eligible for			
	services			
	l	TOTAL:	5 days, 2 hou	rs, 30 minutes
Admission			•	·
1.Attend	Facilitate conduct	None	1 day	Rehabilitation
admission	of admission		-	Team Members
Conference	conference,			
	Contract Setting			
	with referring			Ms. Fatima Ninon,
	party and			HP IV
	orientation on the			D . D /
	general rules and			Dr. Rasel
	policies of the facility			Carbonell, MO III
				Michael
	The Social Worker			Macaraeg,
	accomplish Admission Slip,			Psychologist III
	and requires			Eloisa Delos
	referring party's			Reyes,
	signature.			Psychologist I
	Client/resident of			lmalda Oali - Ja
	legal age is			Imelda Salvador,
	required to affix			PDO II- Productivity
	his/her signature as an expression			Productivity
	of conformity.			Ms. Lilybeth
	Parent/relative of			Petrollado, ND I
	minor			7 30 311445, 14 5 1
	client/resident			Norma G.
	should sign the			Marcelino, SWO
	admission slip			III, Supervising
	witnessed by the			Social Worker



			- National Capital Region
2. Submits self	referring party. Client/Resident signing of Data Privacy Consent or Pahintulot Hinggil sa Pagkalihim ng Datos' is also facilitated in compliance to Data Privacy Act of 2012. Orients client/resident about the facility and on the existing house rules and policies of the facility, and introduces his/her to the Helping Team/Multi- disciplinary Team Conducts an	During the	Case Managers Houseparent
to the inventory	inventory of the	Client's 1 st day in	Hodooparoni
of belongings	client's belongings	the facility	
	and records them		
3. Accepts set of clothing and other provisions to be provided. 4. Submits self	Provides the client with a set of clothing, toiletries, footwear, and the like based on standards as per AO 22 s.2005 and on the result of the inventory of the client's belongings ((This is not applicable to non-residential facilities) 4.1 Refers or	During the	Medical Officer,
for examination	submits client for physical examination and pre-natal check-up in case client is pregnant.	client's first day in the facility	Medical Officer, Nurse
	4.2 Endorses the client to the Houseparent on duty, and brief the latter on the client's disposition		Social Worker, Houseparent



·				
	as well as the			
	case background			
	to enable the			
	Houseparent to			
	understand the			
	child's behavior			
	and interact with			
	his/her properly.			
	((This is not			
	applicable to non-			
	residential			
	facilities)	TOTAL	4 da	
0 1 1	4 (' DI	TOTAL:	1 day	
Center-based In	tervention Phase	Lai	D : "	0 : 134/ 1
	1.1 Conducts	None	During the	Social Worker
	further interviews		client's 1 st day in	
	with the client to		the facility	
	gather additional			
	relevant			
	information on the			
	problem			
	presented as a			
	basis for			
	assessment and			
	recommendation.			
	1.2. Conducts		During the 2 nd to	Psychologist,
	initial		7 th day of the	Psychometrician
	psychological		client in the	,
	assessment of the		facility.	Outsourced
	client.		,	service of a
	Psychological			psychologist
	assessment will			should there be no
	only be			resident
	administered to			Psychologist/
				, , ,
	children who are 5			Psychometrician
	years old and			in the CRCFs.
	above.			
				Mr. Michael
				Macaraeg,
				Psychologist III
				<u> </u>
				Ms. Eloisa Delos
				Reyes,
]		psychologist I
	3. Gathers		During client's	Rehabilitation
	additional		2 nd to 3 rd week of	Team Members
	information from		in the facility	
	the client,		,	
	significant others			Ms. Fatima Ninon,
	and the worker's			HP IV
	own observation			''' ''
	on the client			Dr. Rasel
	5.7 (110 011011)			Carbonell, MO III
				Janzonon, Mon
L				



	At this stage, the request for Parental/Family Capability Assessment (PCA) is also coordinated by the Social Worker to the concerned LGU.			Michael Macaraeg, Psychologust III Eloisa Delos Reyes, Psychologist I Imelda Salvador, PDO II- Productivity Ms. Lilybeth Petrollado, ND I Norma G. Marcelino, SWO III, Supervising Social Worker SWO V/Center head
2. Receives the provisions of the center and various interventions provided	2.1 Drafts the Initial Social Case Study Report, and Intervention Plan with the client/resident. The Social Worker addresses with the clients/residents collaboratively to identify the problem areas and needs, then formulate a structured plan for achieving both short- and long-term goals.	None	Within 30 days after admission Within 15 days after admission for the Intervention Plan	Social Worker, Client/Resident
	2.2 Present the case to the Rehabilitation team. The result of the case conference shall be the basis for the formulation and implementation of		During the client's 4 th week in the facility; monthly	Helping Team /Multidisciplinary Team, Referring Party, LGU Ms. Fatima Ninon, HP IV



			- National Capital Region
the Intervei Plan	ntion		Dr. Rasel Carbonell, MO III
Case con is also cor as need ari			Michael Macaraeg, Psychologust III
2.3. Preser case to the Rehabilitati team. The	on		Eloisa Delos Reyes, Psychologist I
of the case conference be the basi	shall s for		Imelda Salvador, PDO II- Productivity
the formula and implementa the Interve	ation of		Ms. Lilybeth Petrollado, ND I
Plan Case con is also cor	nducted		Norma G. Marcelino, SWO III, Supervising Social Worker
as need ari			SWO V/RCF head
update the Intervention based on the conference necessary.	n Plan ne e case		Case Managers
2.5 Implem and facilitate provision of services to client toward improvement social functional and rehability goal	tes the f the rds the nt of ioning	During the client's/resident's stay in the facility which is a minimum of six months with exception to the following: c. Early	
		reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months;	
		Six months and beyond depending on the coping of client/ resident and other circumstances of	



			Tiola Gilles	- National Capital Region
			the case and the assessment of the Social Worker.	
	2.6 Monitors the progress of the client in relation to the achievement of goals. The Rehabilitation Team conducts regular case conferences as part of monitoring the case		Monthly	
Evaluation and	<u>Termination</u>			
	1. The Social Worker conducts individual or group session with clients/residents and meets with the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team to evaluate the progress of the clients/residents in relation to the helping goals set.	None	3 months prior to discharge	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Referring Party, LGU Social Worker, Client's family if available Ms. Fatima Ninon, HP IV Dr. Rasel Carbonell, MO III Michael Macaraeg, Psychologist III Eloisa Delos Reyes, Psychologist I Imelda Salvador, PDO II- Productivity Ms. Lilybeth Petrollado, ND I Norma G. Marcelino, SWO III, Supervising Social Worker
				SWO V/RCF Head



				Case Managers
2. Attends pre-discharge conference	2.1 Conducts predischarge conference either through virtual meeting or in person. The result of the predischarge conference is confirmed to the receiving LGU/Agency/other facilities with reintegration agreement duly signed by all parties. The Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team prepares After Care Plan The results of case review and assessment of the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team and referring party shall be the basis for the client's transfer to other agency, placement to other form of alternative care or reunification to the family and community. Likewise, the receiving agency is hereby informed of the necessary preparation for the transfer of the	None	2 hours	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Accepting Party, Client's family, Key members in the community such as Barangay Officials among others
	client. If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the			



				e - National Capital Region
	LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention.			
	2.2Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA.		5 days	Social Worker
3. Submit to medical examination	The Medical Officer or any available medical personnel in the facility conduct general medical examination to the client.	None	One-week prior scheduled discharge	Medical Officer/Nurse or other medical personnel in the facility Dr. Rasel Carbonel, MO III Jaime Prado, Nurse II Joyce Barnoco, Nurse I
4. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA, placement to independent living, group home living arrangement, adoption or	4.1 Facilitates discharge conference for the turn-over of the client either to the LGU, family, SWA, placement to independent living, group home living arrangement, adoption or foster care.	None	2 hours	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Client, Family, concerned SWDAs, LGU
foster care.	4.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance		After conduct of Discharge Conference.	Social Worker, Client/ Resident



				- National Supital Region
	or improved the			
	existing programs			
	and services of			
	the CRCF to its			
	clients/residents.			
Post Center Bas	sed Intervention Ph	ase		
	1. Sends request	None	3 months to 6	Social Worker,
	to concerned LGU	110110	months after	LGU, other
	for the submission		discharge	Stakeholders,
	of detailed		discridinge	Client, Client's
	progress report on			family
	the adjustment of			laililly
	the client in			
	his/her family and			
	•			
	community, likewise the status			
	of implementation of after-care			
	services provided based on the			
	agreed After Care Plan. The			
	submission of			
	Progress Report			
	is also discussed			
	with the LGU			
	during the			
	Discharge Conference.			
	_		llnon receipt of	Cooled Morkey
	1.2 Reviews and		Upon receipt of	Social Worker
	evaluates the		the report	
	after-care service			
	report, and check			
	if the agreed			
	aftercare			
	plan/reintegration			
	agreement is			
	achieved or not.		\\\ /:41_:	
	1.3 Follows up		Within first three	
	with the LGU for		months; Monthly	
	the submission of			
	the aftercare			
	report.		Hear court C	
	1.4 After receipt of		Upon completion	
	Progress Report		of at least 50% of	
	and or detailed		the After- Care	
	information		Program Plan	
	/feedback directly			
	from the client, the			
	Social Worker			
	recommends to			
	the Helping Team/			
	Multidisciplinary			
	Team the closing			



of the case or for referral to other agencies for other support services, and thus prepares the Closing Summary Report		
	TOTAL:	6 months for Center Based

c. HAVEN FOR CHILDREN

Office or Divisi	on:	Haven for Child	dren		
Classification:		Highly Technic	al		
Type of Transac	ction:	G2G – Govern Citizen	ment to	Government, G2C – Government to	
Who may avail:		Field Offices C	enter Fa	acilities	
		REQUIREMENT	S	WHERE T	O SECURE
Referral Letter				LGU/ other referrir	ng party
Social Case Stu	dy Rep	ort		LGU/ other referrir	ng party
Medical Clearan	ice			Private/ Governme	ent Physician
Court Order (if a	ıny)				
Barangay Clear				Local Barangay O	ffice
Other pertinent	docume	ents per CRCF n	nanual		
CLIENT STEPS		NCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Client submits for initial interview and assessment	interviction to client outreas from the Govern (LGU) enforce agency court, Social Agency individual determination to receip the LG encourted t	cement cy, hospital, and or other I Welfare cies, duals and nment or e agencies), to mine eligibility eive services CRCF.	None	30 minutes	Social Worker on duty



and safety protocols and use of available isolation facility in the RCF. If upon assessment, the client is eligible, the Social Worker accomplish the Intake Sheet, and the client/referring party and the SW signs the informed consent portion for further data gathering activities. If client is not eligible, the Social Worker refers the client to other agency if his/her needs are beyond the service capacity of the CRCF. (Endorsement should be made depending on the Level of Accreditation) Conduct of preadmission with referring party, client's family, and other center staff to discuss the problem of the client in line with his/her admission to the facility Remarks: In some cases, like walk-in and emergency, preadmission conference cannot be done, and therefore admission conference comes immediately once client is assessed to be eligible for services. TOTAL: 5 days, 2 hours and 30 minutes					
the client is eligible, the Social Worker accomplish the Intake Sheet, and the client/referring party and the SW signs the informed consent portion for further data gathering activities. If client is not eligible, the Social Worker refers the client to other agency if his/her needs are beyond the service capacity of the CRCF. (Endorsement should be made depending on the Level of Accreditation) 2. Attends preadmission conference of the client in line with his/her admission to the facility Remarks: In some cases, like walk-in and emergency, preadmission conference cannot be done, and therefore admission conference comes immediately once client is assessed to be eligible for services.		isolation facility in			
eligible, the Social Worker refers the client to other agency if his/her needs are beyond the service capacity of the CRCF. (Endorsement should be made depending on the Level of Accreditation) 2. Attends preadmission conference Conduct of preadmission with referring party, client's family, and other center staff to discuss the problem of the client in line with his/her admission to the facility Remarks: In some cases, like walk-in and emergency, preadmission conference cannot be done, and therefore admission conference comes immediately once client is assessed to be eligible for services.		the client is eligible, the Social Worker accomplish the Intake Sheet, and the client/referring party and the SW signs the informed consent portion for further data			
admission admission with referring party, client's family, and other center staff to discuss the problem of the client in line with his/her admission to the facility Remarks: In some cases, like walk-in and emergency, preadmission conference cannot be done, and therefore admission conference comes immediately once client is assessed to be eligible for services.		eligible, the Social Worker refers the client to other agency if his/her needs are beyond the service capacity of the CRCF. (Endorsement should be made depending on the Level of			
client is assessed to be eligible for services.	admission	admission with referring party, client's family, and other center staff to discuss the problem of the client in line with his/her admission to the facility Remarks: In some cases, like walk-in and emergency, preadmission conference cannot be done, and therefore admission conference comes	None	2 hours	Referring Party, Parents or any available family
i o ir iei o dayo, e nodio dila oo inillates		client is assessed to be eligible for services.	OTAL:	5 days, 2 hours a	nd 30 minutes



Admississ Dbs	00			
Admission Pha			4 1	/
1. Attend admission conference	Facilitates conduct of admission conference, Contract Setting with referring party and orientation	INOILE	1 day	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Referring Party
	on the general rules and policies of the facility The Social Worker accomplishes Admission Slip, and			
	requires referring party's signature. Client/resident of legal age is required to affix his/her signature as an expression of conformity. Parent/relative of minor client/resident should sign the admission slip witnessed by the referring party. Client/Resident signing of Data Privacy Consent or Pahintulot Hinggil sa Pagkalihim ng Datos' is also facilitated in compliance to Data Privacy Act of 2012. Orients client/resident about the facility and on the existing house rules and policies of the facility, and introduces his/her to the Helping Team/Multi-			Social Worker
2. Submits self to the	disciplinary Team. Conducts an inventory of the	None	During the Client's 1st day in	Houseparent
inventory of belongings 3. Accepts set	client's belongings and records them. Provides the client		the facility	
of clothing and other provisions to	with a set of clothing, toiletries, footwear, and the like based on			
be provided.	standards as per AO			



Field Office - National Capital Region	National Capital Region	ce - National Capital Region
--	--------------------------------	------------------------------

	00 - 0005					
	22 s.2005 and on					
	the result of the					
	inventory of the					
	client's belongings					
	(This is not					
	applicable to non-					
		,				
4 0 1 '1 16	residential facilities	/	_			NA 11 1 0 65
4. Submits self	4.1 Refers or			uring th		Medical Officer,
for	submits client for			ient's first da	У	Nurse
examination	physical		in	the facility		
	examination and					
	pre-natal check-up					
	in case client is					
	pregnant.					
	4.2 Endorses the					
	client to the					
	Houseparent on					
	duty, and brief the					
	latter on the client's	;				
	disposition as well					
	as the case					
	background to					
	enable the					
	Houseparent to					
	understand the					
	child's behavior and	d				
	interact with his/her	r				
	properly.					
	' ' '					
	(This is not					
	applicable to non-					
		١				
	residential facilities		-	•		
		TOTAL:	1	day		
Center-based I	ntervention Phase					
	1.1 Conducts	None		During the		Social Worker
	further interviews			client's 1st day	/ in	
	with the client to			the facility		
	gather additional			.		
	relevant					
	information on the					
	problem presented					
	as a basis for					
	assessment and					
	recommendation.					
	1.2 Conducts			During the 2 nd	d to	Psychologist,
	initial			7 th day of		Psychometrician
	psychological				the	
	assessment of the			facility.		Outsourced
	client.			idonity.		service of a
	Psychological					psychologist
	assessment will					should there be
	only be					no resident
	administered to					Psychologist/
	children who are 5					



years old and above.		Psychometrician in the CRCFs.
1.3 Gathers additional information from the client, significant others and the worker's own observation on the client	During client's 2 nd to 3 rd week of in the facility	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary members, Referring Party, LGU Social Worker
At this stage, the request for Parental/Family Capability Assessment (PCA) is also coordinated by the Social Worker to the concerned LGU.		
1.4. Drafts the Initial Social Case Study Report and Intervention Plan with the client/resident. The Social Worker addresses with the clients/residents collaboratively to identify the problem areas and needs, then formulate a structured plan for achieving both short- and longterm goals	Within 30 days after admission Within 15 days after admission for the Intervention Plan	Social Worker, Client/Resident
1.5 Present the case to the Rehabilitation team. The result of the case conference shall be the basis for the formulation and implementation of the Intervention Plan	During the client's 4 th week in the facility; monthly	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Referring Party, LGU



2. Receives	Case conference is also conducted as need arises 1.6 Review and update the Intervention Plan based on the result of the case conference, if necessary. 2.1 Implements	None	During the	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team Helping Team/
the provisions of the center and various interventions provided	and facilitates the provision of services to the client towards the improvement of social functioning and rehabilitation goal		client's/resident's stay in the facility which is a minimum of six months with exception to the following: e. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months; f. Six months and beyond depending on the coping of client/ resident and other circumstances of the case and the assessment of the Social Worker.	Multidisciplinary Team
	progress of the client in relation to the achievement of goals. The Rehabilitation Team conducts regular case conferences as part of monitoring the case		Northing	
	2.3 Reassesses and modifies the intervention plan per developments/ changes along helping process		During the client's 3 rd month in the facility	Social Worker, Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team



				National Capital Region
	and based on the assessment of other members of the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team.			
Evaluation and	d Termination			
	1.1 The Social Worker conducts individual or group session with clients/residents and meets with the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team to evaluate the progress of the clients/residents in relation to the helping goals set.	None	3 months prior to discharge	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Referring Party, LGU Social Worker, Client's family if available
	2.1 Informs the referring party regarding the client's achievement of rehabilitation/ helping goals, and requests for Parental Capability Assessment Report (PCAR). For CICL cases, the Social Worker informs the court of the achievement of the rehabilitation goals of the client/resident.	None	Upon receipt of P/ FCAR submitted by LGU	Social Worker
2. Attends pre-discharge conference	2.1 Conducts predischarge conference either through virtual meeting or in person. The result of the predischarge conference is confirmed to the receiving LGU/Agency/other facilities with	None	2 hours	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Accepting Party, Client's family, Key members in the community such as Barangay Officials among others



	reintegration agreement duly signed by all parties. The Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team prepares After Care Plan The results of case review and assessment of the Helping Team/			
	Multidisciplinary Team and referring party shall be the basis for the client's transfer to other agency, placement to other form of alternative care or reunification to the family and community. Likewise, the receiving agency is hereby informed of the necessary preparation for the transfer of the			
	client. If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention	None	E dove	Social Worker
	2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA.	None	5 days	Social Worker
3. Submit to medical examination	The Medical Officer or any available medical	None	One-week prior scheduled discharge	Medical Officer/ Nurse or other medical



	personnel in the facility conduct general medical examination to the client.			personnel in the facility
4. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA, placement to independent living, group home living arrangement,	4.1 Facilitates discharge conference for the turn-over of the client either to the LGU, family, SWA, placement to independent living, group home living arrangement, adoption or foster care.	None	2 hours	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Client, Family, concerned SWDAs, LGU
adoption or foster care.	4.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.	None	After conduct of Discharge Conference.	Social Worker, Client/ Resident
Post-Center B	ased Intervention P	1		
	1.1 Sends request to concerned LGU for the submission of detailed progress report on the adjustment of the client in his/her family and community, likewise the status of implementation of after-care services provided based on the agreed After Care Plan. The submission of	None	3 months to 6 months after discharge	Social Worker, LGU, other Stakeholders, Client, Client's family



Progress Report is also discussed with the LGU during the Discharge Conference. In some facility, the request for LGU to submit aftercare report is incorporated in the Final Report submitted to Honorable Courts. 1.2 Reviews and evaluates the after-care service report and check if the agreed aftercare plan/reintegration agreement is achieved or not. 1.3 Follows up with the LGU for the submission of the aftercare report. 1.4 After receipt of Progress Report and or detailed information //feedback directly from the client, the Social Worker recommends to the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team the closing of the case or for referral to other agencies for other support services, and thus prepares the Closing Summary Report. TOTAL: 6 months for Center based	 			
the request for LGU to submit aftercare report is incorporated in the Final Report submitted to Honorable Courts. 1.2 Reviews and evaluates the after-care service report and check if the agreed aftercare plan/reintegration agreement is achieved or not. 1.3 Follows up with the LGU for the submission of the aftercare report. 1.4 After receipt of Progress Report and or detailed information /feedback directly from the client, the Social Worker recommends to the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team the closing of the case or for referral to other agencies for other support services, and thus prepares the Closing Summary Report.	also discussed with the LGU during the Discharge			
evaluates the after-care service report and check if the agreed aftercare plan/reintegration agreement is achieved or not. 1.3 Follows up with the LGU for the submission of the aftercare report. 1.4 After receipt of Progress Report and or detailed information /feedback directly from the client, the Social Worker recommends to the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team the closing of the case or for referral to other agencies for other support services, and thus prepares the Closing Summary Report.	the request for LGU to submit aftercare report is incorporated in the Final Report submitted to Honorable Courts.			
with the LGU for the submission of the aftercare report. 1.4 After receipt of Progress Report and or detailed information /feedback directly from the client, the Social Worker recommends to the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team the closing of the case or for referral to other agencies for other support services, and thus prepares the Closing Summary Report.	evaluates the after-care service report and check if the agreed aftercare plan/reintegration agreement is		the report	Social Worker
1.4 After receipt of Progress Report and or detailed information /feedback directly from the client, the Social Worker recommends to the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team the closing of the case or for referral to other agencies for other support services, and thus prepares the Closing Summary Report.	with the LGU for the submission of the aftercare		months; Monthly For CICL:	Social Worker
TOTAL: 6 months for Center based	1.4 After receipt of Progress Report and or detailed information /feedback directly from the client, the Social Worker recommends to the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team the closing of the case or for referral to other agencies for other support services, and thus prepares the Closing		Quarterly	
	 <u> </u>	TOTAL:	6 months for Cen	iter based



d. MARILLAC HILLS - NATIONAL TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Office or Divisio	n:	Marillac Hills- National Training and School for Girls			or Girls
Classification:		Highly Technic	cal		
Type of Transac	tion:	G2G – Goverr G2C – Goverr			
Who may avail:		Child in Confli			
		Victims of Onl	ine Sexual	Abused and Exploi	tation
		Victims of Trail Victims of Sex	_	erson	
CHECKLIS	T OF	REQUIREMEN		WHERE TO	SECURE
Referral Letter	<u> </u>	TL QUITLINE!	110	LGU/ other referring	
Social Case Stud	y Rep	ort		LGU/ other referring	
Medical Clearance				Private/ Governme	ent Physician
Court Order (if an					er:
Barangay Cleara			nomont	Local Barangay O	ffice
during the pre-ad		, ,	eement		
		AGENCY	FEES	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS		ACTION	TO BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Client submits for initial interview and assessment	inter clien in, or refer Loca Unit enfo ager cour Soci Ager individual to de eligit rece the Court situation for the Court for t	ducts initial view with the t (either walk- utreached, ral from the al Government (LGU), law reement acy, hospital, t, and or other al Welfare acies, iduals and ernment or ate agencies), etermine bility to ive services in CRCF. Parks: In new hal stion/emerging etious asses, the last are buraged to a clients in p considering th and safety ocols and use vailable	None	30 minutes	Social Worker on duty



	isolation facility in the RCF. If upon assessment, the client is eligible, the Social Worker accomplish the Intake Sheet, and the client/referring party and the SW signs the informed consent portion for further data gathering activities.		Within 5 days	
	If client is not eligible, the Social Worker refers the client to other agency if his/her needs are beyond the service capacity of the CRCF. (Endorsement should be made depending on the Level of Accreditation)			
2. Attends pre- admission conference	Conduct of preadmission with referring party, client's family, and other center staff to discuss the problem of the client in line with his/her admission to the facility Remarks: In some cases, like walk-in and emergency, pre-admission conference cannot be done, and therefore admission conference comes immediately once client is assessed to be eligible for services.	None	2 hours	Social Worker, Referring Party, Parents or any available family members



		TOTAL:	5 days, 2 hours a	nd 30 minutes
Admission Phas	se Facilitates	None	1 day	Holping Toom/
admission conference	conduct of admission conference, Contract Setting with referring party and orientation on the general rules and polices of the facility	None	1 day	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Referring Party
	The Social Worker accomplish Admission Slip, and requires referring party's signature. Client/resident of legal age is required to affix his/her signature as an expression of conformity. Parent/relative of minor client/resident should sign the admission slip witnessed by the referring party. Client/Resident signing of Data Privacy Consent or Pahintulot Hinggil sa Pagkalihim ng Datos' is also facilitated in compliance to Data Privacy Act of 2012. Orients client/resident about the facility and on the existing house rules and policies of the facility, and introduces his/her to the Helping			Social Worker



	1			
	Team/Multi-			
0.0.1.11.16	disciplinary Team.		D ' "	
2. Submits self	Conducts an		During the	Houseparent
to the inventory	inventory of the		Client's 1st day in	
of belongings	client's belongings		the facility	
	and records them.			
3. Accepts set	Provides the client			
of clothing and	with a set of			
other provisions	clothing, toiletries,			
to be provided.	footwear, and the			
to be provided.	like based on			
	standards as per			
	•			
	AO 22 s.2005 and			
	on the result of			
	the inventory of			
	the client's			
	belongings ((This			
	is not applicable			
	to non-residential			
	facilities)			
4. Submits self	4.1 Refers or			Medical Officer,
for examination	submits client for			Nurse
	physical			
	examination and			
	pre-natal check-			
	up in case client is			
	pregnant.			
	4.2 Endorses the			Social Worker,
	client to the			Houseparent
	Houseparent on			r rougopar or n
	duty, and brief the			
	latter on the			
	client's disposition			
	as well as the			
	case background			
	to enable the			
	Houseparent to			
	understand the			
	child's behavior			
	and interact with			
	his/her properly.			
	((This is not			
	applicable to non-			
	residential			
	facilities).)			
	, ,	TOTAL:	1 day	
Center-based In	tervention Phase		la	
	1.1 Conducts	None	During the	Social Worker
	further interviews		client's 1 st day in	
	with the client to		the facility	
	gather additional			
	relevant			
	information on the			
	problem			
l .	1 1		I	



		National Capital Region
presented as a basis for assessment and recommendation.		
1.2 Conducts initial psychological	During the 2 nd to 7 th day of the client in the	Psychologist, Psychometrician
assessment of the client. Psychological assessment will only be administered to children who are 5 years old and above.	facility.	Outsourced service of a psychologist should there be no resident Psychologist/ Psychometrician in the CRCFs.
1.3 Gathers additional information from the client, significant others and the worker's own observation on the client	During client's 2 nd to 3 rd week of in the facility	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary members, Referring Party, LGU Social Worker
At this stage, the request for Parental/Family Capability Assessment (PCA) is also coordinated by the Social Worker to the concerned LGU.		
1.4 Drafts the Initial Social Case Study Report, and Intervention Plan with the client/resident. The Social Worker	Within 30 days after admission Within 15 days after admission for the	Social Worker, Client/ Resident
addresses with the clients/residents collaboratively to identify the problem areas and needs, then formulate a structured plan for achieving both short- and long-	Intervention Plan	
term goals.		



5 Present the ase to the chabilitation am. The result the case onference shall the the basis for e formulation and aplementation of e Intervention an		During the client's 4 th week in the facility; monthly	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Referring Party, LGU
ana conforance			
also conducted a need arises 6 Review and odate the tervention Plan ased on the sult of the case onference, if ecessary.		During the client's 4 th week in the facility	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team
1 Implements and facilitates the ovision of ervices to the ent towards the aprovement of ocial functioning and rehabilitation oal. 2 Monitors the ogress of the ent in relation to e achievement.	None	During the client's/resident's stay in the facility which is a minimum of six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months; b. Six months and beyond depending on the coping of client/ resident and other circumstances of the case and the assessment of the Social Worker. Monthly	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team
	ase conference also conducted need arises 6 Review and date the ervention Plan sed on the sult of the case of the cessary. 1 Implements defacilitates the provement of cial functioning defacilitation al	ase conference also conducted need arises 6 Review and date the ervention Plan sed on the sult of the case of the ent towards the provement of cial functioning d rehabilitation al 2 Monitors the ogress of the ent in relation to e achievement goals. The	During the client's 4 th week in the facility During the client's 4 th week in the facility During the client's 4 th week in the facility During the client's 4 th week in the facility During the client's 4 th week in the facility During the client's facility Implements of facilitates the ovision of reacility which is a minimum of six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months; During the client's facility Stay in the facility which is a minimum of six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months; During the client's facility which is a minimum of six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months; During the client's facility which is a minimum of six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months; During the client's facility which is a minimum of six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months; During the client's facility which is a minimum of six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months; During the client's facility which is a minimum of six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months; During the client's facility which is a minimum of six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior



	Team conducts regular case conferences as part of monitoring the case 2.3 Reassesses and modifies the intervention plan per developments/ changes along helping process and based on the assessment of other members of the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary		During the client's 3 rd month in the facility	Social Worker, Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team
	Team.			
Evaluation and 1	Termination			
	1.1 The Social Worker conducts individual or group session with clients/residents and meets with the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team to evaluate the progress of the clients/ residents in relation to the helping goals set.	None	3 months prior to discharge	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Referring Party, LGU Social Worker, Client's family if available
	1.2 Informs the referring party regarding the client's achievement of rehabilitation/ helping goals, and requests for Parental Capability Assessment Report (PCAR). For CICL cases, the Social Worker informs the court of the achievement of the rehabilitation goals of the client/resident.		Upon receipt of P/FCAR submitted by LGU	Social Worker



2. Attends pre-	2.1 Conducts pre-	None	2 hours	Helping Team/
discharge	discharge			Multidisciplinary
conference	conference either through virtual			Team, Accepting Party,
	meeting or in			Client's family,
	person. The result			Key members in
	of the pre-			the community
	discharge			such as
	conference is confirmed to the			Barangay Officials among
	receiving			others
	LGU/Agency/other			
	facilities with			
	reintegration			
	agreement duly signed by all			
	parties.			
	The Helping Team/			
	Multidisciplinary			
	Team prepares			
	After Care Plan			
	The results of			
	case review and			
	assessment of the			
	Helping Team/			
	Multidisciplinary Team and			
	referring party			
	shall be the basis			
	for the client's			
	transfer to other agency,			
	placement to			
	other form of			
	alternative care or			
	reunification to the			
	family and community.			
	Likewise, the			
	receiving agency			
	is hereby informed			
	of the necessary preparation for the			
	transfer of the			
	client.			
	If the family is			
	assessed to be			
	not yet ready for			
	the reunification,			
	the LGU is			



				National Capital Region
	requested to provide the necessary intervention.			One-in-CMC /
	2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA.		5 days	Social Worker
3. Submit to medical examination	The Medical Officer or any available medical personnel in the facility conduct general medical examination to the client.	None	One-week prior scheduled discharge	Medical Officer/Nurse or other medical personnel in the facility
4. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA, placement to independent living, group home living arrangement, adoption or	4.1 Facilitates discharge conference for the turn-over of the client either to the LGU, family, SWA, placement to independent living, group home living arrangement, adoption or foster care.	None	2 hours	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Client, Family, concerned SWDAs, LGU
foster care.	4.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF.		After conduct of Discharge Conference.	Social Worker, Client/ Resident
	This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.			



Post Center-based	l Intervention Pha	se		
to for	1.1 Sends request o concerned LGU or the submission of detailed	None	3 months to 6 months after discharge	Social Worker, LGU, other Stakeholders, Client, Client's
ti ti ti fi co co si bi co co co si bi co	of detailed brogress report on the adjustment of the client in his/her amily and community, skewise the status of implementation of after-care services provided based on the agreed After Care Plan. The submission of Progress Report is also discussed with the LGU during the Discharge Conference. The some facility, the request for			Client, Client's family
L a ii t	GU to submit aftercare report is neorporated in he Final Report submitted to Honorable Courts.			
e a r ii a p	1.2 Reviews and evaluates the after-care service eport, and check f the agreed aftercare plan/reintegration agreement is achieved or not.		Upon receipt of the report	Social Worker
1 v ti t r 1 F a ii f	I.3 Follows up with the LGU for the submission of the aftercare eport. I.4 After receipt of Progress Report and or detailed information / eedback directly from the client, the Social Worker		Within first three months; Monthly For CICL: Quarterly Upon completion of at least 50% of the After- Care Program Plan	



recommends to			
the Helping Team/			
Multidisciplinary			
Team the closing			
of the case or for			
referral to other			
agencies for other			
support services,			
and thus prepares			
the Closing			
Summary Report.			
	TOTAL:	6 months for Cer	iter-Based

e. ELSIE GACHES VILLAGE

Office or Divisio		DSWD-NCR ELSIE GACH		HES VILLAGE	
Classification:		Highly Technical			
Type of		G2G – Government to Government, G2C – Government to			
Transaction:		Citizen			
Who may avail:					
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS			WHERE TO SECURE		
Referral Letter			LGU/ other referring party		
Social Case Study Report			LGU/ other referring party		
Medical Clearance			Private/ Government Physician		
Court Order (if an					
Barangay Clearar			Local Barangay Office		
Other pertinent do	ocuments per CRCF				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Pre-Admission F	Phase	_			
1. Client	1. Conducts initial	None	30 minutes	Social Worker	
submits for	interview with the			on duty	
initial interview	client (either walk-				
and assessment	in, outreached,				
	referral from the				
	Local Government				
	Unit (LGU), law				
	enforcement				
	agency, hospital,				
	court, and or other				
	Social Welfare				
	Agencies,				
	individuals and				
	government or				
	private agencies), to determine				
	eligibility to receive services in				
	the CRCF.				
	uic Oitol.				
	Remarks: In new				
	normal situation/				
	emerging				
	on or ging				



	infectious diseases, the LGUs are encouraged to refer clients in group considering health and safety protocols and use of available isolation facility in the RCF.			
	If upon assessment, the client is eligible, the Social Worker accomplish the Intake Sheet, and the client/referring party and the SW signs the informed consent portion for further data gathering activities.		Within 5 days	
	If client is not eligible, the Social Worker refers the client to other agency if his/her needs are beyond the service capacity of the CRCF. (Endorsement should be made depending on the Level of Accreditation)			
2. Attends pre- admission conference	2. Conduct of preadmission with referring party, client's family, and other center staff to discuss the problem of the client in line with his/her admission to the facility Remarks: In some cases, like walk-in and emergency,	None	2 hours	Social Worker, Referring Party, Parents or any available family members



			Field Office - N	National Capital Region
	pre-admission			
	conference cannot			
	be done, and			
	therefore			
	admission			
	conference comes			
	immediately once			
	client is assessed			
	to be eligible for			
	services.			
		TOTAL:	5 days, 2 hours a	nd 30 minutes
Admission Phas	1	ı		
1. Attend	Facilitates	None	1 day	Helping Team/
admission	conduct of			Multidisciplinary
conference	admission			Team, Referring
	conference,			Party
	Contract Setting			
	with referring			
	party and			
	orientation on the			
	general rules and			
	polices of the			
	facility			0
	T. 0 : 1.04 1			Social Worker
	The Social Worker			
	accomplish			
	Admission Slip,			
	and requires			
	referring party's			
	signature.			
	Client/resident of			
	legal age is			
	required to affix			
	his/her signature			
	as an expression			
	of conformity.			
	Parent/relative of			
	minor client/resident			
	should sign the			
	_			
	admission slip witnessed by the			
	referring party.			
	Client/Resident			
	signing of Data			
	Privacy Consent			
	or Pahintulot			
	Hinggil sa			
	Pagkalihim ng			
	Datos' is also			
	facilitated in			
	compliance to			
	Data Privacy Act			
	of 2012.			
	01 20 12.			



	Orients client/resident about the facility and on the existing house rules and policies of the facility, and introduces his/her to the Helping Team/Multi- disciplinary Team.			
2. Submits self to the inventory of belongings 3. Accepts set of clothing and other provisions to be provided.	Conducts an inventory of the client's belongings and records them. Provides the client with a set of clothing, toiletries, footwear, and the like based on standards as per AO 22 s.2005 and on the result of the inventory of the client's belongings ((This is not applicable to non-residential facilities)	None	During the Client's 1st day in the facility	Houseparent
4. Submits self for examination	4.1 Refers or submits client for physical examination and pre-natal checkup in case client is pregnant. 42 Endorses the client to the Houseparent on duty, and brief the latter on the client's disposition as well as the case background to enable the Houseparent to understand the child's behavior and interact with his/her properly. (This is not applicable to non-			Medical Officer, Nurse Social Worker, Houseparent



Center-based Interval 1. fu wing a rein proproproproproproproproproproproproprop	vention Phase 1 Conducts In the client to ather additional elevant afformation on the roblem resented as a asis for assessment and ecommendation. 2 Conducts attial sychological	TOTAL:	During the client's 1 st day in the facility During the 2 nd to	Social Worker
Center-based Intervals 1. fu wings re in pr pr ba as re 1. in ps	vention Phase 1 Conducts In the client to ather additional elevant Information on the roblem resented as a asis for assessment and ecommendation. 2 Conducts Intitial		During the client's 1 st day in the facility	
1. fu wi ga re in pr pr ba as re 1. in	.1 Conducts urther interviews with the client to ather additional elevant formation on the roblem resented as a asis for assessment and ecommendation2 Conducts uitial		During the client's 1 st day in the facility	
1. fu wi ga re in pr pr ba as re 1. in	.1 Conducts urther interviews with the client to ather additional elevant formation on the roblem resented as a asis for assessment and ecommendation2 Conducts uitial	None	client's 1 st day in the facility	
fu wi ga re in pr pr ba as re 1. in	orther interviews with the client to ather additional elevant of the formation on the roblem resented as a pasis for a seessment and ecommendation.	None	client's 1 st day in the facility	
in ps	itial		During the 2nd to	_
cli Ps as or ac ch ys at 1. ac in th si, ar or or Ai re Ca Si th Lo	ignificant others and the worker's wn observation in the client It this stage, the equest for larental/Family sapability ssessment PCA) is also coordinated by the locial Worker to the concerned GU.		7 th day of the client in the facility. During client's 2 nd to 3 rd week of in the facility	Psychologist, Psychometrician Outsourced service of a psychologist should there be no resident Psychologist/ Psychometrician in the CRCFs. Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary members, Referring Party, LGU Social Worker
In Si In wi	.4 Drafts the nitial Social Case tudy Report, and ntervention Plan ith the lient/resident.		Within 30 days after admission Within 15 days after admission for the Intervention Plan	Social Worker, Client/ Resident



				vational Capital Region
	The Social Worker addresses with the clients/residents collaboratively to identify the problem areas and needs, then formulate a structured plan for achieving both short- and longterm goals.			
	1.5 Present the case to the Rehabilitation team. The result of the case conference shall be the basis for the formulation and implementation of the Intervention Plan Case conference is also conducted as need arises		During the client's 4 th week in the facility; monthly	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Referring Party, LGU
	1.6 Review and update the Intervention Plan based on the result of the case conference, if necessary.		During the client's 4 th week in the facility	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team
2. Receives the provisions of the center and various interventions provided	2.1 Implements and facilitates the provision of services to the client towards the improvement of social functioning and rehabilitation goal	None	During the client's/resident's stay in the facility which is a minimum of six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team
			prior to six months; b. Six months and beyond depending on the coping of client/ resident	



	2.2 Monitors the progress of the client in relation to the achievement of goals. The Rehabilitation Team conducts regular case conferences as part of monitoring the case		and other circumstances of the case and the assessment of the Social Worker. Monthly	
	2.3 Reassesses and modifies the intervention plan per developments/ changes along helping process and based on the assessment of other members of the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team.		During the client's 3 rd month in the facility	Social Worker, Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team
Evaluation and	Termination 1.1 The Social Worker conducts individual or group session with clients/residents and meets with the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team to evaluate the progress of the clients/residents in relation to the helping goals set.	None	3 months prior to discharge	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Referring Party, LGU Social Worker, Client's family if available



				National Capital Region
	2.1 Informs the referring party regarding the client's achievement of rehabilitation/ helping goals, and requests for Parental Capability Assessment Report (PCAR). For CICL cases, the Social Worker informs the court of the achievement of the rehabilitation goals of the		Upon receipt of P/FCAR submitted by LGU	Social Worker
2. Attends pre-discharge conference	client/resident. 2.1 Conducts predischarge conference either through virtual meeting or in person. The result of the predischarge conference is confirmed to the receiving LGU/Agency/other facilities with reintegration agreement duly signed by all parties. The Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team prepares After Care Plan The results of case review and assessment of the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team and referring party shall be the basis for the client's transfer to other agency,	None	2 hours	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Accepting Party, Client's family, Key members in the community such as Barangay Officials among others



	placement to other form of alternative care or reunification to the family and community. Likewise, the receiving agency is hereby informed of the necessary preparation for the transfer of the client. If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention.			
	2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA.		5 days	Social Worker
3. Submit to medical examination	The Medical Officer or any available medical personnel in the facility conduct general medical examination to the client.	None	One-week prior scheduled discharge	Medical Officer/Nurse or other medical personnel in the facility
4. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA, placement to independent living, group home living arrangement,	4.1 Facilitates discharge conference for the turn-over of the client either to the LGU, family, SWA, placement to independent living, group home living arrangement, adoption or foster care.	None	2 hours	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Client, Family, concerned SWDAs, LGU



			Field Office - I	National Capital Region
adoption or	4.2 The Social		After conduct of	Social Worker,
foster care.	Worker		Discharge	Client/ Resident
	administers		Conference.	
	satisfaction survey			
	to the client to			
	determine			
	satisfaction of the			
	resident on the			
	programs and			
	services of the			
	CRCF. This will			
	also serve as			
	basis to enhance			
	or improved the			
	existing programs			
	and services of			
	the CRCF to its			
	clients/residents.			
Post center Ras	ed Intervention Pha	<u> </u>		
1 OSt Center Das	1.1 Sends request	None	3 months to 6	Social Worker,
	to concerned LGU	INOTIC	months after	LGU, other
	for the submission		discharge	Stakeholders,
	of detailed		discriarge	Client, Client's
				family
	progress report on			laililly
	the adjustment of the client in			
	his/her family and			
	community, likewise the status			
	of implementation of after-care			
	services provided based on the			
	agreed After Care			
	Plan. The			
	submission of			
	Progress Report			
	is also discussed			
	with the LGU			
	during the			
	Discharge			
	Conference.			
	In some facility,			
	_			
	the request for LGU to submit			
	aftercare report is			
	incorporated in			
	the Final Report			
	submitted to			
	Honorable Courts.		11mam: (. f	0.000114/1
	2.2 Reviews and		Upon receipt of	Social Worker
	evaluates the		the report	
	after-care service			
	report, and check			



information /feedback directly from the client, the Social Worker recommends to the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team the closing of the case or for referral to other agencies for other support services, and thus prepares the Closing Summary Report. Care Program Plan Plan Total: 6 months for Center-Based
--

f. SANCTUARY CENTER

Office or Divisio	n:	Sanctuary Center					
Classification:		Highly Technical					
Type of Transact	tion:			nment to Go	overnment, G2C – Government to		
		Citize					
Who may avail:			•	·	CF, families of clien		
CHECKLIS	T OF	REQU	IREMEN	NTS	WHERE TO	O SECURE	
Referral Letter					LGU/ other referri	ng party	
Social Case Stud	y Rep	ort			LGU/ other referri	ng party	
Medical Clearance	е				Private/ Governm	ent Physician	
Court Order (if an	y)						
Barangay Clearai	nce/ C	Certificate Local Barangay Office				Office	
Other pertinent do	ocume	ents pe	r CRCF	manual			
CLIENT STEPS		ACTION T		FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Client submits for initial interview and assessment	inter clien in, refer	view w t (eithe outre ral fro	initial rith the er walk-eached, em the rnment	None	30 minutes	Social Worker on duty	



	Tiela Silies I	National Capital Region
Unit (LGU), law enforcement agency, hospital, court, and or other Social Welfare Agencies, individuals and government or private agencies), to determine eligibility to receive services in the CRCF.		
Remarks: In new normal situation/emerging infectious diseases, the LGUs are encouraged to refer clients in group considering health and safety protocols and use of available isolation facility in the RCF.		
If upon assessment, the client is eligible, the Social Worker accomplish the Intake Sheet, and the client/referring party and the SW signs the informed consent portion for further data gathering activities.	Within 5 days	
If client is not eligible, the Social Worker refers the client to other agency if his/her needs are beyond the service capacity of the CRCF. (Endorsement should be made		



				vational Capital Region
	depending on the Level of			
2. Attends pre- admission conference	Accreditation) Conduct of preadmission with referring party, client's family, and other center staff to discuss the problem of the client in line with his/her admission to the facility Remarks: In some cases, like walk-in and emergency, pre-admission conference cannot be done, and therefore admission conference comes immediately once client is assessed to be eligible for services.	None	2 hours	Social Worker, Referring Party, Parents or any available family members
		TOTAL:	5 days, 2 hours a	nd 30 minutes
Admission Phas 1. Attend admission conference	Facilitates conduct of admission conference, Contract Setting with referring party and orientation on the general rules and polices of the facility The Social Worker accomplish Admission Slip, assist the client/resident in accomplishing the Informed Consent Form and requires referring party's signature. Client/resident of legal age is required to affix	None	1 day	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Referring Party



		Tield Office - I	National Capital Region
2. Submits self to the inventory	his/her signature as an expression of conformity. Parent/relative of minor client/resident should sign the admission slip witnessed by the referring party. Client/Resident signing of Data Privacy Consent or Pahintulot Hinggil sa Pagkalihim ng Datos' is also facilitated in compliance to Data Privacy Act of 2012. Orients client/resident about the facility and on the existing house rules and policies of the facility, and introduces his/her to the Helping Team/Multidisciplinary Team. Conducts an inventory of the	During the Client's 1st day	Houseparent
of belongings 3. Accepts set of clothing and other provisions to be provided.	client's belongings and records them. Provides the client with a set of clothing, toiletries, footwear, and the like based on standards as per AO 22 s.2005 and on the result of the inventory of the client's belongings ((This is not applicable to non-residential facilities)	in the facility	Madical Officer
4. Submits self for examination	4.1 Refers or submits client for physical		Medical Officer



	examination and pre-natal check-			
	up in case client is			
	4.2 Endorses the client to the			Social Worker, Houseparent
	Houseparent on duty, and brief the			
	latter on the client's disposition			
	as well as the			
	case background			
	to enable the			
	Houseparent to			
	understand the child's behavior			
	and interact with			
	his/her properly.			
	(This is not			
	applicable to non-			
	residential			
	facilities)			
Conton boood In	tomantion Dhace	TOTAL:	1 day	
Center-based in	tervention Phase 1.1 Conducts	None	During the	Social Worker
	further interviews	None	client's 1 st day in	Social Worker
	with the client to		the facility	
	gather additional		,	
	relevant			
	information on the			
	problem			
	presented as a basis for			
	assessment and			
	recommendation.			
	1.2 Conducts		During the 2 nd to	Psychologist,
	initial		7 th day of the	Psychometrician
	psychological		client in the	
	assessment of the		facility.	Outsourced
	client.			service of a
	Psychological assessment will			psychologist should there be
	only be			no resident
	administered to			Psychologist/
	children who are 5			Psychometrician
	years old and			in the CRCFs.
	above.			<u> </u>
	1.3 Gathers		During client's	Helping Team/
	additional information from		2 nd to 3 rd week of	Multidisciplinary members
	the client,		in the facility	11101110012
	significant others			
İ		i .	i	



		vational Capital Region
own observation on the client		
At this stage, the request for		
Parental/ Family		
Capability		
Assessment		
(PCA) is also		
coordinated by the Social Worker to		
the concerned		
LGU.		
1.4 Drafts the	Within 30 days	Social Worker,
Initial Social Case Study Report, and	after admission	Client/Resident
Intervention Plan		
with the	Within 15 days	
client/resident.	after admission	
The Social Worker addresses with	for the Intervention	
the	Plan	
clients/residents		
collaboratively to		
identify the problem areas		
and needs, then		
formulate a		
structured plan for		
achieving both		
short- and long- term goals.		
1.5 Present the	During the	Helping Team/
case to the	client's 4th week	Multidisciplinary,
Rehabilitation	in the facility;	Referring Party,
team. The result of the case	monthly	LGU
conference shall		
be the basis for		
the formulation		
and implementation of		
the Intervention		
Plan		
Case conference		
is also conducted		
as need arises		
1.6 Review and		Helping Team/
update the Intervention Plan		Multidisciplinary Team
based on the		Icalli
result of the case		



	conference, if			
2. Receives the provisions of the center and various interventions provided	conference, if necessary. 2.1 Implements and facilitates the provision of services to the client towards the improvement of social functioning and rehabilitation goal	None	During the client's/ resident's stay in the facility which is a minimum of six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months; Six months and beyond depending on the coping of	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team
	2.2 Monitors the progress of the client in relation to the achievement of goals. The Rehabilitation Team conducts regular case conferences as part of monitoring the case		client/ resident and other circumstances of the case and the assessment of the Social Worker. Monthly	
	2.3 Reassesses and modifies the intervention plan per developments/ changes along helping process and based on the assessment of other members of the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team.		During the client's 3 rd month in the facility	Social Worker, Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team
Evaluation and	Termination			
	1.1 The Social Worker conducts individual or group session with	None	3 months prior to discharge	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Referring Party, LGU



	1	1		
	clients/residents and meets with the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team to evaluate the progress of the clients/residents in relation to the helping goals set.			Social Worker, Client's family if available
	1.2 Informs the referring party regarding the client's achievement of rehabilitation/ helping goals, and requests for Parental Capability Assessment Report (PCAR).		Upon receipt of P/FCAR submitted by LGU	Social Worker
	For CICL cases, the Social Worker informs the court of the achievement of the rehabilitation goals of the client/resident.			
2. Attends pre- discharge conference	2.1 Conducts predischarge conference either through virtual meeting or in person. The result of the predischarge conference is confirmed to the receiving LGU/Agency/other facilities with reintegration agreement duly signed by all parties.	None	2 hours	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Accepting Party, Client's family, Key members in the community such as Barangay Officials among others
	The Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team prepares After Care Plan			



			Tiela Office - I	
	The results of case review and assessment of the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team and referring party shall be the basis for the client's transfer to other agency, placement to other form of alternative care or reunification to the family and community. Likewise, the receiving agency is hereby informed of the necessary preparation for the transfer of the client. If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination		5 days	Social Worker
	Termination Report if client is for reintegration and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA.			
3. Submit to medical examination	The Medical Officer or any available medical personnel in the facility conduct general medical examination to the client.	None	One-week prior scheduled discharge	Medical Officer/Nurse or other medical personnel in the facility
4. Attends discharged conference and	4.1 Facilitates discharge conference for the	None	2 hours	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Client,



			· ·	ial Welfare and Development
			Field Office - N	National Capital Region
turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA, placement to independent living, group home living arrangement, adoption or	turn-over of the client either to the LGU, family, SWA, placement to independent living, group home living arrangement, adoption or foster care.			Family, concerned SWDAs, LGU
foster care.	4.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.		After conduct of Discharge Conference.	Social Worker, Client/ Resident
Post Center bas	ed Intervention Pha	se		
	1.1 Sends request to concerned LGU for the submission of detailed progress report on the adjustment of the client in his/her family and community, likewise the status of implementation of after-care services provided based on the agreed After Care Plan. The submission of Progress Report is also discussed with the LGU during the Discharge Conference.		3 months to 6 months after discharge	Social Worker



			National Capital Region
In the	some facility, e request for		
	SU to submit		
	tercare report is		
	corporated in the		
	nal Report		
	ibmitted to		
	onorable Courts.		0 1 1147 1
	2 Reviews and	Upon receipt of	Social Worker
	aluates the	the report	
	ter-care service		
I -	port, and check		
	the agreed		
	tercare		
I -	an/reintegration preement is		
1	chieved or not.		
	3 Follows up	Within first three	Social Worker
	th the LGU for	months; Monthly	
	e submission of	THORIGIS, MORITING	
	e aftercare	For CICL:	
	port.	Quarterly	
	4 After receipt of	Upon	Social Worker
	ogress Report	completion of at	occiai monto.
	nd or detailed	least 50% of the	
inf	formation	After- Care	
/fe	edback directly	Program Plan	
	om the client, the	3	
	ocial Worker		
rec	commends to		
the	e Helping Team/		
Mu	ultidisciplinary		
Te	eam the closing		
of	the case or for		
ref	ferral to other		
ag	encies for other		
su	pport services,		
	nd thus prepares		
	e Closing		
	ımmary Report.		
	5 Sends request	3 months to 6	Social Worker,
	concerned LGU	months after	LGU, other
	r the submission	discharge	Stakeholders,
	detailed		Client, Client's
-	ogress report on		family
	e adjustment of		
	e client in		
	s/her family and		
	mmunity,		
	ewise the status		
	implementation		
	after-care		
	ervices provided		
ba	sed on the		



Eiol.	A Offic	an Ma	tional	l Canita	al Region
ген	и Опп	.e - Na		Cabile	II REGIOT

agreed After Care Plan. The submission of Progress Report is also discussed with the LGU during the Discharge Conference. In some facility, the request for LGU to submit aftercare report is incorporated in the Final Report submitted to Honorable Courts. 1.6 Reviews and			Social Worker
evaluates the after-care service report, and check if the agreed aftercare plan/reintegration agreement is achieved or not.		Upon receipt of the report	Social Worker
	TOTAL:	6 months	_

g. GOLDEN RECEPTION AND ACTION CENTER FOR ELDERLY AND OTHER SPECIAL CASES

Office or Divisi	on:	Golden Reception and Action Center for the Elderly and				
Office of Divisi	OII.	Other Special Cases (GRACES)				
Classification						
Classification:		Highly Technical				
Type of Transa	ction:		G2G – Government to Government, G2C – Government to			
		Citizen				
Who may avail	•	Field Offices C	Center Fa	acilities		
CHECKLIS	ST OF F	REQUIREMENT	ΓS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
Referral Letter				LGU/ other referring	ng party	
Social Case Stu	dy Rep	ort		LGU/ other referring party		
Medical Clearar	nce			Private/ Government Physician		
Court Order (if a	any)					
Barangay Clear	ance/ C	ertificate		Local Barangay Office		
Other pertinent	docume	ents per CRCF i	manual			
			FEES			
CLIENT	AGE	NCY ACTION	ТО	PROCESSING	PERSON	
STEPS	AOL	NOT ACTION	BE	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
	PAID					
Pre-Admission Phase						
1. Client	Condu	ucts initial	None	30 minutes	Social Worker on	
submits for	intervi	ew with the	None		duty	
initial interview	client	(either walk-in,				





				e - National Capital Region
2. Submits self	Conducts an		During the	Houseparent
to the	inventory of the		Client's 1st day in	•
inventory of	client's belongings		the facility	
belongings	and records them by			
Solorigings	accomplishing the			
	Inventory/List of			
	Belongings Form			
	duly noted by the			
	admitting officer and			
	witness.			
3. Accepts set	Provides the client			
of clothing and	with a set of			
other	clothing, toiletries,			
provisions to	footwear, and the			
be provided	like based on			
	standards as per AO			
	22 s.2005 and on			
	the result of the			
	inventory of the			
	client's belongings.			
4. Submits self	4.1 Refers or			Medical Officer,
for	submits client for			Nurse
examination	physical			744700
Chairmation	examination for			
	further medical			
	assessment.			On aint Martin
	4.2 Endorses the			Social Worker,
	client to the			Houseparent
	Houseparent on			
	duty, and brief the			
	latter on the client's			
	disposition as well			
	as the case			
	background to			
	enable the			
	Houseparent to			
	understand the			
	resident's behavior			
	and interact with			
	his/her properly.			
		OTAL:	1 day	
Center-based I	ntervention Phase			
	1.1 Conducts further	None	During the	Social Worker
	interviews with the		client's 1 st day in	
	client to gather		the facility	
	additional relevant		······ <i>y</i>	
	information on the			
	problem presented			
	as a basis for			
	as a basis ioi assessment and			
	recommendation.		During the 2nd t-	Doughalasist
	1.2 Conducts initial		During the 2 nd to 7 th day of the	Psychologist,
	psychological		7 th day of the	Psychometrician



assessment of the client.	client in the facility.	Outsourced service of a psychologist should there be no resident Psychologist/ Psychometrician in the CRCFs.
1.3 Gathers additional information from the client, significant others and the worker's own observation on the client	During client's 2 nd to 3 rd week of in the facility	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary members, Referring Party, LGU Social Worker
At this stage, the request for Family Capability Assessment (FCA) is also coordinated by the Social Worker to the concerned LGU.		
1.4 Drafts the Initial Social Case Study Report, and Intervention Plan with the client/resident. The Social Worker addresses with the clients/residents collaboratively to identify the problem areas and needs, then formulate a structured plan for achieving both short- and long-term goals.	Within 30 days after admission Within 15 days after admission for the Intervention Plan	Social Worker, Client/Resident
1.5 Present the case to the Rehabilitation team. The result of the case conference shall be the basis for the formulation and implementation of the Intervention Plan.	During the client's 4 th week in the facility; monthly	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Referring Party, LGU



				e - National Capital Region
	Case conference is also conducted as need arises 1.6 Review and update the Intervention Plan based on the result			Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team
	of the case conference, if necessary.			
2. Receives the provisions of the center and various interventions provided	2.1 Implements and facilitates the provision of services to the client towards the improvement of social functioning and rehabilitation goal	None	During the client's/resident's stay in the facility which is a minimum of six months with exception to the following: a. Early reintegration/ rehabilitation prior to six months; b. Six months and beyond depending on the coping of client/ resident and other circumstances of the case and the assessment of the Social Worker.	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team
	2.2 Monitors the progress of the client in relation to the achievement of goals. The Rehabilitation Team conducts regular case conferences as part of monitoring the case 2.3 Reassesses and modifies the intervention plan per developments /changes along helping process and based on the assessment of other members of the Helping Team/		During the client's 3 rd month in the facility	Social Worker, Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team



			e - National Capital Region
Multidisciplinary			
Team.			
Termination			
1.1 The Social Worker conducts individual or group session with clients/residents and meets with the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team to evaluate the progress of the clients/residents in relation to the	None	3 months prior to discharge	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Referring Party, LGU Social Worker, Client's family if available
1.2 Informs the referring party regarding the client's achievement of rehabilitation/helping goals, and requests for Family Capability Assessment (FCA).		Upon receipt of FCA submitted by LGU	Social Worker
2.1 Conducts predischarge conference either through virtual meeting or in person. The result of the pre-discharge conference is confirmed to the receiving LGU/Agency/other facilities with reintegration agreement duly signed by all parties. The Helping Team/Multidisciplinary Team prepares After Care Plan The results of case review and assessment of the Helping Team/Multidisciplinary Team and referring	None	2 hours	Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team, Accepting Party, Client's family, Key members in the community such as Barangay Officials among others
	Termination 1.1 The Social Worker conducts individual or group session with clients/residents and meets with the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team to evaluate the progress of the clients/residents in relation to the helping goals set. 1.2 Informs the referring party regarding the client's achievement of rehabilitation/helping goals, and requests for Family Capability Assessment (FCA). 2.1 Conducts pre- discharge conference either through virtual meeting or in person. The result of the pre-discharge conference is confirmed to the receiving LGU/Agency/other facilities with reintegration agreement duly signed by all parties. The Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team prepares After Care Plan The results of case review and assessment of the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary	Termination 1.1 The Social Worker conducts individual or group session with clients/residents and meets with the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team to evaluate the progress of the clients/residents in relation to the helping goals set. 1.2 Informs the referring party regarding the client's achievement of rehabilitation/helping goals, and requests for Family Capability Assessment (FCA). 2.1 Conducts pre- discharge conference either through virtual meeting or in person. The result of the pre-discharge conference is confirmed to the receiving LGU/Agency/other facilities with reintegration agreement duly signed by all parties. The Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team prepares After Care Plan The results of case review and assessment of the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team and referring party shall be the	Termination 1.1 The Social Worker conducts individual or group session with clients/residents and meets with the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team to evaluate the progress of the clients/residents in relation to the helping goals set. 1.2 Informs the referring party regarding the client's achievement of rehabilitation/helping goals, and requests for Family Capability Assessment (FCA). 2.1 Conducts pre- discharge conference either through virtual meeting or in person. The result of the pre-discharge conference is confirmed to the receiving LGU/Agency/other facilities with reintegration agreement duly signed by all parties. The Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team prepares After Care Plan The results of case review and assessment of the Helping Team/ Multidisciplinary Team and referring party shall be the



transfer to other agency, placement to other form of alternative care or reunification to the family and community. Likewise, the receiving agency is hereby informed of the necessary preparation for the transfer of the client. If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, styp. 3. 2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents. Post Center-Based Intervention Phase					
to other form of alternative care or reunification to the family and community. Likewise, the receiving agency is hereby informed of the necessary preparation for the transfer of the client. If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover and turnover of the client tither to the LGU, family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.		transfer to other			
alternative care or reunification to the family and community. Likewise, the receiving agency is hereby informed of the necessary preparation for the transfer of the client. If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3.1 Facilitates discharge conference for the client either to the LGU, family and SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.		, , , ,			
reunification to the family and community. Likewise, the receiving agency is hereby informed of the necessary preparation for the transfer of the client. If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for reintegration, and Transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family and SWA. 3.1 Facilitates discharge conference for the turn-over of the client either to the LGU, family and SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
family and community. Likewise, the receiving agency is hereby informed of the necessary preparation for the transfer of the client. If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family and SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
community. Likewise, the receiving agency is hereby informed of the necessary preparation for the transfer of the client. If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference for the turn-over of the LGU, family and SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
Likewise, the receiving agency is hereby informed of the necessary preparation for the transfer of the client. If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharge conference and turnover to the telfut to the telfut to the LGU, family and SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.		_			
receiving agency is hereby informed of the necessary preparation for the transfer of the client. If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family and SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
hereby informed of the necessary preparation for the transfer of the client. If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family and SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.		-			
the necessary preparation for the transfer of the client. If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family and SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
preparation for the transfer of the client. If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family and family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
transfer of the client. If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family and SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
If the family is assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. SWA. 3. Tacillitates discharge conference for the turn-over of the LGU, family and SWA. SWA. 3. The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
assessed to be not yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3. The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
yet ready for the reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharge conference and turnover to the elither to the LGU, family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.		,			
reunification, the LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharge conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family and SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
LGU is requested to provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged discharge conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.		•			
provide the necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.		•			
necessary intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.		•			
intervention. 2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents. Intervention. C.2 Prepares One-week prior scheduled discharge of the discharge of the reinted to the short of the client is for transfer to other SWA. Intervention. C.2 Prepares One-week prior scheduled discharge of the reinted short of the presented in the facility		'			
2.2 Prepares Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
Termination Report if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.				On a ! '	Madiaal
if client is for reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3. 2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.		•		-	
reintegration, and Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.		•			
Transfer Summary if the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the CRCF to its clients/residents.				discharge	
the client is for transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference conference to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					•
transfer to other SWA. 3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3. 2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.		_			тасшту
3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
3. Attends discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
discharged conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.	3 Attends		None	2 hours	Helning Team/
conference and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.			INOTIC	2 110u13	, •
and turnover to the either to the LGU, family, SWA. SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents. Cliently concerned SWDAs, LGU					
to the either to the LGU, family and SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
the LGU, family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					<u>.</u>
family, SWA. 3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					011DA3, 200
3.2 The Social Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.	· ·	_			
Worker administers satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.	idininy, OVV/ (.			After conduct of	Social Worker
satisfaction survey to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					•
to the client to determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.				•	Onomu Rosidoni
determine satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.				Comorono.	
satisfaction of the resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
resident on the programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
programs and services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
services of the CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
CRCF. This will also serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.		, •			
serve as basis to enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
enhance or improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
improved the existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
existing programs and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.					
and services of the CRCF to its clients/residents.		•			
CRCF to its clients/residents.		0. 0			
clients/residents.					
	1				
ı vət vonter-dajev interventivli Filaje		Chems/residems.			



4 4 0	NI	0 41 4- 0	On sint Manufacture
1.1 Sends request	None	3 months to 6	Social Worker,
to concerned LGU		months after	LGU, other
for the submission		discharge	Stakeholders,
of detailed progress			Client, Client's
report on the			family
adjustment of the			·
client in his/her			
family and			
community, likewise			
the status of			
implementation of			
I			
after-care services			
provided based on			
the agreed After			
Care Plan. The			
submission of			
Progress Report is			
also discussed with			
the LGU during the			
Discharge			
Conference.			
1.2 Reviews and		Upon receipt of	Social Worker
evaluates the after-		the report	
care service report,			
and check if the			
agreed aftercare			
plan/reintegration			
agreement is			
achieved or not.			
		Within first three	
1.3 Follows up with			
the LGU for the		months; Monthly	
submission of the		For CICL:	
aftercare report.		Quarterly	
1.4 After receipt of		Upon completion	
Progress Report		of at least 50%	
and or detailed		of the After-	
information		Care Program	
/feedback directly		Plan	
from the client, the			
Social Worker			
recommends to the			
Helping Team/			
Multidisciplinary			
Team the closing of			
the case or for			
referral to other			
agencies for other			
support services,			
and thus prepares			
the Closing			
_			
Summary Report.	OTAL:	6 months for Cor	tor Docad
	OTAL:	6 months for Cen	iter-Dasea



h. REHABILITATION SHELTERED WORKSHOP

Rehabilitation Sheltered Workshop is a non-residential business-work oriented facility of DSWD that provides temporary livelihood opportunities and work training to person with disabilities for them to become gainfully engaged in productive work and become contributing members of the society.

The target clientele is:

- 1. Orthopedic, muscular skeletal or moving impairments includes polio, cerebral palsy, missing limbs, spinal injury, Potts disease, muscular dystrophy, club foot, cleft lip and palate, hunchback, harelip.
- 2. Chronic illnesses with impairments include stroke, endocrine and metabolic disorder, etc.
- 3. Intellectual and mental impairment upper trainable / educable intellectually disabled, down syndrome, improved mental patient
- 4. Learning impairment dyslexia, ADHD, slow learners
- 5. Psychosocial and behavioral impairments such as recovered drug dependents, negative hessonites, released prisoners, arrested PTB, autistic spectrum disorder.
- 6. Vision & seeing disorder including cataract, diabetic retinopathy, glaucoma, amblyopia, low vision, reflective errors
- 7. Communication impairment such as hearing impaired
- 8. Special groups which include dependents and family members of PWDs

The Social Auxiliary Service (SAS) is one of the Services of Rehabilitation Sheltered Workshop (RSW) spearheaded by Registered Social Workers focus on access needs of clients to integrated social services with the family and their community to achieve maximum work adjustment and satisfying work performance. Prior in providing service, **Admission process** must be undergone to review medical and psychological condition of applicants in relation to their disability and to properly document their identity and eligibility. Applicant requires meeting the professional member of rehabilitation team to assist in determining appropriate productivity activity of client while in the center.

Office or Division	: Rehabilitation	n Sheltered W	orkshop (RSW)		
Classification:	Highly Techn OJT.	ical – 20days	and above (includ	ing ten (10) days	
Type of Transacti	on: Government	to Citizens (G	2C)		
Who may avail:	Persons With	n Disability or t	their Dependent		
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREM	ENTS	WHERE TO	O SECURE	
Medical & Psychol Copy	ogical Results: One	e (1) Original	Any government hospitals/clinics	or private	
Person with Disabi Photocopy	Person with Disability Identification: One (1)			From the Person With Disability Office in the LGU where the applicant resides.	
Barangay Indigent Copy	Certificate One (1)	Original	From the Barangay LGU where the applicant resides		
Case Summary Re	eport One (1) Origin	nal Copy	From the C/MSV party	VDO or referring	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Schedule of appointment for interview/ orientation	Calendar schedule of applicant's interview	None	5 minutes	Clerk (AAI) Admin Service RSW	



		Fleid Office -	National Capital Region
	/orientation		
	(Usually		
	Monday)		
2 Endorse DIO	2.1 Interview	20 minutes	Copiel Melfore
2. Endorse BIO		20 minutes	Social Welfare
DATA or referral	and orientation		Officer II
letter.	proper		SAS-RSW
	2.2 Initial	10 minutes	
	Assessment and		
	intake		
	interview		
	2.3 Scheduling	5 minutes	
	of Rehabilitation		
	Team Meeting		
	(RTM) Usually		
	Monday or		
	•		
0 D	Tuesday		5 1 1 22 4
3. Pre-	Case	2 hours	Rehabilitation
Admission:	conference with		Team
Rehabilitation	applicant,		All Services
Team Meeting	referring agency		RSW
(RTM)	and RSW		
4. On the Job	Assessment	10 days	
Training (OJT)	period and		
	workshop		
	activity.		
5. Admission	5.1 Evaluation	30 minutes	Supervising
Conference-	assessment	oo minatoo	Social Worker
Rehabilitation	reporting for		SAS
	admission or		RSW
Team Meeting			KSW
(RTM)	referral to other		
	services outside		
	the center		
	(RSW)		
	5.2 Formulation	1 hour	Arnel L.
	of Intervention		Bautista
	Plan		Center Head
	5.2.1 If admitted,		RSW
	endorse to		
	production team		All services –
	5.2.2 If not		RSW
	admitted,		1.000
	referral to		
	concerned		
	agencies/		
	institutions (as		
	needed)		
6. Admission	Approval of	5 minutes	
	Intervention Plan		
	Note: Center		
	Head has		
	discretionary		
	authority the		
	approved and		
	apploted alla	<u> </u>	1



disapproved the recommendation based on intervention plan pertaining to the availability of fund and other			
administrative			
concern.			
	TOTAL:	10 days, 4 hour	s, 15 minutes

i. INANG NAULILA SA ANAK (INA) HEALING CENTER

INA Healing Center is a non-residential care facility that operates 8 hours a day, 8:00AM – 5:00PM Mondays to Fridays. It was established to provide psychosocial support to bereaved mothers and other family members through programs and projects aimed at helping them to move on from a place of grief to a place of hope and empowering them to reach out to others. The center is meant to provide a place for grieving mothers to ventilate feelings of depression over the loss of a loved one through center-based interventions, thereby facilitating the healing process and recovery towards normalcy or self-functioning.

The Center's clients are in crisis over a loss of a daughter or son, a husband or a wife, a mother or a father and are faced with deep depression or in a crisis situation.

Office or Division	: INA HEALIN	IG CENTER			
Classification:	Complex	Complex			
Type of	Government	t to Governme	nt		
Transaction:	Government	t to Citizens			
Who may avail:	NGAs/LGUs	/NGOs			
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREM	IENTS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
Original copy of ref Head of Office of re	eferring party (1co	opy)	LGU		
	Original copy of updated social case study report duly signed by the Social Worker and Head of				
Medical Certificate			Any government		
Original copy of ps			LGU Psychologis	•	
assessment(1copy			accredited psychiatry facility		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Coordinate with the center and submit the required referral documents	1.1 Receive referral through mailing, coordination and actual submission. 1.2 Endorsement to OIC-Center Head for	None	5 minutes 2minutes	Admin Aide IV INA Healing Center	



Field Office	Matianal	Camita	I Danian
Field Office	- National	Cabita	i Region

Admission of				•	
			TOTAL	1 hour and 34 m	ninutes
documents					
there is lacking					
compliance if					
Ensure		agroomonts.			
39.0011101110		agreements.			3011101
agreements	٠.	confirmation of			Center
confirmation	of	_			INA Healing
2.Receive		Mailing of	None	5minutes	Admin Aide IV
		approval			
		Head for			
		to OIC-Center			
		1.9 Endorsed		5 minutes	
		of inputs]		
		and inclusion			
		II for revision			
		assigned SWO			
		confirmation to			Center
		draft			INA Healing
		1.8 Return		10 minutes	SWO II
		letter	-	40: 1	014/0 //
		confirmation			ricalling Certici
		draft			Healing Center
		inputs on the			OIC, INA
		and provide			Salinas
		1.7 Review	1	10 minutes	Maribeth Juliet
		agreements			
		confirmation of			Center
		and submit			INA Healing
		1.6 Prepare		15minutes	Assigned SW
		case/s			
		of referred			
		management			
		and IHC in the			
		the referring			Center
		tasks of both			INA Healing
		to define the			Referring Party
		pre-admission			
				oo miinutes	Renabilitation Team and
		1.5 Conduct of	1	30 minutes	Rehabilitation
		ad conference			
		party for a pre-			
		to referring			Center
		invitation letter			INA Healing
		1.4 Prepare		5 minutes	Assigned SW
		case	-	F	A
		to handle the			
		identified SW			
		endorse to			
		direction and			Healing Center
		provide			OIC, INA
		documents,			Salinas
		1.3 Review of		5 minutes	Maribeth Juliet



			Tield Silles	National Capital Region
1. Confirm schedule of admission process	1.1 If for admission, referring party & IHC schedule for Grief Recovery Program (GRP) Session. 1.2 Intake interview, conduct of Grief Assessment Scale, Social Functioning Indicator	None	5 minutes 2 hrs	SWO II INA Healing Center
	Referral for Psychological Assessment			Psychometrician
	7.000001110111	TOTAL:		
Pre-Termination				
	1.1 Coordinate with the concerned LGU for pretermination of case	None	10minutes	SWO II INA Healing Center
	1.2 Prepare invitation letter to concerned LGU		15 minutes	
	1.3. Send invitation letter to concerned LGU through mail/email for Pre-Termination case conference		8 minutes	
	1.4. Conduct of Pre-termination case conference		30 minutes	
	1.5. Preparation of pre-discharge confirmation of agreements		15 minutes	
	1.6. Submit to OIC-Center		10 minutes	



	Head for			
	review/inputs			
	on agreements			
	1.7. Forward to		10 minutes	
	SWO II for			
	revision and			
	inclusion of			
	inputs			
	1.8.		2minutes	
	Endorsement		Zimilatos	
	to OIC-Center			
	Head for			
	approval and			
	signature of			
	the			
	confirmation of			
	agreements			
	1. 9.		10 minutes	
	Confirmation			
	of schedule of			
	turn-over of			
	transfer			
	summary of			
	clients to			
	concerned			
	LGU.			
		TOTAL:	1 hour & 50 min	utes
Post Phase				
1. Request for	1.1 Prepare	None	15 minutes	SWO II
After Care	request for			INA Healing
Service	After Care			Center
	Service			
Note: Received	1.2 Send to		2minutes	
Copy of Request	concerned			
for After Care	LGU			
Services from				
LGU with their	Note:			
plan for the	Provision of			
transferred case	appropriate			
from IHC	programs and			
	services			
	JOI VIOUS	TOTAL:	17 minutes	
		IUIAL	i i iiiiiules	



16. Provision of Assistance to Clients of the Vocational Rehabilitation Center

Procedure on the management of clients' cases and provision of assistance to clients of Vocational Rehabilitation Centers managed by DSWD Field Offices i.e., National/ Area Vocational Rehabilitation Centers and Center for the Handicapped.

Office or Division	: Center Devel	Center Development Division			
Classification:		Highly Technical			
Type of Transacti	on: G2G – Gover				
Who may avail:	LGUs, CRCF	LGUs, CRCF			
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREME	ENTS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
Referral Letter			LGU/ other referring party		
Social Case Study	Report		LGU/ other referring party		
Medical Clearance	1		Private/ Government Physician		
Court Order (if any	,				
Barangay Clearan			Local Barangay Office		
Other pertinent do	cuments per CRCF				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Pre-Admission Pl				T	
1. Client submits	Conducts initial	None	2 hours	Social Worker	
for initial	interviews with				
interview and	the clients,				
assessment	parents, or				
	guardians and provides brief				
	orientation on				
	the programs				
	and services of				
	the center.				
	Clients admitted				
	in the Vocational				
	Rehabilitation				
	Centers are either walk-in,				
	outreached or				
	referral from the				
	Local				
	Government				
	Unit (LGU),				
	National				
	Government				
	Agencies, Non-				
	Government				
	Organizations				
	and other				
	entities.				
	Remarks: In the				
	new normal,				
	online				



			National Capital Region
2. Receives a list of documentary requirements or referral to other agencies	registration virtual platforms/ teleconference or other forms of modalities are done in conducting an interview with client, family or referring agency in compliance with safety and health protocols. Accomplishes the intake sheet and submits it to the Supervising Social Worker for case assignment. Provides the list of documentary requirements for compliance of the client's family, if the client is found eligible to avail of the service Refers the client to LGU, families, and other agencies who can respond to his/her needs, if the client is found not eligible to avail of the service.	1 day	
3. Submit self for physical medical examination	Refers the client to the Medical Officer for physical examination. Should the Medical Officer request laboratory tests, the client shall be given one day to comply	30 minutes	Social Worker, Medical Officer, Client



				lational Capital Region
	with the required			
	tests.			
4. Submit self for	4.1 Refers the] [2 hours	Social Worker
psychological	client to the			Psychologist/
assessment	Vocational			Psychometrician
	Guidance and			
	Psychological			
	Services for the			
	initial			
	assessment to			
	determine his/			
	her			
	psychological			
	functioning, if			
	client is			
	assessed to be			
	physically fit	┤	15 dove	Cooled Medican
	4.2 Conducts		45 days	Social Worker
	home visit to the			(VRC)/ Social
	clients to gather			Worker (LGU)
	collateral			
	information as			
	basis in the			
	preparation of			
	the Social Case			
	Study Report			
	For the clients			
	from far flung			
	provinces, cities,			
	municipalities/			
	areas, the social			
	worker			
	coordinates and			
	requests			
	assistance from			
	the C/MSWDO			
	for the conduct			
	of the home visit			
	to the client to			
	gather			
	information.			
	Th			
	The social			
	worker prepares			
	the social case			
A design to a D1	study report			
Admission Phase	_	<u> </u>	4 h a	On air 111/1- 1
1. Attends the	1.1 Orients the		1 hour	Social Worker,
orientation on the	client about the			Client
facility's	facility, its			
programs and	programs and			
services.	services,			
	exploratory			
	courses,			



schedules, rule and regulation including the accommodatio procedures of clients (if necessary) wit client's conformity. The Social Worker accomplishes Admission Slip	n h		
1.2 The rehabilitation team conducts the 1st Rehabilitation Team Meeting. The client's cal is presented and discussed including the information from the client and from the collateral information gathered.	se nd m	4 hours	Rehabilitation team
includes details on the exploratory training (2-3 courses within five days per course), result the psychological assessment, evaluation of the social rehabilitation courses and the intervention plate of different services.	of ne e		Casial Madray
1.3 The social worker calls fo the second rehabilitation team meeting discuss and		2 hours	Social Worker, Rehabilitation Team



	finalize the social rehabilitation goals of clients (indicating rehabilitation indicators, plans and social rehabilitation schedules within 2-3 months).			
Social Rehabilitat	tion Phase			
1. Attends the social rehabilitation training for two to three months on functional literacy, independent living, personality development, physical functioning, work adjustment, etc.	1.1 The Social Adjustment Service, Vocational and Psychological Guidance Service, Training Service, Medical and Dental Service, etc. provide appropriate programs and services needed by the client. The Social Worker prepares and consolidates all reports from different services. The Social Worker updates the Social Case Study Reports and Intervention Plan of the client per results of monitoring and evaluation done while attending the social rehabilitation.	None	3 months	SAS, VPGS, Training, Medical and Dental Services
	1.2 Convenes rehabilitation team for an evaluation conference to discuss and assess the results of Social		1 hour	Social Worker, Vocational Training Members, Rehabilitation Team



	Rehabilitation Training and determine the client's readiness for vocational rehabilitation training.			
2. Proceed for the vocational rehabilitation training phase and/ or receives certificate of attendance for the completion on social rehabilitation training program.	2.1 Endorse client to proceed to the vocational rehabilitation training phase, if client is willing. If the client decides NOT to proceed to the vocational training, provides certificate of attendance for the completion on social rehabilitation training program.	None	20 minutes	Social Worker, Clients
	2.2 Convenes the rehabilitation team to determine and finalize the client's vocational training course to take, vocational training schedules and other needed requirements. The team finalizes the vocational rehabilitation		2 hours	Social worker Rehabilitation Team Client
1. Attends to the	goals of client. 1.1 Refers the	None	3 to 9 months	Social Worker,
vocational training services based from the chosen vocation course	client to the vocational training services to acquire skills along his/ her chosen	NOHE	o to o montris	Psychologist/ Psychometrician



vocational			
course and			
duration period			
from three up to			
nine months.			
nine months.			
The			
psychologist/			
psychometrician			
conducts			
vocational			
counselling			
session to the			
client for			
guidance.			
			0: -! \\\!
1.2 The			Social Worker,
rehabilitation			Rehabilitation
team monitors			Team,
and submits			Trainers
progress reports			SAS Service
within 3-9			VPGS Service
months period			
•			
providing			
feedback on			
significant			
effects/ benefits			
of the vocational			
rehabilitation			
attended by			
client.			
The Social			
Worker			
consolidates all			
reports from			
different			
services.			
The social			
worker updates			
the Social Case			
Study Report			
and intervention			
plan per results			
of monitoring			
and evaluation			
during the			
vocational			
rehabilitation			
phase.			0
1.3 The social		3 hours	Social Worker,
worker with the			Rehabilitation
rehabilitation			Team
			Iodili
team assesses			
the results of the			
vocational			
1	1	i .	



with employers.			
and MOA/ MOU			
referral letter			
1.6 Prepares the		1 hour	Social Worker
with employers.	_		
and MOA/ MOU			
referral letter			
finalize the			
team discusses/			
rehabilitation			
The			
three months.			
of client for two-			
(OJT) Training			
On-the-Job			
conduct of the			ICalli
discuss the			Team
team meeting to			Rehabilitation
rehabilitation			Officer,
Worker calls the		O HOUIS	Placement
1.5 The Social	1	3 hours	Social Worker,
matter.			
him/her on the			
team will assist			
rehabilitation			
then the			
employment,			
further training/			
proposals for			
options or			
take other			
client wants to			
parties. If the			
the concerned			
referral letter to			
Worker prepares			
1.4 Social	1	1 hour	
client.			
for the OJT of			
and schedules			
agree on plans			
discuss and			
team will			
rehabilitation			
thereafter the			
successful,			
training is			
rehabilitation			
If the vocational			
of the client.			
training program			
rehabilitation			



			Field Office - I	
1. Attends the OJT based on recommendation of the rehabilitation team.	1.1 Monitors clients on matters such as attendance, behavior, work attitude and work habit. The social worker prepares monthly feedback report. The employer submits an evaluation report based on the performance of the client Convenes the rehabilitation team to discuss the results of the OJT of client based on employer's final evaluation report. If OJT assessment is positive/ favorable, the trainee will be referred either to school or job placement	None	2-3 months 45 minutes	Social Worker Placement Officer Client Employer
Job Placement Pl	hase			
1. Avails of open employment, self-employment or sheltered employment	1.1 Refers client to open employment, self-employment or sheltered employment within three months.	None	3 months	Social Worker, Placement Officer, Client
	1.2 Submits an evaluation on program implementation citing effects/ benefits to the social worker and members of		1 day	Placement Officer, Rehabilitation Team, Employer



	T	I	
	the		
	Rehabilitation		
	Team		
	recommending		
	for the closure of		
	the case having		
	achieved the		
	vocational		
	rehabilitation		
	indicators.		
	When job		
	placement		
	indicators have		
	been achieved		
	within three (3)		
	months from the		
	date of actual		
	job placement,		
	the graduate		
	and the		
	employer are		
	formally		
	informed on		
	recommendation		
	for the closure of		
	the case		
	The Placement		
	Officer and		
	Rehabilitation		
	team identify		
	gaps to enhance		
	the provision of		
	the vocational		
	rehabilitation		
	programs and		
	services.		
	Feedback		
	reports from		
	client after		
	undertaking the		
	vocational		
	rehabilitation		
	training program		
	are elicited and		
	responded.		
	The social		
	worker prepares		
	an updated		
	social case		
	study report.		
Discharge Phase		<u> </u>	
Discharge Phase			



			1 10111 0 11100	tational Capital Region
	1.1 Conducts	None	2 hours	Social Worker,
	pre-discharge			Client,
	conference with			Family Member,
	the rehabilitation			Referring
	team involving			Party/LGU
	the family			
	member,			
	referring party			
	and LGU to			
	discuss the			
	nature of			
	discharge and			
	after care plan			
	of client within			
	three-six			
	months.			
	The nature of			
	discharge			
	includes but not			
	limited to open			
	employment,			
	self-			
	employment,			
	sheltered			
	employment,			
	independent			
	living, family,			
	employer, LGU			
	acceptance,			
	dropped out or			
	terminated. The			
	discharge/			
	termination plan			
	is formulated			
	with the client			
	and other			
	stakeholders			
	prior to actual			
	termination			
	GIIIIIIAUUII			
	1.2 Calls for the	1	2 hours	Rehabilitation
	final discharged			team
	conference with			Referring party/
	family member			LGU
	and referring			
	party to finalize			
	the discharged			
	plan.			
2. Accomplishes	3. Administers	None	10 minutes	Social Worker,
Client	satisfaction			Client
	survey either			



				National Capital Region
Satisfaction Survey	online or personal fill-in the form. Remarks: In the context of the pandemic, filling up the satisfaction survey can be done either through email or personal filling-out of survey or other modalities, whichever is applicable to the client.			
Post Discharge	J. 101101	I	l	
	Conducts monitoring visit to clients within 3 to 6 months after the discharge to determine the status of client in the family or community. The Social Worker prepares termination/ closing summary report of client. Remarks: In the context of the pandemic, the social worker conducts virtual platforms/	None	3-6 months after discharge	Social Worker
	teleconference or other forms of modalities to monitor status of client in the family or community.	TOTAL:		_
			placement phas	se when availed



Office of the Assistant Regional Director for Operation



1. Grievance Intake and Response, 4Ps (Walk-in)

Intake and response refer to the recording of a grievance in a grievance form and providing the client an initial response, which usually involves an explanation about how the grievance will be processed by the DSWD and other actors.

As a general rule, anyone may **accept** a grievance but only the City Link and grievance officers may ascertain its validity and thereafter **intake** the grievance. To 'accept' a grievance is to receive the transaction but to 'intake' is to record the transaction after ascertaining its validity. Intake and response require technical know-how about the GRS, particularly on the procedures in resolving the specific types and subtypes of grievances.

Office or Division	•	1Ps _ NCR (Grievance Rec	drace System	
Classification:		4Ps – NCR Grievance Redress System Simple			
Type of Transacti	on:	G2C – Government to Citizen			
Who may avail:		All			
	T OF	REQUIREM	ENTS	WHERE TO	O SECURE
If 4Ps beneficiary,			-	Issued by the as	
If non-4Ps benefici				,	5 ,
CLIENT STEPS		AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS		ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Log-in at the visitors log book located at the office lobby and present the 4Ps ID if a 4Ps beneficiary. If non-4Ps beneficiary, present any valid ID.	the logbook and directs him/her to the 4Ps Assistance/ Grievance Desk.		None	2 minutes	Guard on duty
2. Proceed to the 4Ps Assistance/ Grievance Desk for verification of identity.	2.1. Receive the client, inquire what the grievance is all about, and verify the identity of the client. Refer to the Grievance Redress System Field Manual for the guidance on the intake of grievances.		None	5 minutes	Officer-of-the- Day/ Assigned Focal Person / Grievance Officer
3. Provide details about the grievance and supporting	3.1. grie	Encode the vance ectly and injectely in	None	20 mins	



documents, if	the GRS		
available,	Information		
depending on the			
	System/Tracker. 3.2. If the client		
type of grievance			
reported.	is a beneficiary		
	or a former		
	beneficiary,		
	check the		
	status of the		
	concerned		
	beneficiary in		
	the Pantawid		
	Pamilya		
	Information		
	System (PPIS).		
	3.3. Check the		
	supporting		
	documents		
	provided, if		
	available		
	3.4. Assess all		
	the data and		
	information		
	available and		
	discuss with the		
	beneficiary the		
	findings and		
	next steps to		
	take.		
	3.4.1. If all		
	information is		
	readily available		
	to resolve the		
	case, resolve		
	the grievance		
	and provide		
	feedback to the		
	client.		
	3.4.2. If other		
	information is		
	needed and the		
	grievance		
	cannot be		
	resolved		
	immediately,		
	explain to the		
	client the		
	process that will		
	be undertaken		
	in processing		
	the grievance,		
	and inform the		
	client that		
	he/she will be		



	contacted thru			
	his/her mobile			
	number.			
	4.1 Administer	None	5 minutes	Officer-of-the-
	the Client			Day/ Assigned
	Satisfaction			Focal Person /
	Measurement			Grievance
				Officer
	Survey			Onicei
	4.2. Analyze the			
	data and			
	include it in the			
	Client			
	Satisfaction			
	Measurement			
	Report.			
5. Proceed to the	5.1 Dismiss the	None	1 minute	Guard on Duty
office lobby and	client gracefully.			
logout from the	5.2 Dismiss the		1 minute	Guard on Duty
client's logbook.	client gracefully.			
	5.3. Endorse		7 hours and 7	Regional
	the grievance to		minutes	Grievance
	the concerned			Officer/
	office (DSWD			Grievance
	Field Office			Coordinators/
	and/or Central			Information,
	Office OBSU)			Communication
	for processing			Technology
	and feedback			Assistant
	within three (3)			
	days			
	5.4 Monitor the		2 Days	Assigned Focal
	status and		2 Days	Person
	check for case			1 0/30//
	updates in GIS			
	5.5 Provide the		10 minutes	Officer-of-the-
	client update/		10 minutes	Day/ Assigned
	feedback about			Focal Person /
	the status of			
				Grievance
	his/her			Officer
	grievance either			
	thru SMS or			
	Phone Call.		40	A a a i a a a a d = - d
	5.6 Update the		10 minutes	Assigned Focal
	status of the			Person
	grievance in the			
	GRS			
	Information			
	System or			
	tracker			
		TOTAL:		
<u> </u>	grievance is resol	_		
_	eferred to FO for		3 days	
feed	lback is provided	to the client		
	·			



EEEDDACK AND	COMPLAINTS MECHANISM
	COMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	For inquiries and follow-ups, the client is advised to directly coordinate with the concerned division that received the request. The following contact details are however accessible in case the concerned division does not respond within reasonable time: Email: grs4psncr@gmail.com Telephone number: (02) 8252-1392 For completed services, the client is encouraged to fill out a Client Satisfaction Survey Form that can be access through Google Form: https://forms.gle/9EspSy7MDn8iWWF18
How feedbacks are processed	A technical staff is assigned to read daily all
F	inquiries and follow ups sent to grs4psncr@gmail.com . These are forwarded to the concerned division who is expected to provide a response to the client via email or phone call within three (3) days from receipt of email from the client. On the other hand, satisfaction surveys for completed services are being analyzed by the concerned division as among the bases to improve its service delivery.
How to file a complaint	The client may directly communicate through the
	contact details provided below: Email: grs4psncr@gmail.com Telephone number: (02) 8252-1392
How complaints are processed	All complaints about service delivery received through any of the channels above are directly forwarded to the Office of the National Program Manager and are automatically treated as a confidential case. It shall be primarily guided by violations and penalties under the Ease of Doing Business Act https://arta.gov.ph/about/violations-and-penalties Service delivery complaints shall be automatically considered as highly technical transactions due to its nature. The client shall be provided feedback 20 days from the filing of the complaint.
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	
Anti Red-Tape Authority (ARTA): Presidential Complaint Center (PCC) Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB):	complaints@arta.gov.ph/ info@arta.gov.ph/pcc@malacanang.gov.ph/_Call: 8888 SMS: 0908-881-6565/ Call: 165 56 Email: email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph Web: https://contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph Facebook:https://facebook.com/civilservicegovph



2. Request for 4Ps Data

This section describes the process of providing assistance to clients and various stakeholders (general public and other government organizations) both within and outside DSWD through the sharing of public data. However, access to data will be subject to the limitations set to safeguard privacy of the beneficiaries, data security and data misappropriation. Therefore, access to data shall be carefully considered and granted in accordance with the Pantawid data sharing protocol.

In processing the request, there is an expectation that all documentary requirements have been submitted by the requesting party. Otherwise, the start of processing may take an extended period of time.

Office or Div	ision:	4Ps – F	Regional Pro	ogram Managemer	nt Office (RPMO)	
		The Regional Monitoring and Evaluation Officers of the RPMO (RMEOs) – facilitate all data/research requests from different stakeholders, both internally and externally.				
Classificatio	n:		Technical			
Type of Trans	saction:		Government	t to Citizen		
Who may ava		Public				
CHECK	LIST OF REQ	UIREME	ENTS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
One (1) Accor	mplished Data	Reques	t Form		e, Pantawid dswd.gov.ph/citizen	
OLIENT			FFFO TO	s-charter)	DEDOON	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY A	CTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Client sends filled up data request form	1.1 Receipt of completely filled out data request form or letter of request (with attachments as applicable).		None	2 hours	Regional Monitoring and Evaluation Officers (RMEOs) at the Regional Program Management Office (RPMO)	
	1.2 Encoding of data request to monitoring tool or thru Electronic Document Management System (EDMS) of the incoming data request. 1.3 Acknowledgement and assessment by the Regional Monitoring and Evaluation Officers			30 minutes 1 day	Regional Monitoring and Evaluation Officers (RMEOs)	



				- National Capital Region
	(RMEOs) at the RPMO.			
	** If Primary Data,			
	endorse the request			
	to the concerned			
	Office/technical			
	staff.			
	** If Secondary			
	Data, determine if			
	the data that are			
	being requested are			
	public or classified based on the			
	submitted			
	documents.			
2. Receive	2.1 If the data	None	4 hours	Regional
requested	requested is			Monitoring and
data and fill	identified as Public			Evaluation
out the	Data, the RMEOs			Officers (RMEOs)
client survey	will forward the			
form	request to the			
	appropriate unit /			
	technical staff for data generation and			
	preparation.			
	2.2 If the data is in		1 day	
	the periodic reports,		,	
	IEC materials,			
	and/or Pantawid			
	Pamilya website,			
	the RMEOs			
	will refer the client to the resource site or			
	provide the readily			
	available data and			
	client satisfaction			
	survey form.			
	2.3 If the data needs		5 days	
	to be generated,			
	data generation			
	shall be undertaken			
	by the RMEOs.		6 hours	
	2.4 Preparation of memo endorsement		0 110015	
	to RD for approval.			
	2.5 If the data		4 hours	
	request is approved,			
	provide the data			
	request to the client			
	and submit a			
	request to			
	accomplish the			



client satisfaction measurement form 2.6 If the data request is disapproved, provide the data request to the client and submit a request to accomplish the client satisfaction measurement form. 2.7 If the data requested is identified as
2.6 If the data request is disapproved, provide the data request to the client and submit a request to accomplish the client satisfaction measurement form. 2.7 If the data requested is 4 hours 4 hours 3 days
request is disapproved, provide the data request to the client and submit a request to accomplish the client satisfaction measurement form. 2.7 If the data requested is 3 days
disapproved, provide the data request to the client and submit a request to accomplish the client satisfaction measurement form. 2.7 If the data requested is
provide the data request to the client and submit a request to accomplish the client satisfaction measurement form. 2.7 If the data requested is
request to the client and submit a request to accomplish the client satisfaction measurement form. 2.7 If the data requested is
and submit a request to accomplish the client satisfaction measurement form. 2.7 If the data requested is
request to accomplish the client satisfaction measurement form. 2.7 If the data requested is 3 days
accomplish the client satisfaction measurement form. 2.7 If the data requested is 3 days
client satisfaction measurement form. 2.7 If the data requested is 3 days
measurement form. 2.7 If the data requested is 3 days
2.7 If the data requested is
requested is
dentified as
Classified Data, the
request will be
forwarded to the
RPMO for review
and evaluation. The
RMEOs
will provide initial
comments prior to
endorsing the
request to the Data Protection Officer
(DPO) or RD.
2.8 If the request is 6 days valid, a
Memorandum of
Agreement (MOA)
on data sharing
between the
requesting party and
the Department /
Pantawid Pamilya
RPMO will be
prepared by the
RMEOs prior to the
release of data
requested.
2.9 Sharing of the 4 hours
draft MOA to the
client for review.
2.10 Review of the 3 days Legal Service
MOA and Technical State
endorsement of
comments/inputs to
RMEO from the
Legal
Section/Service or
Concerned
Technical staff.



2.11 Revision of the		3 days	Regional	
MOA based on the			Monitoring and	
Legal			Evaluation	
Service/Section's/C			Officers (RMEOs)	
oncerned Technical			(5)	
staff's comments.				
2.12 Sharing of	1	6 days		
MOA to the client.		0 44.90		
2.13	1	4 hours		
Acknowledgement				
of receipt of MOA				
approved by the				
client.				
2.14 Preparation of	1	3 days		
communication to				
client regarding				
MOA signing				
2.15 Signing of		1 day		
MOA with the client		-		
2.16 Provision of the		4 hours		
data request to the				
client and				
submission of				
request to				
accomplish the				
client satisfaction				
measurement form.				
2.17 If the data		4 hours		
request is				
disapproved,				
provide the data				
request to the client				
and submit a				
request to				
accomplish the				
client satisfaction				
measurement form.	TOTAL			
Output 4: Possess for Coop	TOTAL:	2 days 6 haurs	and 20 mins	
Output 1: Request for Secon Output 2: Request for Administr	2 days, 6 hours and 30 mins 6 days, 6 hours and 30 mins			
Output 2. Request for Administr	19 days, 2hrs an			
Output 3.2 (Disapproved MOA): 4 days, 2hrs and 30 mins				



FEEDBACK AND CO	MPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Clients answer the Client Satisfactory Survey Form and drop it at the drop box or collected by field work staff
How feedbacks are processed	All Client Satisfaction Survey Forms will be validated and recorded
	Feedbacks requiring actions will be discussed to the concerned Staff and required to submit incident report three (3) days after the initial discussion;
	Feedbacks will be relayed to the concerned client;
How to file a complaint	Staff assigned will conduct initial interview to the client and the client will fill-out the Grievance Form and will be classified if it is technical or highly technical.
How complaints are processed	Walk-in Client: Writing formal letter to the client through email or courier service;
	From Field Offices, OBSUs, NGAs, NGOs, CSOs, 8888 Citizens Complaint Hotline, and other institutions: Response letter to the endorsee, briefer for the Secretary (as necessary), and writing a formal letter to the client through email or courier service; From email, social media, phone calls and sms: Writing formal letter to the client and send through preferred mode of communication/feedback
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph Tel No; 8478-5093
	CCB: 0908-881-6565 (SMS)
	8888



Promotive Services Division



1. Referral Management Process for SLP

The Regional Program Management Office (RPMO) provides the final and full implementation of the Referral Management Process. The Sustainable Livelihood Program - Referral Management Unit (SLP-GRMU), serves as an avenue to the poor, marginalized, vulnerable, and the less fortunate individuals, who wanted to use their capacity and strength in building—up themselves to achieve a better way of living.

Office or Division	Sustainable LDivision	Sustainable Livelihood Program – Promotive Services Division				
Classification:	Highly Techni	Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction			zens			
Typo or Transactiv	G2G – Gover					
Who may avail:	All Qualified F					
	T OF REQUIREME			O SECURE		
Filled-out SLP Prof	ile Form- for Walk-	in Clients	Sustainable Live	lihood Program		
Referral/endorsem	ent letter from OBS	SUs, NGA's,	3 rd Floor Room 3	304		
NGOs,			389 San Rafael	St. Legarda		
·			Sampaloc Manila	•		
CLIENT STERS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON		
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE		
1. Visit / call SLP	1.1 Explain to	None	10 minutes	RPMO or Field		
Office	and request the			Project		
	client to sign or			Development		
Register in the	place his/her			Officer		
walk-in client's	thumb mark on					
logbook	the Data Privacy					
	Act (DPA) of					
Fill-out CSMF	2012					
	Brief orientation					
	on the SLP					
	Processes					
	Note: For					
	referral SLP,					
	NPMO, PCC,					
	8888, OP and					
	other					
	institutions,					
	proceed to 4.1			22112		
	1.2 Fill-out the		20 minutes	RPMO or Field		
	SLP Profile			Project		
	Form			Development Officer		
	Request the			Walk-in Clients		
	client to register					
	in the Walk-In					
	Clients Logbook	-	00 maint	Droiset		
	1.3 Issue SLP		20 minutes	Project Development		
	Walk-In Clients			Officer		
	Slip to Walk-in			Onicei		
	Client, certify					
	that client					



	appeared at the SLP-NPMO Note: Request the client to fill up the Client Satisfaction Measurement Report Form in the provision of technical assistance and orientation as initial intervention. 1.4 Assess /Validate the receive walk-in		1 day	<i>Leonita Cajes</i> Regional Focal for Referral
	and referrals from SLP NPMO, PCC, 8888, OP and other institution		20 minuta	RPMO Project Development Officer
	1.5 Data encoding of client's profile in the SLP Referral Management System (SLP RMS		20 minutes	RPMO or Field Project Development Officer And Administrative Assistant (AA)
	1.6 Provides list of names for name matching to Listahanan – NHTU and Pantawid Database Note: provided that there are enough staff/personnel to administer the name matching both at the SLP RPMO and NHTU and Pantawid		Pantawid (1 day) Non-Pantawid (2 days)	Eva Rosales RPMO Project Development Officer
2. Receive Information letter	2.1 Endorse to referral cluster for appropriate action	None	1 hour	Leonita Cajes RPMO Project Development Officer



	2.2 Inform the		1 day	Field PDO,
	client/s on the			IPDO and
	result of the			MPDO
	name matching:			
	a. If client is			
	eligible proceed			
	to capbuild –			
	Proceed 7.1			
	b. If no matched			
	– NTHU to			
	conduct HAF or			
	SLP Means Test			
	b.1. Conduct			
	home visitation			
	to			
	Administration			
	to HAF.			
	b.2. Administer			
	SLP Means Test			
	c. If non-poor			
	refer to other			
	institution			
	Note: Field			
	Offices with			
	Island			
	Municipality			
	Geographically			
	Isolated and			
	Disadvantaged			
	Areas (GIDA),			
	validation may			
	exceed the			
	prescribed			
	timeline due to			
	the distance and			
	travel time.			
	2.3 Administer		1 day	PDO
	the Livelihood			
	Assessment			Jesus Bermido
	Form (LAF)			Jr. / Jessa
	If eligible			Christie
	proceed to 3			Cadiang
	If not eligible			Partnership
	refer to other			Officers
	institution			
3. Attend	Qualified	None	3 days and 5	Field Project
Capacity Building	individuals will		hours	Development
	undergo on the			Officer [*]
	following			
	activities:			
	a.) Conduct			
	Capacity			
	Building			



			Tiola Omioo	ational Capital Region
	b.) Provides			
	result on the			
	conducted			
	Sustainable			
	Livelihood			
	Analysis (SLA),			
	and SWOT			
	Analysis.			
	c.) Track			
	Selection			
	Client/s will			
	show their			
	interest,			
	strength and			
	weaknesses, so			
	that they can			
	identify the best			
	TRACT for			
	them.			
	d.) Conduct of			
	Micro-Enterprise			
	Development			
	Training (MD) or			
	Basic			
	Employment			
	Skills Training.			
4. Prepares and	4.1 Prepares	None		Program
submit Modality	and submit the			Participants
Application Form	Modality			
' '	Application			
	Form and the			
	Mungkahing			
	Proyekto.			
	4.2 Review and		1 day	Provincial
	Assess the			Coordinator
	project proposal			RPMO Project
	If the intended			Development
	project proposal			Officers
				Regional
	is complete, proceed to the			Review
	next process, if			Committee
	not, give it back			(RRC)
	to the			(,)
	participant for			
	revision.			
	Note: The			
	succeeding SLP			
	processes will			
	be subjected to			
	the availability			
	of Funds			
	4.3 Prepare		2 days	Regional
	project		_ uuyu	Monitoring and
	project			Evaluation for
İ	1	l	Ť	∟vaiuati∪H IUI



	proposals for fund processing. The proposal has been approved by the RD, then forwarded to			Finance (RMEF)
	FMD 4.4 Prepare Obligation Report		2 days	Budget Officer/ SLP Mainstreamed Staff
	4.5 Prepare /process voucher		3 days	Accountant/ Mainstream Staff
	4.6 Monitor the issuance of the approved check for disbursement.		1 day	Cashier /Mainstreamed Staff
	4.7 Notify the program participants for the release of the check Note: Subject to available means of communication to inform the client (text, email, call, visit)		1 day	Field Project Development Officer
5. Receive the livelihood assistance	Release of livelihood assistance grants		1 day	Regional Cashier
		TOTAL:	19 days, 7 hours	s and 10



2. Grievance Management Process for SLP

Office or Division:		Sustainable Livelihood Program – Grievance and Referral Management Unit (GRMU)				
Classification:		Highly Technical				
Type of Transacti	ion:	G2C – Government to Citizen				
		G2G - Govern	ment to Gov	ernment		
Who may avail:		All DSWD FOs	s, DSWD OB	SUs, or other Age	ncies/Institutions	
		F REQUIREME			O SECURE	
Filled-up SLP Grie				Sustainable Live	O	
Grievance/ Comp				3 rd Floor Room 3		
NGAs, NGOs, con others	cerne	ed citizen, socia	i media and	389 San Rafael	•	
Supporting docum	ente			Sampaloc Manila	a	
			FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS		ENCY ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
Regional Program						
1. Fill-out the		Explain and	None	10 minutes	Ana Caille	
SLP Grievance Intake Form and		I to the			<i>Lucas</i> Grievance	
register to walk-		plainant the privacy			Referral	
in complainant		sent - RA			Management	
logbook		73 in the SLP			Officer (GRMO)	
	Grie	vance Intake			,	
Fill-out CSMF	Forr	n.				
	com from Coo SLP othe stak	e: for plaint received the Cluster rdinator, 8888, NPMO and er eholders, Is, proceed to				
	SLP Intal Req com regis Wall Com Logl 1.3 Wall Con certi com	nplainant book Issue SLP		10 minutes 20 minutes	GRMO Complainant	



		ational Capital Region
Request the client to fill up the Client Satisfaction Measurement Report Form in the provision of technical assistance and initial intervention		
1.4 Grievances are assessed and sorted based on the validity/gravity. Ensure accomplished forms. Prepare letter of acknowledgement. Encoding to Database the deployment of Fact-Finding Team.	30 minutes	Regional Program Coordinator Grievance Referral Management Officer (GRMO)
1.5 Non- Cognizable Grievance (Simple Transactions) The Non- Cognizable (invalid) grievance does not require verification The GRMO will provide Technical Assistance, simple explanation, and orientation on program implementation.	7 days	Fact Finding Team
1.6 For Cognizable Grievance- <i>Major Grievance</i> (Highly Technical Transactions) The SLP Regional Grievance	20 days	SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee (RGMC)



		ational Sapital Region
Management Committee shall convene to manage and decide the resolution of the grievance. For grievances that need further assessment, the SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee (RMGC) shall be activated to include the		
deployment of Fact-Finding Team.		
Gathering of data and other essential information in order to determine the reasons/factors that trigger the filing of grievance.		
1.7 The Fact- finding team shall conduct field visit for assessment/ validation and investigation and other duties and responsibilities under GMP	4 days	
1.8 Data gathered and other essential information, reasons/factors that trigger the filing of grievance shall be part of the feedback	4 – 13 days	Fact Finding Team
1.9 Provide recommendation and decision or be	1 day	SLP Regional Grievance Management



endorsing to concerned OBSUs towards the resolution of the grievance		Committee (SLP RGMC)
1.10 Provide feedback to the complainant on the action taken	1 day	Ana Camille Lucas Grievance Referral Management Officer (GRMO)
1.11 The SLP RGMC may endorse unresolved grievances to the DSWD FO Regional Grievance Committee for resolution	1-4 days (FO RGC)	SLP Regional Grievance Management Committee (RGMC)
1.12 SLP RGMC gathered information/ documentation for submission and endorsement to Management (FO RGMC/AG-AC/RD)	1 day	RGMO
1.13 SLP RGMC gathered information/ documentation for submission to the Office of the Secretary 1.14 SLP RGMC gathered information/ documentation submitted shall be processed based on the existing guidelines		FO RGMC/ AG-AC/ Management
1.15 SLP RGMC gathered information/ documentation submitted along LGU concerned Employee and if the LGU Official is		



			ational Capital Region
concerned to the	ne		
Civil Service			
Commission			
LGU Employe	26 -		
Endorse to			
Local Government			
Unit – Local C			
Executives	711101		
1.16 SLP RGM	10		
gathered			
information/			
documentation	ın		
the form of			
Grievance			
Management			
Report for			
submission to	the		
Regional Direct			
for action.	101		
loi action.			
The DCM/D			
The DSWD			
Central Office	or		
Field Office	.1		
lawsuits agains			
the stakeholde			
1.17 SLP RGM			
gathered			
information/			
documentation	in		
the form of			
Grievance			
Management			
Report for			
submission to			
Regional Direc			
following the R			
No. 6713 and t	0		
the DSWD			
Regional			
Grievance			
Committee.			
1.18 Issuance		1 day	Ana Camille
Resolution bas			Lucas-Pelalia
on the decision	by		GRMO
the authority			
1.19 If Resolut	ion	1 day	
was issued by	the:		
PC – Appeal			
processed by t	he		
SLP RGMC			



	SLP RGMC or SLP RPMO – The appeal shall be processed by the SLP NPMO GMC SLP NPMO GMC Appeal process by Office of the Secretary or OBSUs concerned 1.20 Continuously monitors the status of newly resolved grievances to ensure that recommendations provided are properly executed and followed by the involved persons/parties.	TOTAL:	1 day 43 days, 1 hour to 57 days, 1 hour	and 10 minutes
			minutes	
Provincial Mana	gement Office (PMO) Level (Clu	ster Level for NC	R)
1.1 Fill-out the	1.1 Explain and	None	10 minutes	Ana Camille
SLP Grievance	read to the			Lucas-Pelalia
Intake Form and	complainant the			GRMO
register to walk-	data privacy			
in complainant	consent - RA			
logbook	10173 in the SLP			
Fill-out CSMF	Grievance Intake Form.			
Fill-out CSIVIE	Note: for complaint received from the			
	Provincial			
	Coordinator, 8888,			
	SLP NPMO and			
	other stakeholders, LGUs, proceed to			
	4.			
	1.2 Fill-out the SLP		10 minutes	†
	Grievance Intake Form.			
	Request the			
	complainant to			
	register in the			
	Walk-in			
	Complainant			
	Logbook			



1.3 Issue SLP Walk-in Complainant Slip; certifying that the	20 minutes	
complainant appeared at the SLP RPMO		
Request the client to fill up the Client Satisfaction Measurement Report Form in the provision of technical		
assistance and initial intervention	00 : 1	
1.4 Grievances are assessed and sorted based on the validity/gravity.	30 minutes	
Ensure accomplished forms, prepare letter of acknowledgement.		
The Non – cognizable Grievance (invalid) grievance does not require verification.		
Encoding to Database		
1.5 Non- Cognizable Grievance (Simple Transactions)	1-3 days	
The PGMO will provide Technical Assistance, simple explanation, and orientation on program		
implementation. 1.6 All major grievances are endorsed to RPMO	1 day	
1.7 Gathering of data and other	4 – 13 days	



	T	1	1	
	essential			
	information in			
	order to determine			
	the reasons/factors			
	that trigger the			
	filing of grievance.	-	4 1	
	1.8 The Data		1 day	
	gathered and			
	essential			
	information will be			
	part of the			
	endorsed			
	documents to			
	RPMO.		4 1	
	1.9 Provide		1 day	
	feedback to the			
	complainant on the			
	action taken		4 -1	
	1.10 Continuously		1 day	
	monitor the status			
	of newly resolved			
	grievances to			
	ensure that			
	recommendations			
	provided are			
	properly executed			
	and followed by			
	the involved			
	persons/parties.	TOTAL	O days 4 hays an	d 40 minutes
		TOTAL:	9 days,1 hour an	
SLP Municipal L	evel		i io days, i nour c	and rommates
1. Fill-out the	1.1 Explain and	None	11 minutes	FPDO
SLP Grievance	read to the			
Intake Form and	complainant the			
register to walk-	data privacy			
in complainant	consent - RA			
logbook	10173 in the SLP			
	Grievance Intake			
Fill-out CSMF	Form.			
	Note: for complaint			
	received from the			
	Provincial			
	Coordinator, 8888,			
	SLP NPMO and			
	other stakeholders,			
	LGUs, proceed to			
	-	1		
	4.			
	1.2 Fill-out the SLP		11 minutes	
			11 minutes	
	1.2 Fill-out the SLP		11 minutes	
	1.2 Fill-out the SLP Grievance Intake Form.		11 minutes	
	1.2 Fill-out the SLP Grievance Intake		11 minutes	



register in the		
Walk-in		
Complainant		
Logbook		
1.3 Issue SLP	20 minutes	
Walk-in	20 1111110100	
Complainant Slip;		
certifying that the		
complainant		
appeared at the		
SLP RPMO		
Request the client		
to fill up the Client		
Satisfaction		
Measurement		
Report Form in the		
provision of		
technical		
assistance and		
initial intervention		
	20	Ana Camilla
1.4 Grievances are	30 minutes	Ana Camille
assessed (e.g.,		Lucas-Pelalia
involvement of		GRMO
<i>PDO)</i> and sorted		
based on the		
validity/gravity.		
Ensure		
accomplished		
forms, prepare		
letter of		
acknowledgement.		
aoith ou goillont.		
Encoding to		
Database		
1.5 Non-	2 days	
	3 days	
Cognizable		
Grievance (Simple		
Transactions)		
TI 555 0		
The FPDO will		
provide Technical		
Assistance, simple		
explanation, and		
orientation on		
program		
implementation.		
1.6 All major	1 day	
grievances are		
endorsed to		
RPMO		
INF IVIO		



1.7 Gathering of		1 day	
data and other			
essential			
information in			
order to determine			
the reasons/factors			
that trigger the			
filing of grievance.			
The PGO will			
check the			
involvement of the			
PDO before			
1.8 Provide		1 day	
feedback to the			
complainant on the			
action taken			
1.9 Continuously		1 day	
monitor the status			
of newly resolved			
grievances to			
ensure that			
recommendations			
provided are			
properly executed			
and followed by			
the involved			
persons/parties.			
	TOTAL	7 days 1 hour an	d 12 minutes



FFFDRACK AND CO	MPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Clients answer the Client Satisfactory Survey
	Form and drop it at the drop box or collected
How foodbacks are processed	by the PDO II during the conduct of pay-outs
How feedbacks are processed	All Client Satisfaction Survey Forms will be validated and recorded by the cluster M & Es
	and reported to the RMEO
	Feedbacks requiring actions will be
	discussed to the concerned Staff and
	required to submit incident report three (3) days after the initial discussion;
	Feedbacks will be relayed to the concerned client;
	For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may
	contact the SLP-NCR though landline
	83102135 loc.303 or email at livelihood.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
How to file a complaint	PDO assigned will conduct initial interview to
'	the client and the client will fill-out the
	Grievance Form and will be classified if it is
How complaints are processed	technical or highly technical. Walk-in Client: Writing formal letter to the
Trow complainte are proceeds	client through email or courier service;
	From Field Offices, OBSUs, NGAs, NGOs,
	CSOs, 8888 Citizens Complaint Hotline, and
	other institutions: Response letter to the endorsee, briefer for the Secretary (as
	necessary), and writing a formal letter to the
	client through email or courier service;
	From email, social media, phone calls and sms: Writing formal letter to the client and
	send through preferred mode of
	communication/feedback
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph
ANIA	Tel No; 8478-5093
	CCB: 0908-881-6565 (SMS)
	8888



Disaster Response and Management Division



1. Processing of Relief Augmentation Request

To provide a system of receiving, recording, approving, and determining the requirements for a request for resource augmentation from the Local Government Units (LGUs) in response to the needs of families affected by disasters and other incidents.

To ensure that management and mobilization of food and non-food items (FNFIs) are done in an effective, efficient, timely, and coordinated manner.

Office or Division:	Disaster Respo	Disaster Response Management Division (DRMD)			
Classification:	Simple	Simple			
Type of Transactio	n: G2G – Govern			vernment	
Who may avail:		Local Government Units			
	FOF REQUIREMEN	TS		O SECURE	
1. Original Copy of I			LGU		
	isaster-Affected Ben		M/CSWDO		
	t Issued ID of the Re	questing	SSS, GSIS, UMID, PhilHealth ID		
Party (Original with	1 Photocopy)		LTO Driver's Lice Voter's ID, Philip		
			Philippine Passp		
			government-issu		
Authorized Represe			government-1330	ica ib	
•	Original Copy of Authorization Letter		LGU		
	Valid Government Issued ID of the Author			D, PhilHealth ID,	
Representative (Ori	ginal with 1 Photocop	oy)	LTO Driver's Lice		
,			Voter's ID, Philip	pine Postal ID,	
			Philippine Passp		
			government-issu	ied ID	
	AGENCY	FEES	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	TO BE	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit a	1.1 Receive the	PAID None	5 minutes	DRMD	
request letter to	request letter, logs	None	5 minutes	Administrative	
Field Office	the document/s,			Staff	
through DRMD	and endorses the			3.0	
with any of the	LGU request to				
following	DRMD Chief				
attachments:	1.2 Review the		10 minutes	Benjie Barbosa	
a) Situational	request and			DRMD Chief	
Report	endorses the				
b) Assessment	same to DRRS				
Report	Head		2 haura	DDDC Heed	
Disaster Incident	1.3 Review, validate, and		2 hours	DRRS Head	
Report	i validale and				
_ ·	· ·				
	assess the				
	assess the request by the				
	assess the request by the concerned				
	assess the request by the concerned Section Head				
	assess the request by the concerned Section Head through the				
	assess the request by the concerned Section Head through the LDRRMC of				
	assess the request by the concerned Section Head through the LDRRMC of requesting LGU,				
	assess the request by the concerned Section Head through the LDRRMC of				



reports, if			
available:			
avallable.			
a. Latest DROMIC			
Report			
b. RDANA Report			
1.4 Coordinate		30 minutes	Warehouse
with the			Staff
Warehouse Staff			Stan
on the availability			
of FNFI			
Resources for			
augmentation to			
LGUs, and			
determine other			
logistical			
requirements	4	00 : (DDD0 / / /
1.5 If FNFIs are		30 minutes	DRRS Head
not available,			
prepare a			
Request Letter for			
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Augmentation of			
FNFI Resources			
to OUSDRMG,			
attention to DRMB			
	_	4 1	
1.6 Prepare		1 hour	
RIS/IF and			
response letter to			
LGÜs			
1.7 Review all		1 hour	Poninio
		i iloui	Benjpie
documents;			Barbosa
provide			DRMD Chief
recommendation;			
affix initials on			
applicable			
documents			
1.8 Review all		1 hour	Mirriam C.
documents and			Navarro
provide			OIC - Assistant
recommendations;			Regional
sign and put			Director for
initials on			Operations
			-
applicable			(ARDO)
documents	_		
1.9 Review all		1 hour	Atty. Michael
documents for			Joseph J.
			•
approval/			Lorico
disapproval			Regional
			Director (RD)
1.10 Send	1	1 hour	Bengie Barbosa
		. 11001	DRMD Chief
Response Letter			DUND CHICH
to requesting LGU			
through DRMD			
Administrative			
	1		



Field Office -	National Ca	pital Region

Staff; and forward RIS/IF, Assessment Report, and LGU Request Letter to Warehouse Staff for release of goods 1.11 Facilitate the following: a. Coordination with LGUs on the schedule of delivery/ hauling of goods from DSWD Warehouse to LGU;		2 hours	
b. Facilitate preparation and signature of Delivery Receipt; and			
c. Facilitate the release of goods to LGUs and ensure that receipts of RIS/IF and Delivery are signed by requesting LGU			
1.12 Submit any of the following:		1 hour	DRMD Staff
a. Summary Report b. Feedback Report c. Signed RIS d. FNFI Augmentation and Delivery Report			
Bonvery Report	TOTAL:	11 hours and 1	5 minutes



FEEDBACK AND CO	OMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Client shall be given a feedback form upon completion of the service requested. The client drops the accomplished form at the designated drop box or email it directly at drmd.foncr@dswd.gov.ph. Contact Information: drmd.foncr@dswd.gov.ph 8-733-0010 loc.117
How feedbacks are processed	Every Friday, the focal person shall consolidate and record all submitted feedback and shall be then endorse to the OIC Division Chief and the FO Management. For feedback requiring response, the focal person shall draft a reply and submit it to the OIC Division Chief and FO Management for review and approval. Finalized response shall be relayed to the client. For queries and follow-ups, contact the following: drmd.foncr@dswd.gov.ph 8-733-0010 loc.117
How to file a complaint	Complaints can be filed via email drmd.foncr@dswd.gov.ph with the following information: - Name and contact information of the complainant - Name of person being complained - Incident - Evidence For queries and follow-ups, contact the following: drmd.foncr@dswd.gov.ph 8-733-0010 loc.117
How complaints are processed	The focal person shall monitor and evaluate incoming complaints on a daily basis. Upon evaluation, investigation shall commence – the focal person will then draft a report and submit it to the OIC Division Chief and FO Management for review and approval. Finalized response shall be relayed to the client. For queries and follow-ups, contact the following: drmd.foncr@dswd.gov.ph 8-733-0010 loc.117
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph(8-478-5093) PCC: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph (8888) CCB: email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph (0908-881-6565)



Policy and Plans Division



1. Walk-in Name Matching Data Process

Provision of data corresponding to the individual/s name matching request – to determine if a household is in the Listahanan database and its corresponding poverty status.

Office or Division:	National Hou Targeting Sy	_	ing Office/ Nationa	al Household	
Classification:	Simple	0 0 3			
Type of Transaction:		rnment to Citiz	en		
Who may avail:	All walk-in cl	lients			
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREN	IENTS	WHERE TO	O SECURE	
1. (1) Valid Identification	on Card/Proof	of Identity	1.Provided by the		
2. Walk-in Name Matc	hing Form (1 d	original)	2.National House	0 0	
			Office/ National I		
			Targeting System		
	AGENCY	FEES TO	Administrative As PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. The 1.	1 Receive	None	5 minutes	Administrative	
	nd record the			Assistant III	
	quest in the				
Walk-in Name do	cument				
	ansaction/				
	acking				
I	stem.				
	2 Endorse				
	quest to the				
	oject evelopment				
	fficer (PDO).				
	3 Interview		10 minutes	Project	
	e client to			Development	
ev	aluate the			Officer	
	llidity of the				
	quest as to				
its	purpose				
	f not valid-				
	ne PDO will				
	form the				
	ent on the				
	ounds for the enial of the				
	quest based				
	the DSWD				
	C 15,				
	2021. End of				
pre	ocess.				
* 1	fyolid				
	<i>f valid</i> – orward the				
	quest to the				
	formation				



	T	1	1	
	Technology Officer for matching			
	Note: * In case, the ITO is on official travel, the client shall leave his/her contact details. 1.4 Process		5 minutes	Information
	the name matching request.			Technology Officer
	* Manual verification * Running of name matching application			
	*Note: 1day processing time if the ITO is on official travel			
	1.5 Review and archive result. 1.6 Endorse result to the PDO		5 minutes	
2. Receive Name Matching Result and fill up CSMS Form	Present and explain the result of name matching and administer the CSMS form (per CART Guidelines)	None	5 minutes	Project Development Officer
		TOTAL:	30 minutes	



2. Data-Sharing Name Matching

Provision of data corresponding to the individual/s name matching request – to determine if a household is in the Listahanan database and its corresponding poverty status.

Office or Division	: National Horard		ing Office/ Nationa	al Household	
Classification:		Highly Technical			
Type of Transacti			nt (G2G), Governr	ment to Business	
		ernment to Citiz			
Who may avail:			CSOs, and Privat		
		ose of utilizing	the data for social	protection	
CHECKIE	programs.	IENTO	WILEDE T	O SECURE	
1.Letter of Reques	T OF REQUIREM			O SECURE Requesting Party	
matching)	t (indicating reaso	iis ioi iiaiii e-	Frovided by tile	requesting Faity	
2. Electronic copy	of the names to be	e matched			
3.Original Copy of					
Board authorizing					
data sharing MOA		GOs, CSOs,			
Private Foundation	,	· (DDO)			
4.Designated Data 5.Valid Proof of Ide					
DPO	indies of the ager	icy nead and			
6.Memorandum of	Agreement		NHTO/ NHTS PI	OO and ITO	
7. Certificates: (a.)		ntation on the			
DPA, (b.) Certificat					
Receipt of the copy	•				
issuances, (c.) Phy	-				
(d.) Organizational Certification	, Technical, and S	ecurity Setup			
	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. The	1.1 Receive	None	5 minutes	Administrative	
Requesting Party	and record the			Assistant	
will endorse their letter of request	request in the document				
with attached e-	transaction/				
copy of names	tracking				
for name	system.				
matching to	1.2 Forward]			
NHTO/ NHTS.	request to the				
	NHTO				
	Operations				
	Division/Project				
	Development				
	Officer for				
	review.				
	Note:				
	Administrative				



	_		
	Staff will advise		
	the requesting		
	party that they		
	will receive an		
	email or call		
	after 1 working		
	day on the		
	approval of		
	their request		
	and the		
	expected		
	schedule of		
	release of the		
	results.		
	1.3 Input	2 hours	NHTO
	comments,		Operations
			•
	review, and		Division Chief/
	recommend if		NHTS PPD
	the request is		Chief
	for processing		J
	or not then		
	endorse to the		
	NHTO		
	Director/NHTS		
	Regional		
	Director		
	1.4 Review and	2 hours	NHTO Director/
		2 110u15	
	decide if the		NHTS Regional
	request is for		Director
	approval/		
	disapproval		
	then inform the		
	assigned		
	Project		
	Development		
	Officer		
	1.5 Inform the	minutes	Project
	requesting		Development
	party on the		Officer
	approval/		
	disapproval of		
	the data		
	request based		
	•		
	on the DSWD		
	MC 15 s.2021		
	+ 16		
	* If approved-		
	the inspection		
	meeting will be		
	scheduled		
	including		
	preparation of		
	documentary		
i	i uocumentary		



	roquiromente			
	requirements for submission.			
	* If disapproved- Inform the requesting party of the disapproval			
2. Requesting Party will attend the scheduled orientation with the NHTO ACBS/NHTS Inspection Team.	2.1 Orient the requesting party on Listahanan and discussion of the Salient Points of the Data Privacy Act. 2.2. Hand-over of the copy of the law, its IRR and the issuances of the NPC	None	2 hours	NHTO Advocacy and Capacity Building Section (ACBS)/ NHTS Inspection Team
3. Compliance and Submission of signed Memorandum of Agreement and documentary requirements to the NHTO/NHTS	3.1 Review all submitted documentary requirements including MOA submitted by the requesting party.	None	2 hours	Project Development Officer
	3.2 Make a schedule with the requesting party on the inspection Meeting			Information Technology Officer
4. Requesting party will present their IT facilities to the NHTO/NHTS Inspection Team.	4.1 Check on the capability of the second party to protect the Listahanan data	None	1 day	NHTO IT Inspection Team/ NHTS Inspection Team
	Inspect the IT facilities of the requesting party Collection of documentations			



T	1	T	
based on data			
requirements			
*NI-to: NILITO			
*Note: NHTS			
conduct signing			
of the			
certifications of			
the inspection			
completion and			
exit conference			
4.2	1	35 minutes	NHTO Director/
Certifications			RFC
will be attached			711 0
to the MOA and			
endorsed to the			
Department's			
Data Protection			
Officer.	-		
4.3 Assess the		1 day	DSWD Data
MOA, its			Protection
purpose, and			Officer
attachments.			
4.4 Review and		3 days	Atty. Michael
sign the MOA.		-	Joseph J.
The signed			Lorico
_			Regional
MOA will be			Director
endorsed to the			
NHTO for data			Sec. Rex
processing.			Gatchalian
p			DSWD,
			-
4.5 The	-	1 hour	Secretary
		i nour	Information
approved			Technology
request is			Officer
endorsed to the			
ITO to assess if			
the attached			
electronic copy			
of names is in			
accordance			
with the			
template			
required.			
If not in			
accordance			
with the			
required			
template-			
inform the			
	1	Ì	



		1	_
requesting			
party for			
revision			
If in			
accordance	e-		
ITO shall i	nform		
the			
administra	tive		
staff of the	:		
schedule o	of		
release of	the		
results			
4.6 Proces		20 days	
request or		(maximum	
set deadlii	*	300,000	
depending		names)	
the volume			
number of			
names to	be		
matched.			
4.7 Review		3 days	NHTO QMS/
result of n	ame		NHTS
matching			Information
			Technology
4.0.0	- 4l	4 5 5	Officer
4.8 Secure		1 hour	Information
data by ac	luling		Technology Officer
protection	to		Onicer
the file.	10		
	epare		
	lease		
	DRF),		
1 _ `	nemo		
reply and			
	n a		
compact	disc		
(CD).			
,			
Other stor	age		
device ma			
apply as lo			
as it is			
approved	by		
the IT Hea	d		
and the st	orage		
device is			
provided b			
requesting			
party			
4.10 Cour			NHTO DPS
sign in the			Head and QMS
4.11 Finali	70	İ	Head/
the memo			i icaa,



			<u> </u>	
	attach the Data Release Form (DRF) and secure data then forward it to the Administrative			NHTS Section Head/ PDO
	unit. 4.12 Sign the memo/ endorsement letter.			NHTO Director/ NHTS Regional Director
	4.13 Track and scan the documents before releasing the result to the requesting Party.			Administrative Assistant
5. Call NHTO/ NHTS Office	5 Provide the password of the file to the requesting party thru phone upon inquiry. And administer CSMS form per CART guidelines.	None	5 minutes	Information Technology Officer
6. Submit Listahanan Data Utilization/ Feedback Report	6 The assigned Project Development Officer will follow up the feedback report from the end- user to ensure its compliance stated in the accomplished MOA.	None	1 months upon receipt	Project Development Officer

TOTAL: 29 days, 2 hours, 10 minutes

*with possible extension on the actual data processing depending on the volume of data requirements, number of names required, and the compliance and submission of the documentary requirements by the requesting.



3. Data-Sharing: List of Data Subjects

Generation of data sets with Personal Information (PI) and Sensitive Personal Information (SPI) with a Memorandum of Agreement (MOA).

		· · · · -				
Office or Division		National Household Targeting Office/ National Household Targeting System				
Classification:	Highly Techr	nical				
Type of Transacti	on: Government	Government to Government (G2G), Government to Citizen				
	(G2C),	(G2C),				
Who may avail:	All NGAs, G	OCCs. NGOs,	CSOs, and Priva	te Foundations		
	for the purpo	for the purpose of utilizing the data for social protection				
	programs.					
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREM	ENTS	WHERE T	O SECURE		
1. Letter of Reques	st (indicating reaso	ons for the	Provided by the	Requesting Party		
request)						
2. Original Copy of						
Board authorizing						
data sharing MOA		GOs, CSOs,				
Private Foundation						
3. Electronic copy						
4. Designated Data						
5. Valid Proof of Id	entities of the age	ncy head and				
DPO	<u> </u>					
7. Certificates: (a.)			NHTO/ NHTS PI	OO and ITO		
the DPA, (b.) Certif						
Receipt of the copy						
issuances, (c.) Phy	-					
(d.) Organizational Certification	, rechnical, and S	ecurity Setup				
Certification	AGENCY	FFFC TO	DDOCESSING	DEDCON		
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
1. Endorse the	1.1 Receive	None	5 minutes	Administrative		
letter of request	and record the			Assistant		
with attached e-	request in the					
copy of the data	document					
requirements to	transaction/					
NHTO/ NHTS.	tracking					
	system.					
	1.2 Advise the					
	requesting					
	party that they					
	will receive an					
	email or call					
	after 1 working					
	day on the					
	approval of					
	their request					
	and the					
	expected					
	schedule of					
	release of the					
	results.					



	Tield Silles 1	ational Capital Region
1.3 Forward request to the NHTO Operations Division/Project Development Officer for review		
1.4 Input comments, review, and recommend if the request is for processing or not then endorse to the NHTO Director/NHTS Regional Director	4 hours	NHTO Operations Division Chief/ NHTS PPD Chief
1.5 Review and decide if the request is for approval/ disapproval then inform the assigned Project Development Officer	4 hours	NHTO Director/ NHTS Regional Director
1.6 Inform the client on the approval or disapproval of the data request base on the DSWD MC 15, s.2021 If approved-the orientation will be scheduled including preparation of documentary requirements for submission. If disapproved-Inform the	30 minutes	Project Development Officer



			Tield Office - N	lational Capital Region
5 Paguasting	requesting party of the disapproval. End of process.	None	2 hours	NILITO
5. Requesting Party will attend the scheduled orientation with the NHTO ACBS/ NHTS Inspection Team.	5. Orient the requesting party on Listahanan, Data Privacy Act, data sharing policy and requirements. The Requesting Party will attend the scheduled orientation with the NHTO ACBS /NHTS Listahanan Inspection	None	2 hours	NHTO Advocacy and Capacity Building Section (ACBS)/NHTS Listahanan Inspection Team
6. Compliance and Submission of signed Memorandum of Agreement and documentary requirements to	Team. 6.1 Review all documentary requirements including MOA submitted by the requesting party.	None	2 hours	NHTO ACBS/NHTS Listahanan Inspection Team
the NHTO/ NHTS for review on completeness	6.2 Make a schedule with the requesting party on the inspection meeting			NHTO IT Division Chief/ NHTS Listahanan Inspection Team
7. Requesting party will present their IT facilities to the NHTO Inspection Team.	7.1 Requesting party will present their IT facilities to the Inspection Team. The IT Inspection Team will inspect the IT facilities of the requesting party and	None	1 day	IT Inspection Team



issuance of Certifications (Physical Setup		
Certification and		
Organizational,		
Technical and		
Security Setup Certification).		
7.2	2 hours	NHTO Director/
Certifications		RFC
will be attached to the MOA and		
endorsed by		
the NHTO		
Director to the Department's		
Data Protection		
Officer.		
7.3 Assess the MOA, its	1 day	DSWD Data Protection
purpose, and		Officer
attachments.		
Once		
approved, the MOA will		
endorse to the		
DSWD		
Secretary/ NHTS Regional		
Director.		
7.4 Review and	3 days	DSWD Office of
sign the MOA.		the Secretary Central Office/
The signed MOA will be		NHTS Regional
endorsed to the		Director
NHTO (Central		
Office) or		
NHTS (Field Offices) for		
data		
processing.		
7.5 Process the	3 days	Information Technology
request.		Officer



		1		
	7.6 Review		1 day	NHTO Quality
	result of the			Management
	data generation			Section (QMS)/
				NHTS
				Information
				Technology
				Officer
	7.7 Secure the		1 day	Information
	data by adding		,	Technology
				Officer
	password			
	protection to			
	the file.			
	7.8 Prepare			
	Data Release			
	Form (DRF),			
	draft memo			
	replies and			
	burn results in			
	a compact disc			
	(CD).			
	(00).			
	Other storage			
	=			
	device may			
	apply as long			
	as it is			
	approved by			
	the IT Head			
	and the storage			
	-			
	device is			
	provided by the			
	requesting			
	party			
	7.9 Counter			NHTO DPS
				Head and QMS
	sign in the			Head/
	DRF.			NHTS Section
				Head/ PDO
	7.10			NHTO IT
				Division Chief/
	Finalize the			NHTS PDO
	memo, attach			NITISFUU
	the Data			
	Release Form			
	(DRF) and			
	secure data			
	then forward it			
	to the			
	Administrative			
	unit.			
L. L				



	7.11 Track and scan the documents before releasing the result to the requesting Party.		5 minutes	Administrative Assistant
8. Call NHTO/NHTS for retrieval of password upon receipt of the result.	Provide the password of the file to the requesting party thru phone upon inquiry. And administer the CSMS form per CART guidelines.	None	5 minutes	Information Technology Officer
9. Submit Listahanan Data Utilization / Feedback Report	The assigned Project Development Officer will follow up the feedback report from the end- user to ensure its compliance stated in the accomplished MOA.	None	2 months upon receipt	Project Development Officer

*with possible extension on the actual data processing depending on the volume of data requirements, number of names required, and the compliance and submission of the documentary requirements by the requesting.



4. Data Sharing: Statistics/ Raw Data Request

Generation of source data, unprocessed anonymized data or numerical processed data as requested by the client.

Office or Division	1:	NHTO – Operations Division				
Classification:		Complex				
Type of Transaction:		Government to Government (G2G), Government to Citizen (G2C), Government to Business (G2B)				
Who may avail:		All				
CHECKLIS	ST OF	REQUIREME	NTS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
1.Letter of Reques requested)	st (sp	ecify purpose a	nd data	Requesting Party	У	
CLIENT STEPS		AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1.The requesting party (NGAs, CSOs / NGOs, LGUs, academe etc.) sends a communication letter addressed to the NHTO Director/ NHTS Regional	recorreque docarrace trace 1.2 reque NHT	uest in the ument nsaction/king system. Forward the uest to the	None	10 minutes	Administrative Assistant	
Director for request of statistical data/ raw data generated from Listahanan	NHTS PPD Chief. 1.3 Review, input comments and approval in the request based on MC 15 s.2021 then endorse to the NHTO Statistics Section/NHTS RFC			5 hours	NHTO Director/ NHTS PPD Chief	
	requal requal requares the clarification of the cla	Review the uest, if the uest is: Not clear — ase of vague a request, will redinate with data users to fy the data uirements. He/shall provide ommendations other possible a that can be uested if the uested data is		5 hours	NHTO Head Statistician/ NHTS Regional Field Coordinator	



not available in		
the <i>Listahanan</i>		
database.		
b. <i>Clear</i> –		
Endorse request		
to the Associates		
Statisticians for		
data generation.		
1.5 Generate the	1 day	Associate
requested data		Statisticians
from the		
Listahanan		
database. The		
generated		
statistical/ raw		
data can be in		
excel or in any		
format available.		
1.6 Draft reply		
letter/		
memorandum 1.7 Submit to the		
NHTO Head		
Statistician/		
NHTS RFC		
1.8 Review	5 hours	NHTO Head
generated		Statistician /
statistical/ raw		NHTS RFC
data. If the		
statistical/ raw		
data. If the		
statistical/raw		
data is:		
a. <i>Not</i>		
<i>accurate</i> – Return		
the generated		
statistical/ raw		
data will be to the		
Associate		
Statisticians for		
revisions.		
b. Accurate –		
Submit the		
generated		
statistical/ raw data to the NHTO		
Operations		
Division Chief/		
NHTS PPD Chief.		
1.9 Review	5 hours	NHTO
facilitated data,		Operations
facilitated data,		Operations



				ational Capital Region
	countersign reply letter/ memorandum and endorse to the NHTO Director/ NHTS Regional Director for approval and release. 1.10 Further review the		5 hours	Division Chief/ NHTS PPD Chief NHTO Director/ NHTS Regional
	facilitated data request for approval to release. If the generated statistics/ raw data is: a. Not accurate and acceptable — Return the facilitated data request to the Statistics section			Director
	for revisions. b. Accurate and acceptable – Sign the reply letter/ memorandum. The facilitated data request will be approved for release.			
2 Receive the data requested	2 Facilitate the release of the approved data request to the requesting party.	None	10 minutes	Administrative Assistant Associate
	Administer the CSMS form per CART guidelines			Statisticians
3 Submit Listahanan Data Utilization/ Feedback Report	3 The assigned Project Development Officer will follow up the feedback report from the end-user to	None	1 months upon receipt	Project Development Officer



ensure its compliance stated in the accomplished MOA.			
	TOTAL:	4 days, 1 hour,	20 minutes

EEEDDACK AND CO	OMDI AINTE MECHANICM
	OMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Fill out the feedback form to be provided by the Administrative Officer and drop it in the designated dropbox or email to nhtspr.npmo@dswd.gov.ph
How feedbacks are processed	Every end of the week, all forms are compiled and recorded in the feedback log book by the Administrative Officer.
	Feedback requiring answers shall be forwarded to the concerned staff or sections and response shall be forwarded to the client within 3 days upon receipt of feedback.
	For concerns and inquiries, the clients may send an email to nhtspr.npmo@dswd.gov.ph
How to file a complaint	Fill out the complaint form to be provided by the Administrative Officer and shall be forwarded to the designated Complaints Officer.
	Complaints may also be filed via electronic mail at ntspr.npmo@dswd.gov.ph specifying the staff being complained, incident, and evidence if available.
How complaints are processed	The Complaints Officer shall evaluate and discuss the complaint with the immediate supervisor of the concerned staff.
	The Complaints Officer shall investigate and create an incident report specifying the facts and results of investigation. The report shall be forwarded to the NHTO Director for appropriate action.
	Complaints officer shall provide feedback to the client.
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	(NHTO) nhtspr.npmo@dswd.gov.ph VOIP No.: 88872 WiServ: Listahanan <space>complaint/ Message send to 0918 912 2813 (CCB) SMS: 0908 881 6565 Call : 165 56 email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph FB: https://facebook.com/civilservicegovph/</space>
	Web:https://contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph/



5. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct National Fund-Raising Campaign to Individual, Corporation, Organization and Association: Regular Permit (Pre-assessment)

The process of assessing the applicant person/individual, corporation, organization or association eligibility to conduct fund raising campaign.

Office or Division:	Standards Section – DSWD Field Office NCR				
Classification:	Highly Te				
Type of Transaction:		ent to Client (G2C)			
24/1	Government to Government (G2G)				
Who may avail:		All eligible person/individual, groups whether organized or			
	-	zed, Corporations whether profit or non-profit,			
		tions or Agencies, Associations including Civil Organizations (CSOs), Registered Licensed and/or			
		ed SWDAs including Social Welfare Arms of religious			
		tions desiring to solicit funds for charitable and public			
		ourposes in more than one (1) region.			
CHECKLIST O					
REQUIREMENT	rs	WHERE TO SECURE			
1. Duly Accomplished		DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB)			
Application Form		IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan Pambansa			
		Complex, Quezon City			
		Any DSWD Field Office – Standards Section			
		(Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII,			
		CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA & NCR			
		DSWD- Field Office NCR - STANDARDS			
		SECTION (Room 204) 389 San Rafael cor.			
		Legarda St. Sampaloc, Manila			
		ga c cpc.,a			
		https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021			
		<u>-005.pdf</u>			
	(0=0)	Annex 2. DSWD-SB-PSF-001: Application Form			
2. Certified True Copy	` '	Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) –			
Certificate of Registrati		Company Registration and Monitoring Department			
has jurisdiction to reg endorsing SWDA, and		Secretariat Building, PICC, Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City.			
of Incorporation and By		Bodiovaid, i asay Oity.			
new application	- Luvo, 11	Any SEC Extension Office (Baguio City, Tarlac City,			
		Legazpi City, Cebu City, Iloilo City, Cagayan De Oro			
*Not applicable to		City, Davao City, Zamboanga City)			
Government Agencies	s and				
SWDAs and SWDAs v					
valid RLA					
3. Updated Certificate		Securities Exchange Commission (SEC) –			
Standing, or Updated C		Company Registration and Monitoring Department			
	Corporate	Secretariat Building, PICC, Complex, Roxas			
Filing/Accomplished	General	Boulevard, Pasay City.			
Information Sheet (G SEC or any go	•				
SEC or any go	vernment				



agencies that has jurisdiction to regulate the applicant organization or agency. *Not applicable to	Any SEC Extension Office (Baguio City, Tarlac City, Legazpi City, Cebu City, Iloilo City, Cagayan De Oro City, Davao City, Zamboanga City)
Government Agencies and SWDAs and SWDAs with valid RLA	
4. Project Proposal on the intended public solicitation approved by the Head of	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2021 -005.pdf
Agency including the work and financial plan (WFP) of the intended activity details of the methodology to be used.	Annex 5. DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal
5. Updated Profile of the Governing Board or its equivalent in the corporation,	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2021 -005.pdf
certified by the Corporate Secretary or any equivalent officer.	Annex 6. DSWD-SB-PSF-004: Profile of Governing Board
*Not applicable to Government Agencies and SWDAs and SWDAs with valid RLA	
6. Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary/ies concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activities.	 From the applicant signed by the intended beneficiary/recipients or its head/authorized representative.
For children beneficiaries, only the parent/s of the child/children or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document in behalf of the child.	
7. Endorsement or Certification from Licensed and Accredited SWDA allowing an individual to solicit funds under their name or responsibility.	From the Licensed and Accredited SWDA that allowed the applicant to solicit funds under their name or responsibility.
8. Endorsement or Certification from any but not limited to the following agencies that allow/s applicant to undertake solicitation activities in their agency jurisdiction, as applicable.	From the Agency that allow applicant to undertake solicitation activities in their jurisdiction.
8.1. Director of Private Schools8.2. Schools Superintendent of Public School	



	Field Office - National Capital Region
8.3. Head or authorized representative of National Government Agencies (NGAs) 8.4. Head of authorized representative of Local Government Unit (LGU) 8.5. Bishop/Parish Priest/Minister or Head of Sect or Denomination 8.6. Others	
9. Medical Certificate/Abstract and/or Treatment Protocol signed by the attending physician or the hospital's record section	From the attending physician or Hospital Records Section
10. Duly signed Social Case Study Report and endorsement from the Local Social Welfare and Development Office (LSWDO)	From the Local Social Welfare and Development Officer who has jurisdiction on the area of the applicant.
11. Signed Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) between the DSWD and the LSWDO of the concerned LGU stating therein their commitment to monitor the applicant's solicitation activities and to submit post reportorial requirements to the issuing DSWD office.	From the concerned DSWD Office and/or C/MSWDO of the concerned LGU
12. Approved and notarized board resolution or other written authorization for the solicitation activity which shall ensure strict	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021 -005.pdf Annex 10 - DSWD-SB-PSF-008: Board Resolution
compliance to the standard ratio of fund utilization (Annex 20) or Pledge of Commitment for Individuals (Annex 11)	Annex 11 - DSWD-SB-PSF-009: Pledge of Commitment
13. Fund Utilization Report (Annex 12) of proceeds and expenditures	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021 -005.pdf Annex 12 - DSWD-SB-PSF-010: Fund Utilization
14. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD-FO Finance Management Service/Unit (FMS/U)	Report From the applicant as issued by the concerned Field Office
15. Certification from the Barangay, City or Municipality from where the applicant Person, Corporation, Organization or Association is based, is not in any way	Concerned LGU where the applicant is based.



connected, engaged or involved in any activity/action against the government per Anti-Terrorism Act of 2020.

Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 05 series of 2021.

OLIENT.		FFFO TO	DDOOF COLVE	DEDCOM
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Secure application form thru the DSWD Website or from the Field Office	Client secures or provided with application form and checklist of requirements	None	5 minutes	Support Staff – Standards Section DSWD Field Office
2. Payment of Processing Fee	Receive payment for the required processing fee and issue official receipt (OR)	Php 1,000.00	10 minutes	Receiving Staff – Cash Division Finance Service Unit DSWD Field Office
3. Submit/file application documents	If Complete and Compliant: 3.1a Receive the documentary requirements and provide the organization an acknowledgment receipt and log the receipt of application documents into the Document Tracking System. If found incomplete or non-compliant, 3.1 b Communicate with the applicant citing reason/s for non-processing and denial. 3.2Return all documents submitted accompanied by a letter providing technical assistance and a checklist of requirements for	None	3 days	Focal Person – Standards Section DSWD Field Office



			Fleid Offic	e - National Capital Region
	applicant			
	Organization's			
	compliance.			
Note: Applica	ntion documents recei	ved after 3:00	PM shall be cons	sidered as a next
working day t				
4. Wait for	4.1 Endorse	None	7 days	Focal Person –
the result of	complete	110110	, dayo	Standards Section
the	application			DSWD Field
assessment	documents			Office/Section
doooonion	including copy of			Head/Division
	official receipt			Chief/Regional
	representing			Director
	payment of			DSWD Field Office
	processing fee			Technical Staff –
	together with the			Standards
	assessment report			Compliance and
	to the Standards			Monitoring Division
	Bureau – DSWD			(SCMD), Division
	Central Office			Chief, Bureau
				Director -
				Standards Bureau
	4.2 Review and		2 days, 6	Ctarraarae Bareaa
	validate application		hours and 30	
	documents for		minutes	
	compliance to			
	requirements,			
	prepare			
	Permit/Certificate			
	of Authority to			
	Conduct National			
	Fund Raising and			
	endorsed the			
	same to the			
	Undersecretary			
	concerned for			
	recommending her			
	approval			
	4.3 Endorse		1 day	DSWD – Central
	application		-	Office
	documents and			Assistant
	Permit/Certificate			Secretary
	of Authority to			
	Conduct National			
	Fund-Raising			
	Campaign to the			
	office of the			
	Undersecretary			
	with			
	recommendation			
	for approval and			
	signing of			
	Permit/Certificate			
	of Authority to			
	Conduct National			



Fund-Raising Campaign			
Note: If			
disapproved, return to the			
Standards Bureau			
and provide			
reason for disapproval			
4.4 Endorse		1 day	Undersecretary
application			
documents and Permit/Certificate			
of Authority to			
Conduct National			
Fund-Raising Campaign to the			
office of the			
Secretary with recommendation			
of approval and			
signing of			
Permit/Certificate of Authority to			
Conduct National			
Fund-Raising			
Campaign			
Note: If			
disapproved, return to the			
Standards Bureau			
and provide			
reason for disapproval			
4.5 Approval and		2 days	DSWD Secretary
signing of Permit/Certificate			or Authorized Representative
of Authority to			Nepresentative
Conduct National			
Fund-Raising Campaign by the			
Secretary or			
his/her authorized			
representative.			
Note: If			
disapproved, return to the			
Standards Bureau			
and provide			
reason for disapproval			
	<u> </u>		



	If disapproved to		3 days	Technical Staff –
	requirements:		,	Standards
	1.1 Call the			Compliance and
	attention of the			Monitoring Division
	concerned DSWD			(SCMD), Division
	Field Office and			Chief, Bureau
	communicate			Director -
	citing reasons for			Standards Bureau
	non- processing			DSWD Central
	and denial.			Office
5. Issuance	5.1 Notify the		1 hour and 30	Focal Person –
of Permit	Applicant		minutes	Standards
	Organization on			Compliance and
	the approved			Monitoring Division
	National			(SCMD), Division
	Fundraising			` Chief, Bureau
	Campaign			Director -
	Authority/Permit			Standards Bureau
	through Conforme			DSWD Central
	Letter			Office
	5.2 Issues the			Office
	=			
	National			
	Fundraising			
	Campaign			
	Authority/Permit or			
	the Denial Letter			
	5.3 Notify DSWD			
	Field Office			
	concern for			
	monitoring and			
	validate the			
	conduct of			
	solicitation			
	activities of			
	applicants to			
	determine whether			
	solicitation activity			
	is in accordance			
	with the issued			
	permit.	TOTAL		
	- L. H	TOTAL:	Tlama a (0) -1-	
•	te but non-Compliant	Php 1,000	Three (3) days	
	complete submission		00 1 1	
	complete Submission		30 minutes	A/D E: 1: 0.00
**This does n	ot include the travel ti	me of docume	ents from the DS\	ND Field Office to

**This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.



6. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Raising Campaign to Individual, Corporation, and Organization: Regional Regular Permit

The process of assessing the applicant person, corporation, organization or association's eligibility for Solicitation Permit to conduct Regional Fund-Raising Campaign in Normal Situation

Office or	Standards Section – DSWD Field Office NCR		
Division:			
Classification:	Complex Transaction		
Type of	Government to Client (G2C)		
Transaction:			
Who may		se child, relative or friend ailing of chronic ailments as	
avail:		he LSWDO or a SWDA; non-stock, non-profit	
		regional offices of government agencies (GAs),	
		GUs; and, SWDAs with updated/valid Certificate of	
		icense to Operate and/or Accreditation	
CHECKLI		WHERE TO SECURE	
REQUIRE			
		relative or friend ailing of a chronic ailment as	
		Welfare and Development Office (LSWDO)	
1. One (1) Duly A	•	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD	
Application Form	•	Field Office	
Agency Head or I		https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-	
authorized repres	senialive	, ·	
		formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ or;	
		https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021	
		005.pdf	
		<u>000.par</u>	
		Annex 2 - DSWD-SB-PSF-001: Application Form	
2. Project Propos	al including the		
Work and Financ		formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ or;	
for the intended p	• • •	'	
solicitation, appro	ved by the	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021	
Head of Agency	-	005.pdf	
		Annex 5. DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal	
3. Notarized Writ			
or any simil			
signifying the			
beneficiary/ies c			
-	ne fundraisino		
activities.			
For children's ha	ooficiariaa ool		
For children's beather the parent/s of the	-		
or maternal/pater			
may sign the doc		f	
of the child.	ument in benai		
4. Duly signed So	ocial Case	-	
Study Report and			
Clady Report and	- CHACISCITICITE		



from the Local Social Welfare	
and Development Office	
(LSWDO)	
5. Medical Certificate/Abstract	
and/or Treatment Protocol	
signed by the attending	
physician or the hospital's	
record section	
6. Signed Memorandum of	
Agreement (MOA) between the	
DSWD and the LSWDO of the	
concerned LGU stating therein	
their commitment to monitor the	
applicant's solicitation activities	
and to submit post reportorial	
requirements to the issuing	
DSWD office.	
7. Pledge of Commitment for	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-
Individuals (Annex 11)	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ or;
maividuais (Alliex 11)	ioimadowinoada-public adiloitation lottila/ of,
	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021
	005.pdf
	Annex 11 - DSWD-SB-PSF-010: Pledge of
	Commitment
9 Fund Utilization Danart for	
8. Fund Utilization Report for	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads- formedownloads public solicitation forme/ or:
those applying for renewal of	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ or;
their solicitation permit (Annex	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021
12).	005.pdf
	Annex 12 - DSWD-SB-PSF-010: Fund Utilization
0. Official Passint as proof of	Report
9. Official Receipt as proof of	Applicant
payment of processing fee	
issued by the concerned	
DSWD-FO Finance	
Management Service/Unit	
(FMS/U)	Concerned I CI I where the small and in the second
10. Certification from the	Concerned LGU where the applicant is based.
Barangay, City or Municipality	
from where the applicant	
Person, Corporation,	
Organization or Association is	
based, is not in any way	
connected, engaged or involved	
in any activity/action against the	
government per Anti-Terrorism	
Act of 2020.	
	elative or friend ailing of a chronic ailment as
	sed and/or accredited Social Welfare and
Development Agency (SWDA)	Standards Section (SS) of the senserred DSMD
1. One (1) Duly Accomplished	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office
Application Form signed by the	Field Office
Agency Head or his/her	
I ALITHARIZAA FARFAAARTATU (A	https://www.dowd.gov/ph/dowplesds
authorized representative	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads- formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ or;



	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021 005.pdf
	Annex 2 - DSWD-SB-PSF-001: Application Form
2. Project Proposal including the	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-
Work and Financial Plan (WFP)	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ or;
for the intended public	·
solicitation, approved by the	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021
Head of Agency	<u>005.pdf</u>
	Annex 5. DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal
3. Notarized Written Agreement	Applicant
or any similar document	, ipplicant
signifying the intended	
beneficiary/ies concurrence as	
recipient of the fundraising	
activities.	
For children's beneficiaries, only	
the parent/s of the child/children	
or maternal/paternal relative/s	
may sign the document in behalf	
of the child.	
4. Endorsement or Certification from Licensed and Accredited	
SWDA allowing an individual to	
solicit funds under their name or	
responsibility	
5. Board Resolution or any	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-
document authorizing the	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or</i> ;
conduct of public solicitation	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021
	005.pdf
	Annex 10 - DSWD-SB-PSF-008: Board Resolution
6. Fund Utilization Report for	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-
those applying for renewal of their solicitation permit (Annex	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ or; https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021
12).	005.pdf
/-	Annex 12 - DSWD-SB-PSF-010: Fund Utilization
	Report
7. Official Receipt as proof of	Applicant
payment of processing fee	
issued by the concerned DSWD-FO Finance	
Management Service/Unit	
(FMS/U)	
8. Certification from the	Concerned LGU where the applicant is based.
Barangay, City or Municipality	
from where the applicant	
Person, Corporation,	
Organization or Association is based, is not in any way	
basca, is not in any way	



	Tield Office - National Supital Region
connected, engaged or involved	
in any activity/action against the	
government per Anti-Terrorism	
Act of 2020.	
	orporations, Organizations or Associations
1. One (1) Duly Accomplished	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD
Application Form signed by the	Field Office
Agency Head or his/her	,,
authorized representative	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-
	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or;</i>
	https://www.dowd.gov.ph/issuapses/MCs/MC_2021
	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021 005.pdf
	<u>003.pai</u>
	Annex 1 - DSWD-SB-PSF-001: Application Form
2. Project Proposal including the	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-
Work and Financial Plan (WFP)	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ or ;
for the intended public	iomisdowinodds-pablio soliollation forms/ o /,
solicitation, approved by the	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021
Head of Agency	005.pdf
	Annex 5 - DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal
3. Certified True Copy (CTC) of	Applicant
Certificate of Registration with	
SEC which has jurisdiction to	
regulate the endorsing SWDA,	
and Articles of Incorporation and	
By-Laws, if new applicant	
4. Updated Certificate of Good	
Standing, or Updated Certificate	
of Corporate Filing/	
Accomplished SEC General	
Information Sheet (GIS) from	
any of the abovementioned regulatory government agency	
that has jurisdiction to regulate	
the applying organization or	
agency.	
5. Updated Profile of Governing	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-
Board or its Equivalent in	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ or;
Government Organizations	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021
	<u>005.pdf</u>
	Annex 6 - DSWD-SB-PSF-004: Profile of
	Governing Board
6. Board Resolution or any	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-
document authorizing the	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ or;
conduct of public solicitation	https://www.dowd.com.hliconors.s./h40-/h40, 0004
	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021
	<u>005.pdf</u>
	Annex 10 - DSWD-SB-PSF-008: Board Resolution
	Alliex 10 - DOMD-OD-POF-000. Dodia Resolution



Applicant
https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads- formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ or; https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021
O05.pdf Annex 11 - DSWD-SB-PSF-009: Pledge of
Commitment Applicant
https://www.dewd.gov.ph/downloads
https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads- formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or</i> ;
https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021 005.pdf
Annex 12 - DSWD-SB-PSF-011: Fund Utilization Report
Applicant



	Field Office - National Capital Region
methodology to be used, such as:	
a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms	
b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms	
c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities	
d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities	
e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms	
f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices	
g. Mass media campaign through radio, television, cinema, magazines, newspapers, billboards and other similar forms	
h. Sport activities for a cause such as fun run, marathon, cycling and similar activities	
i. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale of goods and other similar forms	
12. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Unit (FMU) Applicant	Applicant
13. Certification from the Barangay, City or Municipality from where the applicant Person, Corporation, Organization or Association is based, is not in any way connected, engaged or involved in any activity/action against the government per Anti-Terrorism Act of 2020.	Concerned LGU where the applicant is based.



D. For Regional Offices of Government Agencies (GAs), government owned and controlled corporations (GOCCs), and Local Government Units (LGUs) desiring to solicit funds	
One (1) Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office
Agency Head or his/her authorized representative	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads- formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or;</i>
	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021 005.pdf
	Annex 1 - DSWD-SB-PSF-001: Application Form
2. Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP)	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads- formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or</i> ;
for the intended public solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021 005.pdf
	Annex 5 - DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal
3. Written authorization from Head of Government Agency for the intended solicitation activity that also ensure strict compliance to the standard ratio of funds utilization	Applicant
4. Fund Utilization Report for those applying for renewal of their solicitation permit (Annex 12)	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads- formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or</i> ; https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021
,	<u>005.pdf</u>
	Annex 12 - DSWD-SB-PSF-011: Fund Utilization Report
5. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used, such as:	Applicant
a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms	
b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms	
c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities	
d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities	



e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms	
f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices	
g. Mass media campaign through radio, television, cinema, magazines, newspapers, billboards and other similar forms	
h. Sport activities for a cause such as fun run, marathon, cycling and similar activities	
i. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale of goods and other similar forms	
6. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Unit (FMU) Applicant	Applicant
	lopment Agency (SWDA) with updated/valid
registration, licensing and/or ac	
1. One (1) Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the Agency Head or his/her	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office
authorized representative	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads- formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or;</i>
	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021 005.pdf
	Annex 1 - DSWD-SB-PSF-001: Application Form
2. Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads- formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or</i> ;
solicitation, approved by the Head of Agency	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021 005.pdf
	Annex 5 - DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal
3. Board Resolution or any	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-
document authorizing the conduct of public solicitation	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ or;
	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021 005.pdf
	Annex 10 - DSWD-SB-PSF-008: Board Resolution



4. Notarized Written Agreement or any similar document signifying the intended beneficiary/ies concurrence as recipient of the fundraising activities. For children's beneficiaries, only the parent/s or maternal/paternal relative/s may sign the document in behalf of the child 5. Endorsement or Certification from Licensed and Accredited SWDA allowing an individual to solicit funds under their name or responsibility	Applicant
6. Fund Utilization Report of	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-
proceeds and expenditures	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or</i> ;
	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2021 005.pdf Annex 12 - DSWD-SB-PSF-011: Fund Utilization Report
7. Sample of additional specific	Applicant
requirements for each methodology to be used, such as:	л. ррпосите
a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms	
b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms	
c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities	
d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities	
e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms	
f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices	
g. Mass media campaign through radio, television, cinema, magazines,	



		Field Office - N	National Capital Region	
newspapers, billboards and other similar forms				
h. Sport activities for a cause				
such as fun run, marathon, cycling and similar activities				
i. Rummage sale, garage sale,				
sale of goods and other similar forms				
8. Official Receipt as proof of				
payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD				
CO-FO Finance Management				
Unit (FMU) Applicant				
9. Certification from the	Concerned LG	U where the applic	ant is based.	
Barangay, City or Municipality from where the applicant				
Person, Corporation,				
Organization or Association is				
based, is not in any way				
connected, engaged or involved				
in any activity/action against the				
government per Anti-Terrorism				
Act of 2020.				
Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators				
application is already approved. I based on DSWD Memorandum C			ssment indicators	
CLIENT AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	

STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
	A. Facilitation Procedures after receipt of complete application documents from the applicant of Regional Public Solicitation Permit at the concerned DSWD Field Office				
1. Submit	1.1 Standards	None	2 Hours	Standards	
Application	Section			Section	
	concerned			Technical Staff	
	Technical Staff				
	reviews the				
	completeness				
	and correctness				
	of the submitted				
	application				
	documents				
	based on the				
	checklist				
	received either				
	personally, thru				
	courier or e-mail				
	1.2 a If				
	complete,				
	forward				
	application				
	documents to				
	the Standards				
	Section Support				



2. Receives reference number for tracking	Staff, for tracking 1.2b If incomplete, the Technical Staff of Standard Section of the concerned DSWD-FO shall then provide the applicant with the necessary technical assistance to rectify the gap and/or submit lacking requirements. Provides applicant with checklist of requirements 2.1 Receives application documents and logs its receipt into the document tracking system 2.2 Provides the applicant with document	None	1 hour	Standards Section Support Staff
	requirements.			
	checklist of			
	requirements			
		None	1 hour	
				Staff
tracking				
	• •			
	reference			
	number for easy			
	tracking either in			
	person, courier			
	or e-mail.			
	2.3 Prepares			
	billing statement			
	for the payment of the			
	processing fee			
	to Cash Section			
	2.4 Provide			
	instruction to the			
	applicant to pay			
	the processing			
	fee at the Cash			
	Section of the			
	DSWD Field Office			
	Office			
	If the application documents are			



3. Proceeds to the Cash Section or to the nearest LBP Branch or via online and pay the processing fee of PhP500.00	received via courier or e- mail, inform the Standards Section Technical staff to inform applicant for the payment of the processing fee Cash Section accepts payment for processing fee and issue official receipt and provide instruction to return a photocopy of the receipt to	Php 500.00	1 hour	Cash Section Cashier/ Support Staff			
	the Standards						
	Section						
4 Submit OR to Standards Section	4.1 Receives photocopy of the official receipt for the processing fee and attached the same to the application documents 4.2 Routes the complete application documents including photocopy of official receipt to the Head of the Standards Section	None	1 hour	Standards Section Support Staff			
	Note: Application documents received after 3:00 PM shall be considered as a next working day transaction						
5. Waiting for	5.1 Provides	None	4 hours	Section Head			
the result of	written notes/						
the application	instructions for appropriate action of the						
	concerned Standards Section Technical Staff						
	roominoai Otali						



			tational Supital Region
5.2 Endorse application documents to the concerned Standards Section Technical Staff, for appropriate action 5.3 Standards Section concerned technical staff receives application documents and conducts assessment of the application for the issuance of solicitation permit			
5.4 Acknowledges receipt of application documents and transmit it thru e- mail or courier If found eligible and compliant, facilitates the preparation of Solicitation	None	1.5 days	Technical Staff Standards Section
Permit/Certificat e of Authority to Conduct Fund Raising Campaign and Conforme Letter and endorse the same to the Section Head for review.			
If found non- eligible, noncompliant or both, technical staff immediately or within the day of receipt of			



provappo tech assi fund requ per serie to re gap subi	lication vide the licant with inical stance on I raising uirements M.C. 5 es of 2021 ectify the and/or mit lacking uirements			
5.5 proprelation properties in purcomment of the second provent provent in pr	Takes per action tive to the its/ iments/ ection vided by er the tion Head, sion Chief or Regional ector for lication uments and citation mit/Certificat Authority to iduct Fund	None	1 day	Section Head Standards Section
Hea and appl doci inclu prep Solid Perr Cert Auth	tificate of nority to duct Fund	None	1 day	Division Chief Concerned Division



T	I	T	
Campaign endorsed by the technical staff.			
If found in-order, affix her initial and endorse the same to the concerned Division Chief for further review and/or onward endorsement to the Office of the Regional Director, for approval and signature			
If found not in- order, provide comments/input s/corrections and return the same to the technical staff			
5.7 Logs its receipt to the Document Tracking System	None	30 minutes	Office of the Regional Director Support Staff
5.8 Route application documents including prepared Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Raising Campaign to the Division Chief	None	1.5 days	Regional Director DSWD Field Office
Concerned Division Chief receives and reviews application for solicitation permit and the prepared			



			National Capital Region
	Solicitation		
	Permit/Certificat		
	e of Authority to		
	Conduct Fund		
	Campaign.		
	If found in-		
	order, endorsed		
	the same to the Office of the		
	_		
	Regional		
	Director for		
	approval and		
	signature		
	If found not in-		
	order, return the		
	same to the		
	Standards		
	Section for		
	proper action		
	5.9 Logs its		
	receipt to the		
	Document		
	Tracking		
	System		
	5.10 Route		
	application		
	documents		
	including		
	prepared		
	Solicitation		
	Permit/		
	Certificate of		
	Authority to		
	Conduct Fund		
	Raising		
	Campaign to the		
	Regional		
	Director		
	5.11 The		
	Regional		
	Director reviews		
	application		
	documents		
	including the		
	prepared		
	Solicitation		
	Permit/		
	Certificate of		
	Authority to		
	Conduct Fund		
	Raising		
	Campaign		



	_			
	If found in order, the Regional Director approves application for solicitation permit and signs the prepared Solicitation Permit/Certificat e of Authority to Conduct Fund Raising Campaign and transmit the same to the Standards Section for issuance If found not in order, return the same to the Standards Section through the concerned Division Chief for appropriate action 5.12 Logs the receipt of the approved Solicitation Permit /Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Raising Campaign to the Document Tracking System 5.13 Endorse the same to the Standards Section Head, for further approved.	None	20 minutes	Concerned Division Chief Support Staff
	Section Head, for further			
<u> </u>	instructions		1 hour	Continuit
	5.14 Receives approves		1 hour	Section Head Standards
	Solicitation			Section
	Permit/			
	Certificate of			
	Authority to			



			T	
	Conduct Fund			
	Raising			
	_			
	Campaign and			
	endorse the			
	same to the			
	concerned			
	Standards			
	Section			
	Technical Staff			
	and provide			
	instructions to			
	the Standards			
	Section			
	Technical Staff			
	for its release to			
	applicant			
			4 5	Otomodo valo
	5.15 Receives		4 hours	Standards
	approved			Section
	application for			Technical Staff
	solicitation			
	permit and the			
	•			
	signed			
	Solicitation			
	Permit/			
	Certificate of			
	Authority to			
	Conduct Fund			
	Campaign and			
	issue the same			
	to the eligible			
	and compliant			
	applicant			
	5.16 Issue and			
	e-mail the			
	approved			
	Solicitation			
	Permit/Certificat			
	e of Authority to			
	Conduct Fund			
	Raising			
	_			
	Campaign			
	including the			
	Conforme Letter			
	to the applicant			
	5.17 Facilitates			
	the			
	accomplishment			
	of the Customer			
	Satisfaction			
	Survey to the			
	applicant for the			
	services			
	rendered and			
	ensures its			
1	1 31134133 163	I		



6. Receipt of	return to the Standards Section for consolidation 5.18 Provides a copy of the issued permit to the Records and Archives Management Unit (RAMU) of the Administrative Division 6.1 Issuance of the Solicitation	None	10 minutes	Standards Section
the signed and approved	Permit to the			Technical/
Solicitation Permit	successful			Support Staff
Permit	applicant 6.2			Applicant
	Acknowledge/			, ,
	receives signed			
	and approved Solicitation			
	Permit and sign			
	Conforme Letter			
	6.3 Transmit			
	signed Conforme Letter			
	to the Standards			
	Section, DSWD			
	Regional Office			
		l No. of Days	Seven (7) working	
Complete but non-Compliant		Php500.00	Three (3) working days	
and/or Incomplete Submission Incomplete Submission		None	20 minutes	
incomp	nete Submission	None	30 minutes	

^{*}The number of minutes shall be included on the total 7 working days.

^{**} This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Applicant, and vice versa.



7. Issuance of Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Raising Campaign to Individual, Corporation, Organization and Association: Regional Temporary Permit During State of Emergency/ Calamity

The process of assessing the applicant person, groups, corporation, organization or association's eligibility for Solicitation Permit to conduct Regional Fund-Raising Campaign during State of Emergency/Calamity.

Office or Division:	Standards Section – DSWD Field Office NCR			
Classification:	Complex Transac	tion		
Type of	Government to Client (G2C)			
Transaction:				
Who may avail:		, corporations whether profit or non-profit,		
		associations desiring to solicit or receive		
OUEOKI IOT OF F		charitable, social and public welfare purposes		
CHECKLIST OF F		WHERE TO SECURE		
of state of emerge		receive contributions for response to victims		
1. One (1) Duly Acc		Standards Section (SS) of the concerned		
Application Form s	•	DSWD Field Office		
Agency Head or his				
representative		https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-		
		formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ or;		
		https://www.dowd.gov.ph/issueposs/MCs/MCs		
		https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2 021005.pdf		
		<u>021003.pdi</u>		
		Annex 1 - DSWD-SB-PSF-001: Application		
		Form		
2. Project Proposal	including the	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-		
Work and Financia		formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or</i> ;		
the intended public	*			
approved by the He	ead of Agency	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2		
		<u>021005.pdf</u>		
		Annex 5 - DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project		
		Proposal		
3. Undertaking to	comply with the	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-		
remaining requirer	ments during the	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or</i> ;		
validity of the is	ssued solicitation			
permit		https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2		
		<u>021005.pdf</u>		
		Annex 7 - DSWD-SB-PSF-006: Undertaking		
4. Fund Utilization	Report for those	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-		
applying for renewa	•	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ or;		
solicitation permit (Annex 12)			
		https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2		
		<u>021005.pdf</u>		
		Annex 12 - DSWD-SB-PSF-011: Fund		
		Utilization Report		
		Camedion Roport		



5. Additional Requirements for Persons	Applicant
a. Two valid government issued Identification Cards	
b. Barangay Certification attesting to the applicant's integrity and capability to launch a fund-raising activity	
6. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Unit (FMU) Applicant	
7. Certification from the Barangay, City or Municipality from where the applicant Person, Corporation, Organization or Association is based, is not in any way connected, engaged or involved in any activity/action against the government per Anti-Terrorism Act of 2020.	Concerned LGU where the applicant is based.
B. For Person/s representing an un	organized/unregistered group
1. One (1) Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the Agency Head or his/her authorized representative.	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or;</i>
	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2 021005.pdf
	Annex 1 - DSWD-SB-PSF-001: Application Form
2. Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation,	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads- formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or</i> ;
approved by the Head of Agency	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2 021005.pdf
	Annex 5 - DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal
3. Undertaking to comply with the remaining requirements during the validity of the issued solicitation	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads- formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or</i> ;
permit	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2 021005.pdf
4 = 1100 0 = 15 0	Annex 7 - DSWD-SB-PSF-006: Undertaking
4. Fund Utilization Report for those applying for renewal of their solicitation permit (Annex 12)	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads- formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or</i> ;



	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2 021005.pdf
	Annex 12 - DSWD-SB-PSF-011: Fund Utilization Report
5. Additional Requirements for Persons representing an informal/unorganized group	Applicant
a. Two valid government issued Identification Cards	
b. Barangay Certification attesting to the applicants integrity and capability to launch a fund raising activity	
c. Endorsement Letter from the group the person is representing with	
6. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued by the concerned DSWD CO-FO Finance Management Unit (FMU) Applicant	
7. Certification from the Barangay, City or Municipality from where the applicant Person, Corporation, Organization or Association is based, is not in any way connected, engaged or involved in any activity/action against the government per Anti-Terrorism Act of 2020.	Concerned LGU where the applicant is based.
C. For Corporations, Organizations Religious Organization	or Associations including SWDAs and
One (1) Duly Accomplished Application Form signed by the Agency Head or his/her authorized	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned DSWD Field Office
representative	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads- formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or;</i>
	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2 021005.pdf
	Annex 1 - DSWD-SB-PSF-001: Application Form
2. Project Proposal including the Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for the intended public solicitation,	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads- formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or</i> ;
approved by the Head of Agency	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2 021005.pdf



	Tield Office - Hational Capital Region
	Annex 5 - DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project Proposal
3. Undertaking to comply with the remaining requirements during the validity of the issued solicitation	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads- formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or</i> ;
permit	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2 021005.pdf
	Annex 7 - DSWD-SB-PSF-006: Undertaking
4. Fund Utilization Report for those applying for renewal of their solicitation permit (Annex 12)	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads- formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or</i> ;
	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2 021005.pdf
	Annex 12 - DSWD-SB-PSF-011: Fund Utilization Report
5. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology to be used, such as:	Applicant
a. Ticket, Ballots, Cards and similar forms	
b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms	
c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities	
d. Photo or Painting Exhibits and similar activities	
e. Written request such as envelops, letters of appeal, greeting cards and similar forms	
f. Text message, e-mail, online post and other types of solicitation using electronic devices	
g. Mass media campaign through radio, television, cinema, magazines, newspapers, billboards and other similar forms	
h. Sport activities for a cause such as fun run, marathon, cycling and similar activities	
i. Rummage sale, garage sale, sale of goods and other similar forms	
6. Official Receipt as proof of payment of processing fee issued	Applicant



by the concerned DSWD CO-FO	
Finance Management Unit (FMU)	
Applicant	
7. Certification from the Barangay,	Concerned LGU where the applicant is based.
City or Municipality from where the	
applicant Person, Corporation,	
Organization or Association is	
based, is not in any way connected,	
engaged or involved in any	
activity/action against the	
government per Anti-Terrorism Act	
of 2020.	
	ment Agencies (GAs), government owned and
	and Local Government Units (LGUs) desiring
to solicit funds	
1. One (1) Duly Accomplished	Standards Section (SS) of the concerned
Application Form signed by the	DSWD Field Office
Agency Head or his/her authorized	
representative	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-
	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ or;
	https://www.dowd.gov.ph/jooyopace/MCs/MC_2
	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2
	<u>021005.pdf</u>
	Annex 1 - DSWD-SB-PSF-001: Application
	Form
2. Project Proposal including the	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-
Work and Financial Plan (WFP) for	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or</i> ;
the intended public solicitation,	iomisdowilloads-public solicitation forms/ of,
approved by the Head of Agency	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2
approved by the freda errigency	021005.pdf
	<u> </u>
	Annex 5 - DSWD-SB-PSF-003: Project
	Proposal
3. Undertaking to comply with the	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-
remaining requirements during the	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ or ;
validity of the issued solicitation	•
permit	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2
	<u>021005.pdf</u>
	Annex 7 - DSWD-SB-PSF-006: Undertaking
4. Fund Utilization Report for those	,
applying for renewal of their	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-
solicitation permit (Annex 12)	formsdownloads-public solicitation forms/ <i>or</i> ;
	letter out have a decord or over the first of the first o
	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2
	<u>021005.pdf</u>
	Annoy 12 DSWD SD DSE 011: Fund
	Annex 12 - DSWD-SB-PSF-011: Fund
5 Cample of additional apacitic	Utilization Report
5. Sample of additional specific requirements for each methodology	Applicant
to be used, such as:	
to be used, such as.	



				Tational Supital Region
a. Ticket, Ballots, C forms	Cards and similar			
b. Donation Boxes, Coin Banks and other similar forms				
	c. Benefits show such as fashion show, concert and similar activities			
d. Photo or Painti similar activities	ng Exhibits and			
e. Written requenced envelops, letters of cards and similar for	11 .0			
f. Text message, e- and other types of electronic devices				
g. Mass media ca radio, television magazines, newsp and other similar fo	on, cinema, apers, billboards			
h. Sport activities f as fun run, marath similar activities				
i. Rummage sale, g sale of goods and of forms				
6. Official Receipt a payment of process by the concerned E Finance Managem Applicant	sing fee issued DSWD CO-FO	Applicant		
Note to Applicant	: The acceptance	of application	documents does	not imply that the
application is alrea	dy approved. The	applicant mus	t satisfy the asses	
based on DSWD M				DEDCON
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
A. Facilitation Pro Solicitation Permi Office (Walk-in)	cedures for the	Issuance of To	emporary Region	nal Public
1. Submission of Application	1.1 Determine whether the submitted documents are complete. If complete,	Php 500.00	30 minutes	Support Staff – Standards Section DSWD Field Office
	receive the			

documentary



	requirements and provide the organization an			
	acknowledgem ent receipt and			
	log the receipt			
	of application documents			
	into the			
	Document			
	Tracking			
	System.			
	1.2 Prepares billing			
	statement for			
	the payment of			
	the processing			
	fee to Cash Section			
	1.3. Instruct			
	the applicant			
	to settle the			
	processing fee			
	at the DSWD Field Office –			
	Cash Unit.			
	Guerr Grina			
	If incomplete,			
	return all			
	documents			
	accompanied			
	by a checklist			
	of			
	requirements			
	for applicant Organization's			
	compliance.			
Note: Application of		ed after 3:00 P	M shall be consid	ered as a next
working day transa		T		
2. Awaits the	2.1 Review and	None	4 hours	NFRC Focal
result of Assessment	conduct assessment of			Person – Standards
, 1000001110111	the submitted			Section –
	application			DSWD Field
	documents for			Office
	eligibility and			
	compliance to documentary			
	requirements;			
	May conduct			
	validation			



activities,		
collateral		
interview		
and/or agency		
visit, if		
,		
necessary.		
If found		
compliant to		
eligibility and		
documentary		
requirements		
2.2a Prepare		
Solicitation		
Permit/Certific		
ate and		
confirmation		
letter of		
Authority to		
Conduct		
National Fund-		
Raising		
Campaign for		
endorsement		
to the Office of		
the Secretary		
2.3a Sign and		
endorse the		
assessment		
report,		
complete		
application		
documents		
and		
Solicitation		
Permit/		
Certificate of		
Authority to		
Conduct Fund		
Raising Activity		
to the Division		
Chief for		
endorsement		
to the Office of		
the Bureau		
Director		
Step 2b - If		
found		
noncompliant		
,		
and		
documentary		
requirements		
•		
	1	ļ



				National Capital Region
	2.2b Return			
	application			
	documents to			
	the applicant			
	with a letter			
	citing reasons			
	for disapproval			
	with technical			
	assistance on			
	how to rectify			
	noncompliance			
	and/or submit			
	lacking			
	requirements.			
	2.3b Review			
	and Sign the			
	letter citing			
	reasons for			
	disapproval			
	with technical			
	assistance on			
	how to rectify			
	non-			
	compliance			
	and/or submit			
	lacking			
	requirements.			
3. Awaits the	3.1 Review			Chourie Lou
result of	and Sign			Ann Tigneneng
application	assessment			OIC-Head,
' '	report with			Standards
	complete			Section
	application			
	documents			
	3.2 Prepared			
	Certificate of			
	Authority to			
	Conduct			
	Regional			
	Fund-Raising			
	Campaign			
	3.3 Endorse to	1		
	the Office of			
	the Division			
	Chief			
	Supervising			
	the Standards			
	Section			
4. Awaits the	4.1 Review	None	3 hours	Lily C.
result of	and Sign	_		Demabildo
application	assessment			OIC-Chief, PPD
''	report with			, , , , ,
	complete			
	application			
		i .	i	



			Tiola Office	National Capital Region
5. Awaits the	documents and Certificate of Authority to Conduct Regional Fund-Raising Campaign 4.2 Endorse the same to the Office of the Regional Director with recommendati on for approval and signing of Permit/Certific ate of Authority to Conduct Regional Fund-Raising Campaign Approve and	None	5 hours	Atty. Michael
result of	sign	INOTIC	Jilouis	Joseph J. Lorico
application	Solicitation			Regional
	Permit/			Director
	Certificate of Authority to			
	Conduct			
	Regional			
	Fund-Raising			
6. Receive the	Campaign Release/		30 minutes	Standards
Certificate	transmits the		JO Millules	Section –
	approved/sign			DSWD Field
	ed permit to			Office
	the applicant			
	with a letter of instruction to			
	provide			
	orientation			
	conforming to			
	the standard			
	operating			
	procedures			
	(SOP) in the			
	inventory, monitoring and			
	utilization of			
	solicited funds			
TOTAL: Complete		P500	Two (2) working	g days
Complete but non-Compliant		P500	6 hours	
and/or Incomplete		None	20 minutes	
Incomplete Submission		None	30 minutes	



B. Processing Processing Processing	cedures of Appl	ications subm	nitted at Field Of	fice through
Application Form together with the prescribed documentary requirements through Mail or	Log receipt into the Document Tracking System. This shall be route to the Assigned Technical Staff.	None	10 minutes	Standards Section Support Staff in-charge of incoming documents
Note: Application de	ocuments receive	l ed after 3:00 Pi	M shall be conside	ered as a next
working day transact 2. Awaits the result of Assessment		None	4 hours	NFRC Focal Person – Standards Section – DSWD Field Office



			lational Capital Region
Campaign for endorsement to the Office of the Secretary 2.3 Sign and endorse the assessment report, complete application documents and Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct Fund Raising Activity to the Division Chief for endorsement to the Office of the Bureau			
Director If found non- compliant to eligibility and documentary requirements	None	2 hours	NFRC Focal Person – Standards Section – DSWD Field
2.2b Return application documents to the applicant with a letter citing reasons for disapproval with technical assistance on how to rectify noncompliance and/or submit lacking requirements.			Office
3.1 Review and Sign assessment report with complete application documents 3.2 Prepared Certificate of Authority to	None	3 hours	Chorrie Lou An Digneneng OIC-Head, Standards Section



				tational Supital Region
	Conduct Regional Fund-Raising Campaign 3.3 Endorse to the Office of the Division Chief Supervising the Standards Section			
4. Awaits the result of application	4.1 Review and Sign assessment report with complete application documents and Certificate of Authority to Conduct Regional Fund-Raising Campaign 4.2 Endorse the same to the Office of the Regional Director with recommendati on for approval and signing of Permit/Certific ate of Authority to Conduct Regional Fund-Raising Campaign	None	3 hours	Lily C. Demabildo OIC, Policy and Plans Division
5 Awaits the result of application	Approve and sign Solicitation Permit/ Certificate of Authority to Conduct Regional Fund-Raising Campaign	None	5 hours	Atty. Michael Jospeh J. Lorico Regional Director
6 Receive the Certificate	Release/ transmits the approved/sign ed permit to the applicant with a letter of	None	30 minutes	Standards Section – DSWD Field Office



:		
instruction to		
provide		
orientation		
conforming to		
the standard		
operating		
procedures		
(SOP) in the		
inventory,		
monitoring and		
utilization of		
solicited funds		
Total: Complete and complaint	P500	Two (2) working days
Complete but Non-Compliant	P500	5 hours
and/or Incomplete Submission:		
Incomplete	None	30 minutes

Note 1: If the concerned FO is affected by the Emergency situation, the application can be filed directly at the DSWD Standards Bureau – DSWD Central Office

Note 2: Applications for Regional Temporary Solicitation Permit is waived during Disasters/ Calamities amidst State of National Emergency shall follow the same facilitation procedures. However, during these instances, the payment of the processing fee is waived in amour of the Applicant



8. Registration of Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs) Operating in One Region

The process of assessing the applicant person/individual, corporation, organization or association operating only in one region whether its intended purpose is within the purview of social welfare and development.

Office or Divisio	n:	DSWD Field Office – Standards Section				
Classification:		Simple				
Type of		Government	to Clie	nt (G2	2C)	
Transaction:		Government	Government to Government (G2G)			
Who may avail:		All eligible pe	rson/ir	ndivid	ual, corporation, or	ganization or
		association in	ntendin	g/ alr	eady engaging in S	SWD activities in
		One (1) regio				
CHECKLIST (WHERE TO	
One (1) Dul Notarized Applica	-	•	and	Sect	DSWD Field Office tion (Regions I, II, I	II, IV-A, V, VI, VII,
					IX, X, XI, XII, CAR	, Caraga,
(Note: Per Secret			ng	MIM	AROPA & NCR)	
state of public he				la 44 va a		shalassana a a Olassa
Application need	not b	e notarized)		blica	s://www.dswd.gov.pations1_Annex 1. D	SWD-RLA-F001
2. Updated Co	nv c	of Certificate	Of		lication Form for Re urities Exchang	
Registration and			of		C) - Company	
Incorporation and						•
that the organiza	-	•	_	Monitoring Department Secretariat Building, PICC Complex, Roxas		
is within the pur					levard, Pasay City,	•
and developmen					, , ,	
gives a juridical				Any SEC Extension Office (Baguio City,		
stock non-profit of	rgani	zation to oper	ate	Tarlac City, Legazpi City, Cebu City, Iloilo		
in the Philippines				City, Cagayan De Oro City, Davao City,		
				Zamboanga City)		
*Not applicable	to Go	vernment				
Agencies.						
3. Copy of any of			6.1 4			
Handbook or Mar				https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads2/pub		
programs, policie		procedures to)	lications1 Annex 4. DSWD-RLA-F004		
attain its purpose	S.			Manual of Operation		
Brochure				https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads2/pub lications1 Annex 5. DSWD-RLA-F005		
				Brochure		
Duly signed Work			•			ph/downloads2/pub
two succeeding y	ears)	by the Head	ot 10		ions1 Annex 9. DS	
Agency					k and Financial Pla	n
4. Copy of Officia				App	licant	
processing fee or	n regi	stration amoui	nting			
to P 1,000.00	at. Th	o occaptance	of one	licotic	an doormants door	not imply that the
		•			on documents does	
					oust satisfy the asse Circular No. 17 Sei	
CLIENT		AGENCY			PROCESSING	PERSON
STEPS		AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON ACTION BE PAID TIME RESPONSIBI				



	-			- National Supital Region
A. Assessment	Procedures for Wa	alk-in Applic	cants	
1. Secure	Provided the	None		Support
application	client with			Staff
form thru the	application form			,
DSWD	and checklist of			(Standards
Website or	requirements			Section- Field
from the	roquiromonto			Office)
DSWD Field				
Office				
2. Submit/ file	0.4 Determine	None	20 minutes	Cumport Ctoff in
-	2.1 Determine	None	30 minutes	Support Staff in
application and	whether the			charge of all
supporting	submitted			incoming
documents.	documents are			documents
	complete.			(Standards
For applicant	2.2 If complete,			Section-
organization	receive the			Field
with complete	documentary			Office)
requirements,	requirements and			
receive the	provide the			Officer of the devi
acknowledgem	organization an			Officer of the day
ent receipt of	acknowledgemen			(Standards
the submitted	t receipt and log			Section- Field
requirements.	the receipt of			Office)
•	application			
For incomplete	documents into			
requirements,	the Document			
the applicant	Tracking System.			
organization	Tracking Oystem.			
shall sign the	2.3 Logs its	-		
_	_			
acknowledgme nt of the	receipt in the			
nt of the returned	document			
101011100	tracking system			
documents	(DTMS).			
and the		-		
checklist of the	2.4 Provides the			
lacking	walk-in applicant			
requirements	with document			
	reference number			
	for easy tracking.			
	2.5 If incomplete,			
	return all			
	documents			
	submitted			
	accompanied by			
	a checklist of			
	requirements for			
	applicant			
3. If	3.1 Prepares	None	10 minutes	Support Staff in
_		INULIE	าง เกแกนเธอ	
Complete,	billing			charge on the
Settle the	statement			issuance of
required				Billing
processing				Statement
fee and make				(Standards
				Section- Field



Field Office - National Capital Regio	Field	Office -	- National	l Capita	I Region
---------------------------------------	-------	----------	------------	----------	----------

payments to				Office)
Cash Section	3.2 Process	₱1,000.0	20 minutes	Cashier
or thru online.	payment and	0		(Cashier Section-
	issues Official			FO)
	Receipt.			,
4. Provide the	Attach the	None	5 minutes	Support Staff in
DSWD	photocopy of the			charge on the
Standards	official receipt of			issuance of
Section the	•			Billing
photocopy of				Statement
the Official	fee.			(Standards
Receipt (OR).				Section- Field
				Office)
5. Ensure that	Provides the	None	5 minutes	Standards
the Client	applicant the			Section Support
Satisfaction	Client			Staff/Technical
Measurement	Satisfaction			Staff
Form is duly	Measurement			(Standards
accomplished	Form			Section- Field
and				Office)
emailed/via				,
courier by the				
applicant to				
the Standards				
Bureau				
	n documents receiv	ed after 3:00) PM shall be consi	dered as a next
working day trai		1	T	
6. Wait for the	6.1 Routes to	None	25 minutes	Support Staff
result of the	Standards			(Standards
assessment.	Section the			Section- Field
	Application			Office)
	Documents.	-	20	
	6.2 Receives		30 minutes	
	incoming			
	applications and			
	assigns to concerned			
	technical staff.			
	6.3 Conducts	-	3 hours	Assigned
	desk review of		3 Hours	Technical Staff
	the received			(Standards
	application as to			Section- Field
	completeness			Office)
	and compliance.			Onioc)
	The submitted			
	documents must			
	satisfy the criteria			
	that the			
	applicants must			
	be engaged			
	mainly or			
	generally in			
	Social Welfare			
1	and Development			



				National Capital Region
	Activities. Other			
	supporting			
	documents may			
	_			
	be requested to			
	the applicant			
	SWDA to support			
	the said criteria. If			
	complete and			
	compliant, notify			
	the applicant			
	SWDA on the			
	payment for			
	•			
-	processing fee			
	6.4 If incomplete,			
	prepares an			
	acknowledgemen			
	t letter with			
	checklist of			
	documents			
	indicating the			
	lacking			
	requirement.			
	Preparation of the		5 hours and 25	
	•			
	Confirmation		minutes	
	Report with			
	attached draft			
	Certificate of			
	Registration and			
	printing of			
	Security Paper			
	(SECPA).			
7. Signs in the	Releasing of the	None	30 minutes	ORD / ARDA /
	Certificate of	140116	oo miiilates	Standards
logbook for	_			
received	Registration to			Section
certificate thru	the SWDA			
pick-up.				
	TOTAL:	Php1,000	3 working days	
For Comp	lete and Compliant	None		
For inco	mplete Submission			
	Walk-in		30 minutes	
	Courier		2 days	
B. Processing	Procedures of App	lications su		rds Section
through Mail/Co				
1. Send the	1.1 Received"	None	30 minutes	Support Staff
		INOLIC	วง กากเนเธอ	''
Application	stamp the			(Standards
Form together	document and			Section- Field
with the	logs its receipt			Office)
prescribed	into the			
documentary	document			
requirements				
	tracking			
	system.			



through Mail or Courier to: Standards Section (Room 204) DSWD- Field Office NCR 389 San Rafael	1.2 Endorse the document to section head.			
cor. Legarda St. Sampaloc Manila				
Note: Application		ed after 3:00	PM shall be consid	dered as a next
working day trans		Г		
2. Wait for the result of documents review	2.1 Receives incoming applications and assigns to concerned technical staff.	None	30 minutes	Standards Section Head (Standards Section- Field Office)
	Provides notes/ instructions for action to concerned technical staff.		2 hours	Tookning! Stoff
	2.2 Review the submitted documents as to completeness and compliance, both in form and substance. The submitted documents must satisfy the criteria that the applicants must be engaged mainly or generally in Social Welfare and Development Activities. Other supporting documents may be requested to the applicant SWDA to support the said criteria. 2.3 If complete and compliant,		3 hours	Technical Staff (Standards Section Field Office)



	Field Office -	National Capital Region
NDA		
nent		

	notify the SWDA on the payment for processing fee. 2.4 If incomplete, an acknowledgmen t letter with checklist of requirements shall be returned to the applicant			
4. Wait for the result of the assessment.	4.1 Prepares the Confirmation Report with attached Certificate of Registration in Security Paper (SECPA) and duplicate copy.	None	5 hours and 25 minutes	Support Staff in charge of incoming documents (Standards Section – Field Office)
	4.2 Reviews and provides inputs and endorses the Confirmation Report with attached Certificate of Registration in Security Paper (SECPA) and duplicate copy to the PPD Chief for initial		2 hours and 25 minutes	Standards Section Head (Standards Section – Field Office)
	4.3 Review and approval of the Confirmation Report; Endorsement for Approval of the Registration Certificate		4 hours and 10 minutes	Standards Section Support Staff / PPD Chief / ORD Support Staff / Regional Director (Field Office)
5. Receive the Certificate and confirmation letter.	Send the Confirmation Report and notify the availability of the Certificate of Registration for release through various means per preference	None	30 minutes	Support Staff (Standards Section – Field Office)



	indicated in the application form. (Direct pick-up or courier)			
	Total			
For Complete and Compliant:		P1,000.	3 working days	
For incon	nplete Submission			
Walk-in:		None	30 minutes	
	Courier		2 days	
I				_

^{*} The number of minutes shall be included on the total 3 working days

** This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.



9. Licensing of Private Social Welfare and Development Agencies (SWDAs)

The process of assessing the qualifications and authorizing a registered SWDA to operate as a Social Work Agency or as an Auxiliary SWDA operating in one region.

Office or Division: Standards Section						
Classification:		phly Technical				
Type of Transaction:	_	overnment to Client (G2C)				
Who may avail:		LL Private SWDAs Intending to Operate in one				
vino may avam		egion				
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE				
1. One (1) Duly Accomplished and		STANDARDS SECTION (Room 204)				
Notarized Application Form		DSWD- Field Office NCR				
		389 San Rafael cor. Legarda St. Sampaloc				
		Manila				
		https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-2/				
		Annex 2. DSWD-RLA-F002 Application				
		Form for Licensing				
2. One (1) set of the following Basic						
Documents:						
A contification of plan to bine	u	http://www.deved.com/s/deved.com/s/de				
a. A certification of plan to hire		https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-2/ Annex 22. DSWD-RLA-F022 Profile of				
required Registered Social World						
(RSW) or staff complement; or Profile of Employees and voluntee		Employees				
whichever is applicable	C13					
Willotte ver is applicable		https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-2/				
b. Manual of Operation containing	the	Annex 4. DSWD-RLA-F004 Manual of				
SWDAs program and administrat		Operation				
policies, procedures and strategies		•				
attain its purpose/s among others						
		https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-2/				
c. Profile of Board of Trustees		Annex 21. DSWD-RLA-F021 Profile of				
		Governing Board				
		Securities Exchange Commission (SEC)				
d. Certified True Copy of General		- Company Registration and Monitoring				
Information Sheet issued by SEC (O	ne	Department Secretariat Building, PICC				
(1) copy)		Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City, 1307				
		1307				
		Board resolution by the Organization				
		Dodia resolution by the Organization				
e. Notarized certification from the Box	ard					
of Trustees and/or the funding ager						
to financially support the organization	-					
to operate for at least two (2) years		https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-2/				
		Annex 9. DSWD-RLA-F009 Work and				
. Work and Financial Plan for the two		Financial Plan				
(2) succeeding years						
3. Additional Requirements						



Basic Documents

- **a.** Certified True Copy of the notarized written agreement of partnership or cooperation between the agency and its partner agency e.g. MOA, Contract of Partnership, among others
- 3.1 For Applicant SWA's implementing Child Placement Services

Certification from DSWD or photocopy of the certificate of training attended by the hired RSW related to child placement service.

- 3.2 Documents Establishing Corporate Existence and Regulatory Compliance
- 3.3 For Center-Based (Residential and Non-Residential Based), copy of the valid safety certificates namely:
- a. Occupancy permit (only for new buildings) or Annual Building Inspection/Structural Safety Certificate (for old buildings)
- b. Fire Safety Inspection Certificate
- c. Water Potability Certificate or Sanitary Permit
- 4. For applicant serving within the Ancestral Domains of Indigenous People (IP) Photocopy of NGO Accreditation from NCIP.
- 5. For applicant with past and current partnership with the DSWD that involved transfer of funds

Certification from DSWD Office and/or other concerned government agencies that the applicant is free from any financial liability/obligation

- Photocopy of the Memorandum of Agreement/Contract of Partnership and Certified by the Head of Applicant Organization
- https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-2/ Annex 22. DSWD-RLA-F022 Profile of Employees

City/Municipal Engineering Office of Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation or Private Engineer

Office of the Bureau of Fire Protection in the City/Municipal Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation

City/Municipal Health Office of Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation or Private Service Provider

National Commission of Indigenous People (NCIP) Regional Office where the NGO operates.

Government Agency where the Organization implemented or implements projects and programs.

Note to Applicant. The acceptance of application of documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators for Licensing based on DSWD memorandum Circular No. 17 Series of 2018.

CLIENT	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE



Assessment Pr	ocedures for Walk-	in Applicants		
1. Secure application form thru the DSWD Website/ Standards Section	Provides client application form, and checklist of requirements	None	10 minutes	Officer of the Day/ Standards Section
2. Submit/ file application and supporting documents.	2.1 Receive the documentary requirements and provide the applicant organization with an application reference number for easy tracking and reference 2.2 Determine whether the submitted documents are complete.	None	20 minutes	Officer of the Day Standards Section – Field Office) Support Staff in charge of all incoming documents Standards Section – Field Office
	2.3 If complete, provide the organization an acknowledgement receipt and log the receipt of application documents into the Document Tracking System (DTS) for Standards Section – Field Office			
	2.4 If incomplete, return all documents submitted accompanied by a checklist of requirements for applicant organization's compliance			
3. If complete, settle the required processing fee	3.1 Prepare Billing Statement and instruct applicant to proceed to the Cashier Section	None	20 minutes	Support staff (Standards Section)



	3.2 Process	P1000	15 minutes	Cashier Section
	payment and			
	issues Official			
	Receipt.			
4. Provide the	Acknowledge the	None	15 Minutes	Support staff
DSWD	photocopy of the			(Standards
Standards	Official Receipt			`Section)
Section the	from the applicant			,
photocopy of	Organization.			
the Official				
Receipt (OR)				
5. Accomplish	Provide the	None	5 minutes	
and drop the	applicant			
Customer's	Organization the			
Feedback	Customer's			
Form on the	Feedback Form			
drop box				
	ons received after 3	3:00pm shall h	e considered as	a next working
day transaction			uo	
6. Wait for the	6.1 Review the	None	2 working days	Technical Staff
result of the	submitted			(Standards
documents	documents as to			Section – Field
review and	completeness and			Office)
notice of	compliance, both			Gillios)
validation	in form and			
assessment	substance. The			
	submitted			
	complete			
	documents must			
	satisfy the			
	following Criteria:			
	i.In case a new			
	applicant			
	SWDA applying			
	to operate a			
	residential care			
	facility, the			
	applicant must			
	establish the			
	need for a			
	residential			
	facility serving a			
	particular sector			
	and the absence			
	of related facility			
	to cater them.			
	E.g. Situationer			
	ii.Applicant has			
	employed a			
	sufficient			
	number of duly			
	qualified staff			
	and/or			
	registered social			



		Field Office - N	ational Capital Region
W	orkers to		
St	upervise and		
	ke charge of		
	s social welfare		
	nd		
	evelopment		
	ctivities and/or		
	ocial work		
	terventions in		
	ccordance with		
	ne set		
	andards.		
	pplicant must		
	ubmit a duly		
	ertified		
	nancial		
	atement that		
	t least seventy		
	ercent (70%) of		
	s funds are		
	sbursed for		
	rect social		
	ork services		
	hile thirty		
	ercent (30%) of		
	e funds are		
	sbursed for		
	dministrative		
	ervices.		
	he SWDA		
	iust have a		
fir	nancial		
Ca	apacity to		
O	perate for at		
le	ast two (2)		
1 -	ears.		
v.A	pplicant keeps		
re	ecord of all		
So	ocial		
de	evelopment		
aı	nd/or welfare		
a	ctivities it		
in	nplements.		
l No.	te: Criteria iv		
	l v are only		
1	licable for		
	se SWDAs that		
	already in		
1 -	ration prior to		
	lication for		
	ense to		
	erate.		
	complete and		
con	npliant		



	ı	T	1	
	6.2.1 an acknowledgment Letter and Notification on the proposed schedule on the conduct of Validation Visit shall be prepared. 6.2.2 If found incomplete or non-compliant, Acknowledgement Letter prepared shall contain the checklist of requirements to be secured and complied. This will be sent to the applicant SWDA together with all the application documents submitted.	None	10 working	Continu
	6.3 Review and approval of the Acknowledgement Letter including its attachments)	None	10 working days	Section Head/Division Chief/Regional Director
	,			(Standards Section- Field Office)
7. Confirm the Availability on the proposed Validation Visit	For those with requirements that are complete and compliant, Confirmation of Validation Visit.	None	30 minutes	Technical Staff Standards Section- Field Office)
8. Assist the Assessor during the conduct of Validation visit.	Conduct of Validation visit	None	1 working days per agreed schedule	
9. Accomplish and place the Customer's Feedback Form on a sealed envelope	Provide the applicant Organization the Customer's Feedback Form	None	5 minutes	



			Tiola Omico	ational Capital Region
10. Awaits the result of the licensing assessment	10.1 Prepare Confirmation Report 10.2 If favorable, the Technical Staff shall draft Confirmation Report and Draft Certificate of License to Operate.	None	10 working days	Technical Staff / Standards Section- Field Office
	10.3 If not favorable, the Technical Staff shall detail the Assessors Findings and the agreed compliance date of the Action Plan.			
	10.4 If favorable, review and approval of the Confirmation Report and the Draft Certificate of License to Operate. 10.5 If unfavorable, review and approval of the Confirmation Report.	None	Favorable: 8 working days Unfavorable: 2 working days	Chorrie Lou An Digneneng Head, Standards Section Lily C. Demabildo OIC, PPD Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director
	10.6 If favorable, for approval and signature of the Certificate of License to Operate. 10.7 If unfavourable, the Support Staff shall send the Confirmation Report to the SWDA through email and via courier.	None	Favorable: 3 working days Unfavorable: 2 working days	Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director



	10.8 Send the Confirmation Report and notify the availability of the Certificate of License to Operate for release through various means per preference indicated in the application form. (Direct pick-up or courier)	None	1 working day (Depending on the choice of the applicant)	Support Staff Standards Section- Field Office
For Comple	TOTAL ete and Compliant:	P1,000.00	20 working day	, e
	plete Submission:	None	17 working day	
	ocedures of Applica			
Mail/Courier:	Journal of Applica		at Otaliaalas	
1. Send the Application Form together with the prescribed documentary requirements for Licensing through Mail or Courier to: STANDARDS SECTION (Room 204) DSWD- Field Office NCR 389 San Rafael cor. Legarda St. Sampaloc Manila	Log receipt into the Document Tracking System (DTS) for Standards Section – Field office. This shall be the Assigned Technical Staff.	None	15 minutes	Support Staff in-charge of incoming documents Standards Section- Field Office)
2. Wait for the result of documents review	2.1 Review the submitted documents as to completeness and compliance, both in form and substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applicant SWDA	None	2 working day	Technical Staff (Standards Section – Field Office)



	applying to		
	operate a		
	residential care		
	facility, the		
	applicant must		
	establish the need		
	for a residential		
	facility serving a		
	[articular sector		
	and the absence		
	or related facility		
1	to the cater them.		
	(e.g. Situationer)		
	(o.g. oldationol)		
	::		
	ii. Applicant has		
	employed a		
	sufficient number		
	of duly qualified		
	staff and/or		
	registered social		
	workers to		
	supervise and		
1	take charge of its		
	social welfare and		
	development		
	activities and/or		
	social work		
	interventions in		
	accordance with		
1	the set standards		
l li	iii. Applicant must		
	submit a duly		
	certified financial		
	statement that at		
	least seventy		
	percent (70%) of		
	its funds are		
	disbursed for		
	direct social work		
	services while		
	thirty percent		
	(30%) of the funds		
	are disbursed for		
	administrative		
	services. The		
	SWDA must have		
	a financial		
	capacity to		
	operate for least		
	two (2) years.		
	(L) yours.		
	iv Applicant lease		
	iv. Applicant keeps		
	record of all social		



				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	development and/or welfare activities it implements. Note: Criteria iv and V are only applicable for those SWDAs that are already in operation prior to application for Licensure to Operate. 2.2 If complete and compliant, an Acknowledgement Letter and notification on the proposed schedule on the conduct of Validation Visit shall be prepared. 2.3 If found incomplete or noncompliant, the Acknowledgement Letter prepared shall contain the checklist of requirements to be secured and complied. This will be sent to the applicant SWDA together with all the application documents			
	submitted.	D4.000.00	45	
3 Settle the required processing fee.	If found both complete and compliant, notify the Applicant Organization that they have to settle their processing fee. Inform the applicant	P1,000.00	15 minutes	Technical Staff and Support Staff (Standards Section – Field Office)
	organization that the processing of the application			



	shall start once they have paid the required fees and provided the Standards Section the copy of the Official Receipt.			
	Field office: The Support Staff shall prepare Billing statement and instructs applicant to proceed to Field Office Cashier Section.			
	Note: The processes shall only take place once the applicant organizations settle its payment.			
4 Provide the DSWD Standards Section the copy of the Official Receipt (OR) through the following: * Scanned copy of the official Receipt to the concerned DSWD Field Offices' official email address with the subject: Name of the Organization: Copy of OR for Licensing: * Hand-carry the Photocopy of Official Receipt	4.1 Acknowledge the copy of Official Receipt from the SWDA 4.2 For the Copy of OR sent through email: the Support Staff managing the Official email of the Standards Section shall acknowledge its receipt. 4.3 For the Copy of OP sent through mail / courier: the assigned technical Staff shall acknowledge its receipt.	None	15 Minutes	Support Staff in charge of incoming documents Standards Section- Field Office



* Courier the Photocopy of				
official Receipt				
5. Accomplish and drop the Customer's Feedback Form on the drop box	Provide the applicant Organization the Customer's Feedback Form	None	5 minutes	Support Staff (Standards Section- Field Office)
	ns received after 3:00	0 pm shall be c	onsidered as a ne	ext working day
transaction.		T		
6. Wait for the result of the documents review and notice of validation assessment.	6.1. Review the submitted documents as to completeness and compliance, both in form and substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need for a residential facility serving a particular sector and the absence of related facility to cater them. e.g. Situationer. ii. Applicant has employed a sufficient number of duly qualified staff and/or registered social workers to supervise and take charge of its social welfare and development	None	2 working days	Technical Staff (Standards Section- Field Office)
	activities and/or			



social work interventions in accordance with the set standards. iii. Applicant must submit a duly certified financial			
least seventy percent (70%) of its funds are disbursed for direct social work services while thirty percent (30%) of the funds are disbursed for administrative services.			
iv. The SWDA must have a financial capacity to operate for at least two (2) years.			
v. Applicant keeps record of all social development and/or welfare activities it implements.			
Note: Criteria iv and vi are only applicable for those SWDAs that are already in operation prior to application for License to Operate. 6.2.1 If Complete and compliant,			
	interventions in accordance with the set standards. iii. Applicant must submit a duly certified financial statement that at least seventy percent (70%) of its funds are disbursed for direct social work services while thirty percent (30%) of the funds are disbursed for administrative services. iv. The SWDA must have a financial capacity to operate for at least two (2) years. v. Applicant keeps record of all social development and/or welfare activities it implements. Note: Criteria iv and vi are only applicable for those SWDAs that are already in operation prior to application for License to Operate. 6.2.1 If Complete	interventions in accordance with the set standards. iii. Applicant must submit a duly certified financial statement that at least seventy percent (70%) of its funds are disbursed for direct social work services while thirty percent (30%) of the funds are disbursed for administrative services. iv. The SWDA must have a financial capacity to operate for at least two (2) years. v. Applicant keeps record of all social development and/or welfare activities it implements. Note: Criteria iv and vi are only applicable for those SWDAs that are already in operation prior to application for License to Operate. 6.2.1 If Complete and compliant,	interventions in accordance with the set standards. iii. Applicant must submit a duly certified financial statement that at least seventy percent (70%) of its funds are disbursed for direct social work services while thirty percent (30%) of the funds are disbursed for administrative services. iv. The SWDA must have a financial capacity to operate for at least two (2) years. v. Applicant keeps record of all social development and/or welfare activities it implements. Note: Criteria iv and vi are only applicable for those SWDAs that are already in operation prior to application for License to Operate. 6.2.1 If Complete and compliant,



				ational Capital Region
	Acknowledgment Letter and Notification on the proposed schedule on the conduct of Validation Visit shall be prepared 6.2.2 If found incomplete or non-compliant, the Acknowledgement Letter prepared shall contain the checklist of requirements to be secured and complied. This will be sent to the applicant SWDA together with all the application documents submitted. 6.3 Review and approval of the Acknowledgement	None	2 working days	Chorrie Lou An Digneneng Head,
	Letter including its attachments.			Standards Section Lily C. Demabildo OIC, PPD Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director
7. Confirm the Availability on the proposed validation Visit	For those with requirements that are complete and compliant, Confirmation of Validation Visit.	None	30 minutes	Technical Staff (Standards Section- Field Office)
8. Assist the Assessor during the conduct of Validation visit	Conduct of Validation visit		1 working day per agreed schedule	
9. Accomplish and place the	Provide the applicant		5 minutes	



				ational Capital Region
Customer's Feedback Form on a sealed envelope	Organization the Customer's Feedback Form			
10. Awaits the result of the licensing assessment	10.1 Prepare Confirmation Report 10.2 If favorable, the Technical Staff shall draft Confirmation Report and Draft Certificate of License to Operate. 10.3 If not favorable, the Technical Staff shall detail the Assessors Findings and the agreed compliance date of the Action Plan.	None	3 working days	Technical Staff (Standards Section)
	10.4 If favorable, review and approval of the Confirmation Report and the Draft Certificate of License to Operate. 10.5 If unfavorable, review and approval of the Confirmation Report.	None	Favorable: 8 working days Unfavorable: 2 working days	Chorrie Lou An Digneneng Head, Standards Section Lily C. Demabildo OIC, PPD Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director
	10.6 If favorable, for approval and signature of the Certificate of License to Operate. 10.7 If unfavorable, the Support Staff shall send the Confirmation Report to the SWDA through	None	Favorable: 3 working days Unfavorable: 2 working days	Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director



	email and via			
	courier.	N.1		0
	10.8 Send the	None	1 working day	Support Staff
	Confirmation		(Depending on	Standards
	Report and notify		the choice of	Section- Field
	the availability of		the applicant)	Office
	the Certificate of			
	License to			
	Operate for			
	release through			
	various means per			
	preference indicated in the			
	application form.			
	(Direct pick-up or			
	courier)			
	TOTAL			
For Comple	ete and Compliant:	P1,000.00	20 working day	S
	plete Submission:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	17 working day	
	cedures of Applica			
Mail/ Courier:				
1. Send the	Log receipt into	None	15 minutes	Support Staff
Application	the Document			in-charge of
Form together	Tracking System			incoming
with the	(DTS) for			documents
prescribed	Standards Section			Standards
documentary	 Field office. This 			Section- Field
requirements	shall be the			Office)
for Licensing	Assigned			
through Mail or	Technical Staff.			
Courier to:				
STANDARDS				
SECTION				
(Room 204)				
DSWD- Field				
Office NCR				
389 San				
Rafael cor.				
Legarda St.				
Sampaloc Manila				
2. Wait for the	2.1 Review the	None	2 working day	Technical Staff
result of	submitted	INOTIC	working day	(Standards
documents	documents as to			Section – Field
review	completeness and			Office)
	compliance, both			J
	in form and			
	substance. The			
	submitted			
	complete			
	documents must			
	satisfy the			
	following Criteria:			



		Field Office - N	ational Capital Region
i. In case a new			
applicant SWDA			
applying to			
operate a			
residential care			
facility, the			
applicant must			
establish the need			
for a residential			
facility serving a			
[articular sector			
and the absence			
or related facility			
to the cater them.			
(e.g. Situationer)			
:: A			
ii. Applicant has			
employed a			
sufficient number			
of duly qualified			
staff and/or			
registered social			
workers to			
supervise and			
take charge of its			
social welfare and			
development			
activities and/or			
social work			
interventions in			
accordance with			
the set standards			
iii. Applicant must			
submit a duly			
certified financial			
statement that at			
least seventy			
percent (70%) of			
its funds are			
disbursed for			
direct social work			
services while			
thirty percent			
(30%) of the funds			
are disbursed for			
administrative			
services. The			
SWDA must have			
a financial			
capacity to			
operate for least			
two (2) years.			
() , ,			
l .	l .	i .	



iv. Applicant keeps record of all social development and/or welfare activities it implements. Note: Criteria iv and V are only applicable for those SWDAs that are already in operation prior to application for Licensure to Operate. 2.2 If complete and compliant, an Acknowledgement Letter and notification on the proposed schedule on the conduct of Validation Visit shall be prepared. 2.3 If found incomplete or noncompliant, the Acknowledgement Letter prepared shall contain the checklist of requirements to be secured and complied. This will be sent to the applicant SWDA together with all the application documents submitted.			
submitted.			
If found both complete and compliant, notify the Applicant Organization that they have to settle their processing fee. Inform the applicant	P1,000.00	15 minutes	Technical Staff and Support Staff (Standards Section – Field Office)
	keeps record of all social development and/or welfare activities it implements. Note: Criteria iv and V are only applicable for those SWDAs that are already in operation prior to application for Licensure to Operate. 2.2 If complete and compliant, an Acknowledgement Letter and notification on the proposed schedule on the conduct of Validation Visit shall be prepared. 2.3 If found incomplete or noncompliant, the Acknowledgement Letter prepared shall contain the checklist of requirements to be secured and complied. This will be sent to the applicant SWDA together with all the application documents submitted. If found both complete and compliant, notify the Applicant Organization that they have to settle their processing fee. Inform the	keeps record of all social development and/or welfare activities it implements. Note: Criteria iv and V are only applicable for those SWDAs that are already in operation prior to application for Licensure to Operate. 2.2 If complete and compliant, an Acknowledgement Letter and notification on the proposed schedule on the conduct of Validation Visit shall be prepared. 2.3 If found incomplete or noncompliant, the Acknowledgement Letter prepared shall contain the checklist of requirements to be secured and complied. This will be sent to the applicant SWDA together with all the application documents submitted. If found both complete and compliant, notify the Applicant Organization that they have to settle their processing fee. Inform the	keeps record of all social development and/or welfare activities it implements. Note: Criteria iv and V are only applicable for those SWDAs that are already in operation prior to application for Licensure to Operate. 2.2 If complete and compliant, an Acknowledgement Letter and notification on the proposed schedule on the conduct of Validation Visit shall be prepared. 2.3 If found incomplete or noncompliant, the Acknowledgement Letter prepared shall contain the checklist of requirements to be secured and complied. This will be sent to the applicant SWDA together with all the application documents submitted. If found both complete and compliant, notify the Applicant Organization that they have to settle their processing fee. Inform the



	organization that the processing of the application shall start once they have paid the required fees and provided the Standards Section the copy of the Official Receipt.			
	Field office: The Support Staff shall prepare Billing statement and instructs applicant to proceed to Field Office Cashier Section.			
	Note: The processes shall only take place once the applicant organizations settle its payment.			
4. Provide the DSWD Standards Section the copy of the Official Receipt (OR) through the following: * Scanned copy of the official Receipt to the concerned DSWD Field Offices' official email address with the subject: Name of the Organization: Copy of OR for Licensing:	4.1 Acknowledge the copy of Official Receipt from the SWDA 4.2 For the Copy of OR sent through email: the Support Staff managing the Official email of the Standards Section shall acknowledge its receipt. 4.3 For the Copy of OP sent through mail / courier: the assigned technical Staff shall acknowledge its receipt.	None	15 Minutes	Support Staff in charge of incoming documents Standards Section- Field Office
* Hand-carry the Photocopy				



of Official Receipt * Courier the Photocopy of official Receipt 5. Accomplish and drop the Customer's Feedback Form on the drop box Note: Applications received after 3:00 pm shall be considered as a next working day transaction. 6. Wait for the result of the result of the result of the roview and notice of validation assessment. Section- Field Office) None 2 working days Technical Staff (Standards Section- Field Office) None 2 working days Technical Staff (Standards Section- Field Office) Office) Office) Office) Technical Staff (Standards Section- Field Office) Office) Office)
*Courier the Photocopy of official Receipt 5. Accomplish and drop the Customer's Feedback Form on the drop box Note: Applications received after 3:00 pm shall be considered as a next working day transaction. 6. Wait for the result of the result of the residents and notice of validation assessment. 6. Mait for the result of the fellowing Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
*Courier the Photocopy of official Receipt 5. Accomplish and drop the Customer's Feedback Form on the drop box Note: Applications received after 3:00 pm shall be considered as a next working day transaction. 6. Wait for the result of the result of the review and notice of validation assessment. Sessment. *Courier the Photocopy of official Section Field Office) None Septiment Section Field Office) *None Septiment Section Field Office) *None Septiment Section Field Office) *None Septiment Section Section Section Field Office) *Technical Staff (Standards Section Field Office) *Office Office) *None Septiment Section Section Field Office) **Office Office Photocopy of official Receipt 5. Accomplish and drop the Customer's Organization the Feedback Customer's Form on the drop box Note: Applications received after 3:00 pm shall be considered as a next working day transaction. 6. Wait for the result of the documents review and notice of validation assessment. Section- Field Office) None 2 working days Technical Staff (Standards Section- Field Office) None 2 working days Technical Staff (Standards Section- Field Office) Office) Office) Office)
Photocopy of official Receipt 5. Accomplish and drop the Customer's Organization the Feedback Customer's Form on the drop box Note: Applications received after 3:00 pm shall be considered as a next working day transaction. 6. Wait for the result of the documents review and notice of validation assessment. Section- Field Office) None 2 working days Technical Staff (Standards Section- Field Office) None 2 working days Technical Staff (Standards Section- Field Office) Office) Office) Office)
official Receipt 5. Accomplish and drop the Customer's Organization the Customer's Feedback Form on the drop box Note: Applications received after 3:00 pm shall be considered as a next working day transaction. 6. Wait for the result of the documents as to review and notice of validation assessment. Section-Field Office) None 2 working days Technical Staff (Standards Section-Field Office) None 2 working days Technical Staff (Standards Section-Field Office) Office) Office)
5. Accomplish and drop the Customer's Customer's Feedback Form on the drop box Note: Applications received after 3:00 pm shall be considered as a next working day transaction. 6. Wait for the result of the documents completeness and notice of validation assessment. Support Staff (Standards Section- Field Office) None 2 working days Technical Staff (Standards Section- Field Office) None 2 working days Technical Staff (Standards Section- Field Office) Office) Office) Office)
and drop the Customer's Feedback Form on the drop box Note: Applications received after 3:00 pm shall be considered as a next working day transaction. 6. Wait for the result of the documents review and notice of validation assessment. Section-Field Office) None 2 working days Technical Staff (Standards Section-Field Office) None 2 working days Technical Staff (Standards Section-Field Office) Office) Office)
Customer's Feedback Form on the drop box Note: Applications received after 3:00 pm shall be considered as a next working day transaction. 6. Wait for the result of the documents review and notice of validation assessment. 6. Wait for the result of the documents review and notice of validation assessment. 6. It Review the submitted completeness and notice of validation assessment. 6. It Review the submitted completeness and notice of validation assessment. 6. It Review the submitted completeness and notice of validation assessment. 6. It Review the submitted completeness and notice of validation in form and substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
Feedback Form on the drop box Note: Applications received after 3:00 pm shall be considered as a next working day transaction. 6. Wait for the result of the documents review and notice of validation assessment. Substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
Form on the drop box Note: Applications received after 3:00 pm shall be considered as a next working day transaction. 6. Wait for the result of the documents as to review and notice of validation assessment. Substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
Note: Applications received after 3:00 pm shall be considered as a next working day transaction.
Note: Applications received after 3:00 pm shall be considered as a next working day transaction. 6. Wait for the result of the submitted documents as to review and notice of validation assessment. 6. Wait for the result of the submitted documents as to completeness and completeness and substance, both in form and substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
transaction. 6. Wait for the result of the documents as to review and notice of validation assessment. Submitted documents as to completeness and substance. The submitted documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
6. Wait for the result of the documents as to review and notice of validation assessment. 6. 1. Review the submitted documents as to completeness and completeness and substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
result of the documents as to review and notice of validation assessment. Section- Field Office) Completeness and compliance, both in form and substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need (Standards Section- Field Office) Complete downers and complete doyne and complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
documents documents as to review and notice of completeness and notice of validation in form and substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
documents documents as to review and notice of completeness and notice of validation in form and substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
review and notice of completeness and completeness and in form and substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
notice of compliance, both in form and substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
validation assessment. in form and substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
assessment. substance. The submitted complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
submitted complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
complete documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
documents must satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
satisfy the following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
following Criteria: i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
i. In case a new applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
applying to operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
operate a residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
residential care facility, the applicant must establish the need
facility, the applicant must establish the need
applicant must establish the need
establish the need
facility serving a
particular sector
and the absence
of related facility
to cater them. e.g.
Situationer.
ii. Applicant has
employed a
sufficient number
of duly qualified
staff and/or
registered social
workers to
supervise and
take charge of its
social welfare and
development
activities and/or
social work
interventions in



			ational Sapital Region
	accordance with		
	the set standards.		
	iii. Applicant must		
	submit a duly		
	certified financial		
	statement that at		
	least seventy		
	percent (70%) of		
	its funds are		
	disbursed for		
	direct social work		
	services while		
	thirty percent		
	(30%) of the funds		
	are disbursed for		
	administrative		
	services.		
	iv. The SWDA		
	must have a		
	financial capacity		
	to operate for at		
	least two (2)		
	years.		
	v. Applicant keeps		
	record of all social		
	development		
	and/or welfare		
	activities it		
	implements.		
	·		
	Note: Criteria iv		
	and vi are only		
	applicable for		
	those SWDAs that		
	are already in		
	operation prior to		
	•		
	application for		
	License to		
	Operate.		
	6.2 If Complete		
	and compliant,		
	an		
	Acknowledgment		
	Letter and		
	Notification on the		
	proposed		
	schedule on the		
	conduct of		
	Validation Visit		
	shall be prepared		
	6.3 If found		
	incomplete or		
	non-compliant,		
	the		
	uic		



	Acknowledgement Letter prepared shall contain the checklist of requirements to be secured and complied. This will be sent to the applicant SWDA together with all the application documents submitted.			
	6.4 Review and approval of the Acknowledgement Letter including its attachments.	None	2 working days	Chorrie Lou An Digneneng Head, Standards Section Lily C. Demabildo OIC, PPD Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director
7. Confirm the Availability on the proposed validation Visit	For those with requirements that are complete and compliant, Confirmation of Validation Visit.	None	30 minutes	Technical Staff (Standards Section- Field Office)
8. Assist the Assessor during the conduct of Validation visit	Conduct of Validation visit	None	1 working day per agreed schedule	
9. Accomplish and place the Customer's Feedback Form on a sealed envelope	Provide the applicant Organization the Customer's Feedback Form	None	5 minutes	
10. Awaits the result of the licensing assessment	10.1 Prepare Confirmation Report 10.2 If favorable, the Technical Staff shall draft Confirmation Report and Draft	None	3 working days	Technical Staff (Standards Section- Field Office)



License to			Lily C.
Operate. 10.5 If		Unfavorable;	Lily C. Demabildo OIC, PPD
unfavorable, review and approval of the Confirmation Report.		7 working days	
10.6 If favorable, for approval and signature of the Certificate of License to Operate.		Favorable; 3 working days	Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director
10.7 If unfavorable, the Support Staff shall send the Confirmation Report to the SWDA through email and via		Unfavorable; 1 working day	Support Staff (Standards Section- Field Office)
courier.			
For Complete and Compliant:	₱ 1,000	20 working days	

^{*}The number of minutes shall be included on the total working days
** This does not include the travel time of the document from the DSWD Field office to the Central Office, and vice versa.



10. Pre-Accreditation of Social Welfare and Development and Services of Licensed Private SWA and Public SWDA Operating within the Region

Refers to the process conducted by the Standards Section of the concerned DSWD Field Office to determine the readiness of the SWDA to meet the set standards on SWD programs and services being delivered to its client prior to SBs accreditation.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Office	e – Standards Section			
Classification:	Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction:	Government to Client (G2C)				
Who may avail:	Government to Government (G2G) New applicant Registered and Licensed SWDA operating				
willo may avail.	within the region	gistered and Electised GVVD/Toperating			
CHECKLIST OF REC	QUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
One (1) Duly Accomplished and Notarized Application Form		STANDARDS SECTION (Room 204) DSWD- Field Office NCR 389 San Rafael cor. Legarda St. Sampaloc Manila https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-2/ Annex 3. DSWD-RLA-F003 Application Form for Accreditation			
Pre-Accreditation Assess	sment				
For New Applicant, submoderation copy of the pre-assessment of Operation For Renewal, submit one of the assessment tool single SWAs Head of Agency One (1) Copy of the follows	ent conducted by overing the Area (1) original copy gned by the	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances#MCs For Residential Amended Administrative Order No. 11,s.2007 Entitled Revised Standards on Residential Care Service For Community Based Please email standards.foncr@dswd.gov.ph Securities Exchange Commission (SEC)			
Establishing Corporate E RegulatoryCompliance		- Company Registration and Monitoring Department SecretariatBuilding, PICC Complex, RoxasBoulevard, Pasay City, 1307			
Certification of no derogal issued by SEC (forthose than six (6) months upon application (not applicable SWDA) ABSNET Membership Certification from the Reg (RAB) President or Chair Cluster ABSNET (CAB) of ABSNET Officer attesting ABSNET membership of SWDA.	operating more filing of the e for Public gional ABSNET person of the or the authorized g the active	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/download-2/ Annex 23. DSWD-RLA-F023 ABSNET Active Membership			



For RAB President, the Standards Section shall be theone to issue the required certification.	
One (1) Copy of the following Documents Establishing Track Record and Good Standing	
Duly signed Work and Financial Plan for the two (2) succeeding years	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/download-2/ Annex 9. DSWD-RLA-F009 Work and Financial Plan
Notarized Updated Certification from the Board of Trustees and/or funding agency to financially support theorganizations to operate for at least two (2) years. (Not applicable for Public SWDAs)	Board Resolution by the Organization
Annual Accomplishment Report previous year	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/download-2/ Annex 6. DSWD-RLA-F006 Accomplishment Report
Audited Financial Report of theprevious year	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/download-2/ Annex 8. DSWD-RLA-F008 Audited Financial Statement
Profile of Clients served for the preceding and current year	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/download-2/ Annex 20. DSWD-RLA-F020 Profile of Clients/Beneficiaries Served
One (1) Copy of the following Documents Establishing Corporate Existence and RegulatoryCompliance	
Declaration of Commitment from the applicant of nosupport to tobacco in compliance to the provisions of EO 26 series of 2017(Providing for the establishment of smoke-freeEnvironments in Public and Enclosed Places) and RA 9211 (Tobacco Regulation Act of 2003)	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-2/AO 11 s 2019 Annex A Declaration of Commitment
One (1) Copy of the following Basic Documents	
Manual of Operation containing the SWDAs program and administrative policies, procedures and strategies to attain its purpose/s among others	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-2/ Annex 4. DSWD-RLA-F004 Manual of Operation
Profile of Board Trustees	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-2/ Annex 21. DSWD-RLA-F021 Profile of Governing Board
Profile of Employees and Volunteers: At least one (1) full time staff who will manage its operations	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-2/ Annex 22. DSWD-RLA-F022 Profile of Employees



Certified True Copy of General Information Sheet issued by SEC (not applicable for Public SWDA)

Note: The first 4 Basic Documents are needed if only there is an update or amendment on documents recently submittedto DSWD Standards Bureau. For applicant SWA's implementing Child Placement Services:

One (1) Original Copy of the Certification from DSWD or one (1) photocopy of the certificate of training attended by the hired RSW related to child placement service.

Certified True copy of General Information Sheet issued by SEC (not applicable for Public SWDA)

For Center Based (Residential and Non-Residential Based) AND Community Based, Copy of the valid safety certificates namely:

Occupancy permit (only for new buildings) or Annual Building Inspection/Structural Safety Certificate (for old buildings)

Fire Safety Inspection Certificate Water

Potability Certificate or Sanitary Permit

For applicant serving within the Ancestral Domains of Indigenous People (IP) – Photocopy of NGO Accreditation from NCIP

For applicants with past and current partnership with the DSWD that involved transfer of funds.

Signed Data Privacy Consent Form

Securities Exchange Commission (SEC)
- Company Registration and Monitoring
Department Secretariat Building, PICC
Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City,
1307

https://www.dswd.gov.ph/downloads-2/ Annex 22. DSWD-RLA-F022 Profile of Employees

Securities Exchange Commission (SEC)
- Company Registration and Monitoring
Department Secretariat Building, PICC
Complex, Roxas Boulevard, Pasay City,
1307

City/Municipal Engineering Office of Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation or Private Engineer

Office of the Bureau of Fire Protection in the City/Municipal Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation

City/Municipal Health Office of Local Government Unit covering the SWDAs area of operation or Private Service Provider

National Commission of Indigenous People (NCIP) Regional Office where the NGO operates

Field Office- Financial and Management Service Unit or concerned Government Agency where the Organization implemented or implements projects and programs.

Applicant

Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators for Accreditation based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 17 Series of 2018.



CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
A. Request receive	d through courier / e	mail (7 da	ays)	
1. Secures application form thru the DSWD website / Field office	Upload and make available of the necessary documents in the DSWD website	None	None	SWDA / DSWD Field Office
2. Submits the application documents, get a stamped receiving copy of the documents submitted and reference number for follow up the request	Receives the documentary requirements, stamped the receiving copy and provide the applicant SWDA with an application reference number for easy tracking	None	30 minutes	Admin Aide IV
Note: Application de working day transac	ocuments received a ction.	after 3:00	PM shall be consid	ered as a next
3. Wait for the result of the documents review and notice of validation assessment	3.1 Conducts desk review of the documentary requirements 3.2 If complete and compliant, prepare acknowledgement letter indicating the schedule of the pre- assessment 3.3 If incomplete, prepares an acknowledgment letter indicating the checklist of documents to be submitted	None	6 days, 7 hours 30 minutes	Chorrie Lou An Digneneng Head, Standards Section Lily C. Demabildo OIC, PPD Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director
4. Receive the acknowledgement letter from the DSWD Field Office: If the acknowledgement letter indicates that the submitted documents are complete and	Prepare necessary documents: pre- assessment tool, power point presentation, special order, etc.	None	Depends on the SWDA	Technical Staff Standards Section



				- National Capital Region
compliant, confirm the schedule of the pre-accreditation assessment to the DSWD Field Office.				
If the acknowledgement letter indicates that the submitted documents submitted are incomplete and non-compliant, comply and submit the lacking requirements.				
5. For the SWDA with complete and compliant documents, participate in the conduct of preaccreditation assessment	Conducts the pre- accreditation assessment (virtual or actual visit) through the following activities: Focus Group Discussion with Clients	None	Minimum of 2 working days depending on the Programs and Services for Accreditation	
	1. Interview with the staff 2. Review of documents 3. Ocular Inspection 4. Action Planning/ Exit Conference			
6. Answer the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF) and submit to DSWD Field Office	Provide the SWDA with a Client Satisfaction Measurement Form for them to answer and submit to the DSWD Field Office.	None	After the pre- accreditation assessment	
Note: Application de day transaction	ocuments received a	ifter 3:00	PM shall be consid	dered as a next
7. wait for the	If the result of the	None	11 working days	Chorrie Lou An
result of assessment	pre-accreditation assessment is favorable, the technical staff to		aujo	Digneneng Head, Standards Section



prepare the following:			Lily C. Demabildo OIC, PPD
* Confirmation Report to the SWDA			Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director
* Transmittal memo to Standards Bureau attached the confirmation report, complete documentary requirements including the accomplished pre-accreditation assessment tool.			
If the result of the pre-accreditation is not favorable, prepares a			
confirmation report to the SWDA and Standards Bureau highlighting the indicators /			
requirements for compliance of SWDA.			
TOTAL	None		
Social Work Agency		20 working days	
Senior Citizen Center		19 working days	



11. Accreditation of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) as Beneficiary of DSWD Projects and/ or Program – Organized by the Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP)

The process of issuing Certificate of Accreditation to Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) beneficiaries of DSWD Projects and/or Program Organized by the Sustainable Livelihood Program (SLP).

DSWD Field Office NCRStandards Section

Office or Division:

Classification:	Complex	Complex				
Type of Transaction		t to Client (G2C	,			
		t to Governmer				
Who may avail:		•	Os organized by the Department			
OUEOKUO	through SLF		WILEDE T	O OFOURE		
	T OF REQUIREM			O SECURE		
1. Certified true co	by of the Certifica	te of Eligibility	DSWD Sustainal			
(CoE) *The issuance	of COE is	subject	Program- Region	ice (DSWD SLP-		
	e on SLP existing	•	RPMO) NCR	ICE (DOVVD SEF-		
2. Endorsement of		•	DSWD Sustainal	hle Livelihood		
the Regional Progr			Program- Region			
project/s approved				ice (DSWD SLP-		
and the budget app			RPMŎ) NCR	,		
Note to Applicant:			ocuments does no	t imply that the		
application is alrea				sment indicators		
based on DSWD N						
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON		
	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE		
1. Submit / file	Logs receipt	None	1 day	Focal Person Standards		
application documents	into the document			Section		
documents	tracking			Section		
	system (DTS) /					
	logbook					
	logbook					
	Refer to the					
	concerned unit					
Note: Application	documents receiv	ed after 3:00	PM shall be con-	sidered as a		
next working dayti	ransaction.					
2. Wait for the	If Complete	None	4 days	Focal Person		
result of the	and Compliant,			Standards		
assessment	receive the			Section		
	documentary					
	requirements					
	I f f					
	If found					
	incomplete or					
	non-compliant,					
	prepare memo to the SLP-					
	RPMO					
	returning the					
	application					
	application					



	documents for compliance			
3. Issuance of Permit	3.1 Forwards the signed memo to SLP- RMPO with the signed certificates and secures receiving copy.	None	2 days	Focal Person Standards Section
	3.2 Forwards signed memo to ICTMS for posting to FO website.			
	3.3 Post of list of accredited beneficiary CSOs to FO-assigned bulletin board			
	Total	None		
For Complete and Compliant:			7 working days	
For incomple	ete submission:		30 minutes	



12. Accreditation of Civil Society Organization (CSOs) as Beneficiary of DSWD Projects and/ or Program, Non-SLP Organized

A process to put in place, the process of issuing Certificate of Accreditation to Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) Beneficiaries of DSWD projects and / or program.

Office or Division:	DSWD Field Office NCR - S	Standards Section		
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of	Government to Client (G2C)			
Transaction:	Government to Governmer			
Who may avail:		s organized by the Department		
	through DSWD project/s ar	nd/or program/s.		
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
	and duly sworn Beneficiary	DSWD FO NCR- Standards		
CSO Accreditation App		Section		
	r presence of the CSO in	CSO Beneficiary Applicant		
its stated address and	area of operation or			
organization, namely:				
Pictures of office and d				
At least one of the follo	wing documents:			
Barangay certification				
	ement from at least two (2)			
publicly known individu				
Other documents show	•	000 Danafiaiana Anadiaana		
3. Proof of organization		CSO Beneficiary Applicant		
	governance structure; and			
	st of officers and members mes,dates of birth (if known			
The state of the s	plete address, and contact			
numbers,	piete address, and contact			
if available;				
4. Certificate of Good S	Standing – if the CSO	Government agency or agencies		
	public funds prior to its	from whichit has received public		
1	staying that the CSO has	funds		
liquated, in accordance with COA				
regulations, all fund transfers due for liquidation				
5. Proof of having	Designated DSWD Regional			
Preparation		Program/ProjectOfficer of the		
		DSWD Program or project		
where the CSO applicant is				
seeking funds				
Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the				
		satisfy the assessment indicators		
based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 17 Series of 2017.				

based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 17 Series of 2017.

CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
Submit / file application documents	Logs receipt into the document tracking system (DTS) / logbook. Refer to the concerned unit	None	2 hours	Focal Person Standards Section
A I (A I' ('		(1 4

Note; Application documents received after 3:00PM shall be considered as a next working day transaction



				ational Capital Region
2. Wait for the result of the assessment	If complete and compliant; 2.1 Receive and	None	18 days and 6 hours	Focal Person Standards Section
assessment				Section
	review the			
	documentary			
	requirements			
	2.2 Posting of			
	applicant to DSWD website			
	2.3 Preparatory activities for the			
	conduct of			
	validation			
	2.4 Conducts			
	validation as to			
	the existence of			
	the applicant			
	beneficiary CSO			
	including its on-			
	going projects			
	and / or programs			
	as applicable.			
	To include			
	activities e.g.,			
	FGD, interviews,			
	photo			
	documentation of			
	the validation site,			
	interviewed			
	persons and other related			
	documents.			
	2.5 Prepare and			
	sign validation			
	report and			
	abstract with			
	supporting			
	documents			
	2.6 Evaluation			
	and deliberation			
	by the FO Accreditation			
	Committee			
	2.7 Prepare the			
	certificate of			
	Accreditation			
	2.8 Facilitate the			
	signing of the			
	Certificate of			
	Accreditation			
	2.9 Post of List of			
	accredited			
	Beneficiary CSOs			



	T _		T	
	to FO-assigned			
	bulletin board			
	If found			
	incomplete or			
	non-compliant (in			
	any part of the			
	process)			
	2.10 prepare			
	acknowledgement			
	memorandum			
	returning the			
	application			
	documents for			
	compliance			
	2.11 If an			
	irregularity falsehood,			
	fabrication or			
	forgery is noted or			
	found in the			
	documents, the			
	applicant shall be			
	required to			
	explain not later			
	than 3 days from			
	the receipt of			
	notice issued by			
	the Regional			
	Director.			
3. Receive the	Release of the			Focal Person
Certificate of	signed	None	*1 day	Standards
Accreditation	Certificate/s of		, and the second	Section -
	Accreditation			DSWD Field
	through:			Office NCR
	1. Befitting			
	ceremony (e.g.,			
	during the flag-			
	raising ceremony			
	2. Pick-up by the			
	CSO applicant			
	3. Courier, and			
	4. Hand-carrying f			
	the Certificate/s of			
	Accreditation			
	whichever is			
	practicable	None		
Ear came	Total	MOHE	20 working do	
	lete and compliant		20 working days	•
	plete submission:		30 minutes	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total 20 working days
This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office NCR to the Central Office, and vice versa.



13. Endorsement of Duty-Exempt Importation of Donations to SWDAs

The process of assessing the applicant SWDA to determine whether its submitted requirements suffice their exemption from paying customs dues for the release of foreign donations consigned to them.

Office or Division:	Stand	Standards Section – DSWD Field Office				
Classification:	Highl	y Technical				
Type of	Government to Client (G2C)					
Transaction:						
Who may avail:	Deve 800(r Custo wish consi	nsed and/or accredited private Social Welfare and elopment Agencies (SWDAs) in accordance to section (m) of the Republic Act No. 10863, otherwise known as the toms Modernization and Tariff Act (CMTA) of 2016, who to exempt from customs dues the foreign donations signed to them.				
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE				
Application form (DSWD DFE Form 1)		DSWD Central Office - Standards Bureau (SB) IBP Road, Constitution Hills, Batasan, Pambansa Complex, Quezon City Any DSWD Field Office – Standards Section (Regions I, II, III, IV-A, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII, CAR, Caraga, MIMAROPA & NCR) https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-021.pdf – DSWD DFE Form 1				
Authenticated Deed of Donation from the Philippine Consular Office of the country of origin		Philippine Consular Office (i.e. embassy or consulate) of the country of origin				
Notarized Deed of Acceptance		Notary public				
Copy of valid DSWD Registration, License and/or Accreditation Certificate		Issued by the DSWD to the licensed and/or accredited SWDA				
Bill of Lading or Airwa Bill	ay	Carrier (or agent) to acknowledge receipt of cargo for shipment, usually provided by the donor to the donee.				
Packing List		Carrier (or agent) to acknowledge receipt of cargo for shipment, usually provided by the donor to the donee				
Plan of Distribution		https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC_2019- 021.pdf – DSWD DFE Form 2 To be certified and endorsed by the DSWD Field Office(s) having jurisdiction over the target area for distribution				
OPTIONAL REQUIREMENTS 1. Certification from F and Drug Administrat		Food and Drug Administration – Civic Drive, Filinvest Corporate City, Alabang, Muntinlupa City 1781				



(FDA), in case of medicines	
Notarized distribution report on latest shipment, if not the first time to import foreign donations	https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019- 021.pdf – DSWD DFE Form 3 To be certified correct by the concerned DSWD Field Office
Proof of prior agreements or approved arrangements, in case in case of relief items other than food and medicines	Appropriate government agencies

Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 21 Series of 2019.

CLIENT	AGENCY	FEES TO BE	PROCESSING	PERSON
STEPS	ACTION	PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. The	Reviews the	None	30 minutes	Standards
representative	completeness			Section
of the SWDA	and correctness			Administrative
files the	of the submitted			personnel
application	application			and/or Officer-
form, together	documents based			of-the-Day
with the	on the checklist.			
supporting				
documents/	If complete,			
requirements	forward for			
at the	tracking to			
respective	Support Staff			
DSWD Field	16 1			
Office	If incomplete,			
covering the	return to			
region where the intended	applicant, provide TA and checklist			
distribution of				
goods shall	of requirements.			
take place.	Logs its receipt			
lake place.	into the document			
	tracking system			
	liacking system			
	Provides the			
	walk-in applicant			
	with document			
	reference number			
	for easy tracking.			
Note: Applicatio	n documents receive	ed after 3:00PM	shall be consider	ed as a next
working day trai				
2 The	Accounting	DL ID4 000 00	10 minutes	Cook Cootion

2. The	Accounting	PHP1,000.00	10 minutes	Cash Section
applicant shall	Section for the			Personnel
pay the	order of payment			
required	then pay the			
processing fee	necessary fee to			
at the Cash	Cash Section;			
Unit of the				



				ational Sapital Region
concerned DSWD-Field Office; provides a copy to the Standards Section.	Issues an official receipt.			
3. Awaits results of the assessment	Review and conduct assessment of the submitted application documents for eligibility and compliance to documentary requirements Step 3a – If found compliant to eligibility and documentary requirements Prepare for conduct of area visit Step 3b – If found non-compliant to eligibility and documentary requirements Return application documents to the applicant with a letter and checklist citing reasons for disapproval with technical assistance on how to rectify non-compliance and/or submit lacking requirements Provides the applicant the Client Satisfaction	None	3 working days	Standards Section Technical Staff



				lational Capital Region				
	Measurement Form							
Note: While face-to-face is still prohibited during this pandemic situation, technical								
assistance shall be provided in written form. In the event that the return of documents								
cannot be facilitated due to unavailability of the service provider, acknowledgment								
letter shall indicate the checklist of documents for compliance to be secured or								
accomplished.								
4. Validation	Conducts area	None	2 working days	Standards				
Visit	visit, obtains in-			Section				
	depth information		(Per agreed	Technical Staff				
	concerning administrative		schedule)					
	and operational							
	aspects of the							
	program.							
	(Optional)							
5.	5.1 Endorse the	None	1 working day	Standards				
Endorsement	draft		,	Section				
to the DSWD	acknowledgemen			Technical Staff				
Central	t letter							
Office.	5.2 Endorse the							
	application to the							
	Standards							
	Bureau at the Central Office							
	Central Office							
	If deficient return							
	the application to							
	the applicant and							
	provide the							
	necessary							
	technical							
	assistance to							
	comply with the							
	requirements 5.3 Checks the	None	3 working days	SCMD				
	completeness of	INOHE	3 Working days	Technical Staff/				
	the submitted			Division Chief/				
	application			Bureau Director				
	documents.			2 3.1 3 3.3 2 11 3 3 3 3				
	Logs its receipt							
	into the into the							
	Document							
	Transaction Management							
	System (DTMS)							
	If incomplete,							
	return the							
	documents and							
	inform the Field							
	Office concerned							
	that the							



application shall not be processed unless they have submitted the complete documents.			
If approved, forward the application to the Office of the Undersecretary supervising the Standards Bureau.			
Prepares the following:			
Endorsement letter to the DOF, Conforme letter to applicant that it should comply with post- facilitation requirements			
Letter to concerned DSWD Field Office informing them of the endorsement			
If disapproved, return the documents and send a written communication to concerned DSWD Field Office, copy furnished the applicant, indicating reasons for disapproving the application.			
5.4 Endorsement to the Secretary to affix initials on the endorsement letter to DOF	None	1 working day	DSWD Undersecretary supervising the Standards Bureau



	5.5 Sign the Endorsement letter to DOF	None	3 working days	DSWD Secretary	
6. Approved applicants to pick-up the endorsement letter	Informs the applicant and Field Office of the approval of endorsement.	None	10 minutes	Standards Bureau: SCMD Technical Staff	
	Preparation of the endorsement letter for pick-up of the applicant and the conformed letter for their signature.				
	Total	P1,000.00	14 days		
Complete and Compliant					
Complete I	but non-compliant submission	P1,000.00	Eight (8) days a	and 50 minutes	
	plete Submission	None	30 minutes	30 minutes	

The number of minutes shall be included on the total 20 working days. This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.



14. Accreditation of Pre-Marriage Counselors

The process of assessing the applicant eligible to conduct pre-marriage counseling pursuant to Article 16 of the Family Code of the Philippines.

Office or Division:	Standards Section				
Classification:	Highly Technical				
Type of	Government to Client (G2C)				
Transaction:	_				
Who may avail:		s per item VIII of MC 1 s. 2019 and as			
CHECKI IST OF	amended in MC 10 s. REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
One (1) Duly Accom		STANDARDS SECTION (Room 204)			
Form	phonod / tpphoduon	DSWD- Field Office NCR 389 San Rafael			
		cor. Legarda St. Sampaloc Manila			
		https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/			
		MC 2019-001.pdf			
One (1) photocopy (of the following docume	Annex A. PMC Form_App nts (original copies must be presented):			
Any of the following		Any PRC Office nationwide			
applicant is a gradua		,			
course:					
a. Photocopy of Cer					
graduation/college of of records; or	ilpioma or transcript				
or records, or					
b. Certified photocop	py of valid PRC ID.				
Photocopy of Trainir		Training Provider			
Certificates/Certifica	-				
conferences, training	-				
activities on basic co	ounseling service for				
original copy is unav	` '				
true copy of the cert	•				
1 7	ance from the training				
provider will be acce					
Photocopy of Trainir	•	Training Provider			
Certificates/Certifica	-				
conferences, training	g, and other related ounseling service for				
at least twenty-four	•				
original copy is unav	` ,				
true copy of the cert					
	nnce from the training				
provider will be acce		1.00			
Any of the following as proof that applicant is tasked to assist/conduct PMC		Local Government Office			
sessions and/or par					
Team, if applicable:	tot the local ravio				
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					



Certification from immediate Supervisor; or An approved resolution. Documentation of at least six (6) PMC sessions, which captures the role performed by the applicant as proof that he/she has assisted in the PM Counseling session; and Annex C. Documentation Report Template Other documents to be made available during the assessment visit: Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. For Renewal 1. Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling or topics related to pre-marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC session/s conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D): 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C): Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. 5. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. 6. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. 6. Accomplished outling the validation visit. 7. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Acsees for Marriage Counseling issued Acsees for Marriage Counseling issued Acsees mare the past year; and c. A sessessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Seriess of 2019. Acsees for PROCESING PERSON BEPAID TIME Acsees for PROCESING PERSON BEPAID TIME	0				1
An approved resolution. Documentation of at least six (6) PMC sessions, which captures the role performed by the applicant as proof that he/she has assisted in the PM Counseling session; and		mediate Supervisor;			
Documentation of at least six (6) PMC sessions, which captures the role performed by the applicant as proof that he/she has assisted in the PM Counseling session; and Annex C. Documentation Report Template Other documents to be made available during the assessment visit: Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. For Renewal 1. Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling or topics related to pre-marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC session/s conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D): 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C): Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is aiready approved. The application must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS ACEIN TERM PMC SIMB PADD TIME RESPONSIBLE					
sessions, which captures the role performed by the applicant as proof that he/she has assisted in the PM Counseling session; and Template Other documents to be made available during the assessment visit: Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. For Renewal 1. Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C): Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The application must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON ACTION BE PAID TIME RESPONSIBLE	An approved resoluti	on.			
sessions, which captures the role performed by the applicant as proof that he/she has assisted in the PM Counseling session; and Template Other documents to be made available during the assessment visit: Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. For Renewal 1. Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C): Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The application must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON ACTION BE PAID TIME RESPONSIBLE		L (: (0) DN(0	1.44		/b 4.0 /
performed by the applicant as proof that he/she has assisted in the PM Counseling session; and Annex C. Documentation Report Template Other documents to be made available during the assessment visit: Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. For Renewal 1. Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling or topics related to pre-marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D): 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C): Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of couns		` ,			n/issuances/MCs/
ne/she has assisted in the PM Counseling session; and Annex C. Documentation Report Template Other documents to be made available during the assessment visit: Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. For Renewal 1. Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling or topics related to pre-marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. b. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The application must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON BEPAID Time Page 1 Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training	•		MC_20	<u> 19-001.pdf</u>	
Counseling session; and Annex C. Documentation Report Template Other documents to be made available during the assessment visit: Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. For Renewal 1. Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling or topics related to pre-marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D): 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C): Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The application documents does not imply t					
Template Other documents to be made available during the assessment visit: Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. For Renewal 1. Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling or topics related to pre-marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary	,				
Other documents to be made available during the assessment visit: Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. For Renewal 1. Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D): 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C): Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTION BEPAID TIME assessment visit: Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider Training Provider	Counseling session;	and			n Report
Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. For Renewal 1. Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling or topics related to pre-marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counselling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE					
Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. For Renewal 1. Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling or topics related to pre-marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D): 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C): Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. b. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE			ring the a	assessment visit:	
couple/s present during the validation visit. For Renewal 1. Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling or topics related to pre-marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of feetificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The application must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE					
Visit. For Renewal 1. Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling or topics related to pre-marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about (ifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE	Inventory Form of wo	ould-be-married			
For Renewal 1. Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling or topics related to pre-marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The application must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE	couple/s present dur	ing the validation			
1. Certificates of training, seminars, orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling or topics related to pre-marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D): 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C): Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of conselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE	visit.				
orientation and other related or similar activities on marriage counseling or topics related to pre-marriage counseling or topics related to pre-marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE	For Renewal				
activities on marriage counseling or topics related to pre-marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D): 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C): Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. D. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS ACTION PMC 2019-001.pdf Annex C. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form Application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The application and survey of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE	1. Certificates of train	ning, seminars,	Trainin	g Provider	
related to pre-marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. b. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS Responsible Pald interesting the validation visit. https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form	orientation and other	related or similar			
related to pre-marriage counseling such as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. b. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS Relative Value https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form Action Processing Person PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE	activities on marriage	e counseling or topics			
as but not limited to Gender and Development, Human Maturity, Value Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The application time assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS ACTION https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form CDIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON TIME PAID TIME					
Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS Action https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form	•	<u> </u>			
Clarification and Responsible Parenting for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS Action https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form	Development, Huma	n Maturity, Value			
for at least twenty-four (24) hours within the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS ACTION https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex C. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex C. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex C. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex C. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex C. PMC Form	-	-			
the validity period of the preceding certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS ACTION https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex C. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form ACTION BE PAID PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE					
certificate. 2. Accomplishment Report for the past year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form		` ,			
year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (<i>Annex D</i>); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (<i>Annex C</i>); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (<i>See Annex F</i>) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE		1 3			
year with at least a minimum of ten (10) PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (<i>Annex D</i>); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (<i>Annex C</i>); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (<i>See Annex F</i>) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE	2. Accomplishment F	Report for the past	https://	www.dswd.gov.pl	n/issuances/MCs/
PMC sessions conducted preceding the application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE	•	•			
application using the template provided by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE					
by DSWD (Annex D); 3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE					
3. Summary documentation of PMC session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS ACTION https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/ MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/ MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/ MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE		• •			
session/s conducted for the past year using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS MC 2019-001.pdf Annex C. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/ MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form https://www.dswd.gov.ph/issuances/MCs/ MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form Occurrence of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE			https://	www.dswd.gov.pl	n/issuances/MCs/
using the template provided by DSWD (Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTION BE PAID TIME PERSON RESPONSIBLE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
(Annex C); Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTION BE PAID TIME PERSON RESPONSIBLE			<u>o</u>	7 11 110	X 011 1110 1 01111
Other documents to be made available during the validation visit. a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE		Tovidod by DoviD			
a. Accomplished Marriage Expectation Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTION BE PAID TIME RESPONSIBLE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	be made available du	ring the v	validation visit	
Inventory Form of would-be-married couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE				and an orr viola.	
couple/s present during the validation visit. b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE					
b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTION ACTION ACTION AND Level Strong Strong Person Responsible	_				
b. Accomplished and consolidated result of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTION AMC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form Client Steady Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form Called Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.		g alo validadoli			
of client feedback/satisfaction survey (See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTION MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form MC 2019-001.pdf Annex F. PMC Form PCULENT STEPS AGENCY ACTION PROCESSING RESPONSIBLE		consolidated result	https://	www dswd aav pl	n/issuances/MCs/
(See Annex F) for the template) of about fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTION BE PAID TIME PROCESSING RESPONSIBLE	-				
fifty (50) percent of the total number of counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTION BE PAID TIME PROCESSING RESPONSIBLE		•	1110_20	, to company mino	WO 1 01111
counselled couple for the past year; and c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTION BE PAID RESPONSIBLE					
c. A summary/record on the number of Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTION BE PAID RESPONSIBLE					
Certificate of Marriage Counseling issued Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTION BE PAID RESPONSIBLE					
Note to Applicant: The acceptance of application documents does not imply that the application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTION BE PAID TIME PROCESSING RESPONSIBLE	_				
application is already approved. The applicant must satisfy the assessment indicators based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE			ication de	ocuments does no	ot imply that the
based on DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 01 Series of 2019. CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTION BE PAID TIME PERSON RESPONSIBLE					
CLIENT STEPS AGENCY FEES TO PROCESSING PERSON RESPONSIBLE					Someth maidators
CLIENT STEPS ACTION BE PAID TIME RESPONSIBLE					PERSON
	CLIENT STEPS				
	A Assessment Proce				THE STREET



			Field Office - I	National Capital Region
1. Secures application form thru the DSWD Website/Field Office 2. Submit / file application and supporting documents at Field Office – Standards Section	Provides client application form, and checklist of requirements Records receipt of application and forward the same to assigned staff.	None	5 minutes 15 minutes	Support Staff in charge of all incoming documents (Field Office - Standards Section)
Note: Application do	cuments received	after 3:00 PI	M shall be conside	ered as a next
3. Awaits for acknowledgement or notification relative to the application.	3.1 Reviews and Assess the completeness of requirements/ documents submitted and prepare acknowledgeme nt letter, to wit: 3.2 If found complete/ sufficient, acknowledge receipt of application and notifies applicant and coordinate for the schedule of assessment visit. 3.3 If found insufficient/have not met required qualification and requirements, acknowledge	None	5 working days and 2 hours	Technical Staff or Officer of the day / Support Staff in charge of all incoming documents (Field Office - Standards Section)
	receipt and notify the applicant on the lacking requirements and provide necessary technical assistance. 3.4 Review and approval of Supervisor/Secti on Head			Chorrie Lou An Digneneng Supervisor/ Section Head



	3.5 Review and approval of the Regional Director.			Atty. Michael Joseph J.Lorico Regional Director
4. Accomplish and drop the Customer's Feedback Form on the drobox	Provide the applicant Organization the Customer's Feedback Form	None	*5 minutes	Support Staff (Field Office – Standards Section)
5. Actual Accreditation Assessment	Conducts validation assessment with the applicable mode: * Under Normal	None	1 working day	Technical Staff or Officer of the day (Field Office - Standards Section)
	circumstances actual accreditation visit; * During the state of calamity/ emergency virtual assessment.			
	Activities to take place: 1. Brief overview on the assessment process; 2. Observation on the counselling session; and 3. Exit Conference			
6. Awaits the approval of the confirmation report/issuance of the Certificate	6.1 Final Assessment of the application documents and result of the actual assessment 6.2 Prepares the confirmation report, with the following possible content:	None	7 working days	Technical Staff/ Section Head/ Division Chief Support Staff



	a. If favorable, inform applicant on the approval of his/her accreditation. b. If unfavorable, recommend for re-assessment. 6.3 Forwards to the office of the RD for approval / signature. 6.4 Approval and signature of the documents			Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director
7. Awaits for the approval and issuance of	Prepares certificate for issuance, if	None	5 working days	Support Staff
certificate, if favorable.	favorable. Approval and signature of the Certificate			Atty. Michael Joseph J. Lorico Regional Director
8. Receives the Accreditation Certificate	Release the Certificate	None	1 working day	Support Staff (Field Office - Standards Section)
	TOTAL	None		·
	e and Compliant:		18 working day	s & 2.25 hours
For Complete Requirements with Areas for Compliance:			25 minutes	



15. Accreditation of Social Workers Managing Court Cases

The process of assessing the Social Workers managing court-related cases as to their compliance to delivery of quality service

Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD) Standards Bureau – DSWD Central Office Classification: Highly Technical Type of Transaction: All Social Workers who are direct practitioners including supervisors from the DSWD Field Offices, residential, and	
Standards Bureau – DSWD Central Office Classification: Highly Technical Type of Transaction: All Social Workers who are direct practitioners including	
Type of Transaction: All Social Workers who are direct practitioners including	
supervisors from the DSWD Field Offices, residential, and	
center-based facilities, Local Government Units, other	
National Government Agencies, Court Social Workers, No Government Organizations, and individual practitioners	n-
managing court cases of the disadvantaged groups.	
Who may avail: Standards Section – DSWD Field Office	
Standards Compliance and Monitoring Division (SCMD)	
Standards Bureau – DSWD Central Office	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE	
For New Applicants	
For Social Workers 2 copies of Application Form for Accreditation of STANDARDS SECTION (Roc	
Social Workers Managing Court Cases (Annex A) 204))[[]
DSWD- Field Office NCR	
389 San Rafael cor. Legarda	St.
Sampaloc Manila	
Refer to DSWD Website –	_
Administrative Order No. 1 se	ries
2 copies and original Valid Professional Professional Regulations	
Regulations Commission Registration ID Card Commission	
2 copies of Certificate of attendance to basic Training Provider	
course training (at least 32 hours) on the	
management of court cases from DSWD or its	
recognized training institutions;	
*In case of lost certificate, a certified true copy	
from the training provider may be presentedRefer to DSWD Website –Summary documentation of four (4) casesRefer to DSWD Website –	
managed (Annex B) Administrative Order No. 1 se	ries
of 2008 for the template	
Letter of Recommendation attesting to the Any of the following:	
competence of the social worker Supervisor of the applicant;	
Philippine Association of Soci	al
Workers, Inc. (PASWI);	
If court social worker, from the	
Philippine Association of Coul Social Workers, Inc. (PACSW	
The following documents on cases handled must Applicant/Client	'/
be made available during on-site assessment:	



Case study reports	s;			
Progress/running r	notes;			
Case summaries;				
Case conference p	proceedings/notes			
For Supervisors	<u> </u>		•	
	irements stated und	der new	(As stated above	9)
applicants for socia			(- 7
	ory notes of two (2)		Applicant/Client	
	oof of providing tech		, 45 5	
assistance	or or providing tool			
	ments on cases ha	ndled must	Applicant/Client	
	during on-site asse		7 tppiloant onone	
Case study reports	_	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
Progress/running r				
Case summaries;	10165,			
Case conference p	vroceedings/notes			
For Renewal	// Occounty s/110165			
1. For Social Work				
		rainings	DCMD or ross	nizod training
	dance to relevant tr	-	DSWD or recogn	ıı∠eu training
	ner course of at leas		institutions	\\\
_	ntation (Annex B) o	τ cases	Refer to DSWD	
managed for the la	ist six months		Administrative Order No. 1 series	
			of 2008 for the template Applicant/Client	
	Recommendation from the Supervisor attesting to			
-	the competence of social worker in managing			
court cases				
_	ıments on cases ha		Applicant/Client	
	during on-site asse	essment:		
Case study reports	s;			
Progress/running r	notes; and			
Other relevant doc	umentations pertair	ning to the		
cases				
2. For Supervisor				
First three (3) requ	irements stated und	der renewal	(As stated above	9)
for social worker			,	•
Technical supervis	ory notes of two (2)		Applicant/Client	
	oof of providing tech			
assistance	,	•		
	ments on cases ha	ndled must	Applicant/Client	
_	during on-site asse			
Case study reports	•			
Progress/running notes/marginal notes;				
Case summaries;	istos/marginar note	- ,		
Case conference p	roceedings/notes			
	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. The applicant	The Officer of	None	20 minutes	Officer of the
shall file	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		20 111111111111111111111111111111111111	Day- Standards
			Section	
application	Standards			Section
(Annex A) at the	Section shall			
concerned	review the			
DSWD Field	submitted			
Offices (FO) –	documents as to			
Standards	completeness			



				lational Capital Region
Section together will the requirements stated above.	and accuracy with the original copies of the documents.			
	If found to be complete, the Officer of the Day shall forward the documents to the Focal Person.			
	If incomplete the documents shall be returned to the applicant. Technical Assistance will be provided together with the checklist of requirements			
	The Focal Person shall conduct pre- assessment by verifying the documents submitted by the Applicant with the original copies of the documents.	None	2 days	Focal Person- Standards Section
	If requirements are complete, the Focal Person shall endorse one copy of the application requirements to DSWD-Standards Bureau, and file the other copy in the Field Office.	None	2 days	Chorrie Lou An Digneneng Head, Standards Section
	The Standards Bureau- Receiving Officer shall receive the endorsed	None	10 minutes	Receiving Officer DSWD – Standards Bureau



				lational Sapital Region
	application and will endorse to Standards Compliance Monitoring Division.			
	The Standards Compliance Monitoring Division shall review the application and documents submitted by the Applicant through Field Office.	None	2 days	Any of the assigned technical staff, depending on the Field Office where the application was from, DSWD–Standards Bureau
	If the submitted documents found to be complete, the technical staff shall coordinate with the Applicant through the Field Office on the schedule of the on-site assessment	None	1 day	Assigned technical staff from DSWD- Standards Bureau
2. The applicant shall coordinate with Standards Bureau through the Field Office on the schedule of the on-site assessment.	2.1 The technical staff shall conduct on-site assessment through review of case records, interview of the applicant and client/s, and conduct of other relevant activities.	None	1 day (Per agreed schedule)	Focal Person- Standards Section and Assigned technical staff from Standards Bureau
	2.2 Technical Staff shall send Confirmation Report approved by the Standards Bureau Director to the concerned Field Office after on-		3 days after conduct of on- site assessment	Assigned technical staff DSWD- Standards Bureau Bureau Director DSWD- Standards Bureau



site			
assessment.			
*15 (1			
*If the			
applicant/s falls			
below the set			
standards, the			
said applicant/s			
shall be given			
appropriate			
technical			
assistance on			
the areas			
needing			
improving. A re-			
assessment			
shall be			
conducted after			
six months.			
*Accreditation			
Certificate shall			
be issued by the			
Department			
Secretary or			
his/her duly			
authorized			
representative if			
the applicant			
has qualified the			
accreditation			
standards.			
		0 dava	l le de ve e evete v. /
2.3 Standards		3 days	Undersecretary/
Bureau shall			Cluster Head
approve and			DSWD-
endorse the			Standards and
Accreditation			Capacity
Certificate to the			Building Group
Cluster Head			
2.4 Cluster		3 days	
Head to approve			
and endorse the			
Accreditation			
Certificate to the			
Secretary			
2.5 Secretary or		3 days	DSWD
his/her duly		-	Secretary or
authorized			his/her duly
representative			authorized
to approve and			representative
issue the			'
Accreditation			
Certificate for			
	<u> </u>		



3. Qualified applicant shall receive/pick-up the Accreditation Certificate from the Field Office where the application was filed.	Bureau to endorse the approved Accreditation Certificate to the qualified Social Worker through the Field Office. 3.1 Notify the Applicant Organization on the availability of the Certificate 3.2 Issues the Certificate of Accreditation	None	10 minutes 20 working days	DSWD- Standards Bureau Support staff from the DSWD FO- Standards Section
	endorse the		2 days	Standards

The number of minutes shall be included on the total 20 working days.

This does not include the travel time of documents from the DSWD Field Office to the Central Office, and vice versa.



FEEDBACK AND C	OMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Concerned citizen/concerned agencies send
Tion to come recupacit	letter/ email to DSWD-FONCR
	DSWD-FONCR send memo/email to
	Standards Bureau
How feedbacks are processed	DSWD-FONCR send reply to the concerned citizen/agencies within three (3) days upon receipt of the feedback.
	Standards Bureau (SB) shall send reply letter/memo to the concerned Field Office/ concerned citizen within three (3) days upon receipt of the feedback.
How to file a complaint	Complaints can be filed thru sending a letter or email to DSWD FONCR or SB. The name of person being complained and the circumstances of the complaint should be included in the information.
How complaints are processed	DSWD-FONCR will conduct a case conference/ meeting to discuss the issue/ concern. If necessary, to set a meeting with the complainant and discuss the concern. Internal investigation shall be conducted, then provide recommendation and officially send reply letter/memo to the concerned citizen/ agencies/ FO. The timelines on the processing of complaints/ grievances shall be according to the DSWD Grievance Mechanism Guidelines.
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	Anti-Red Tape Authority (ARTA) complaints @arta.gov.ph 8-478-5093 Presidential Complaint Center (PCC) pcc @malacanang.gov.ph 8888 Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB) email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph 0908-881-6565



16. Approval for the Conduct of Research Studies in DSWD Offices, Centers, and Institutions

Approval is issued to external researchers who intend to conduct research studies related to or involving the Department. The processing of requests to conduct research studies in DSWD Offices, Centers, and Institutions particularly applies to researchers who wish to acquire primary data through first-hand investigation, e.g., face-to-face interviews, survey questionnaires, focus group discussions, and case studies, among others, with the DSWD, including its clients/beneficiaries and ongoing programs, projects, and services, wherein their main subject of research study involves the DSWD as an organization. Requests to conduct such activities need to undergo research protocol. Research in which target respondents involve more than one (1) region shall seek the approval of the Director of the Policy Development and Planning Bureau (PDPB) Research requests must be submitted to the PDPB Director at least one (1) month before the projected start of data gathering. Research whose target respondents covering one (1) region shall seek the approval of the Regional Director. Research requests must be submitted to the Regional Director at least twelve (12) working days before the projected start of data gathering activity.

On the other hand, research requests for the following need not go through the protocol and may be approved and provided by submitting a letter of request addressed to the head of the concerned office, bureau, service or unit:

Observations and/or photo/video/audio shoots at DSWD premises, except those involving DSWD's clients or beneficiaries. If a photo, audio or video of a client or beneficiary is essential for the study, the researcher shall secure the consent of the Center Head/Client/Beneficiary.

Briefing/interview/orientation sessions with key focal persons in the Central Office on general information about DSWD programs, policies and projects. The DSWD, however, discourages requests for "practice interviews" of DSWD personnel for the sole purpose of student's acquisition of interview skills, in consideration of the valuable time taken away from the personnel when accommodating student researchers.

Conduct of surveys with DSWD employees about subject matters that do not directly concern the Department or not related to the DSWD's program operations.

Studies conducted by consultants/researchers under the Technical Assistance Facility (TAF) grant portfolio. The researchers, however, shall adhere to the policies on undertaking research and evaluation studies as stipulated in the Guidelines for the Conduct of Research and Evaluation in the DSWD.

Office or Division:	Policy and Plans Division (PPD) - Policy			
	Development and Planning Section (PDPS)			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	G2C - Government to Citizen			
	G2G - Government to Government			
Who may avail:	External researchers (e.g., students, academe, other			
	government agencies including members of other branches of government, local and international organizations or research			
	institutions, and other independent researchers, including			
	DSWD personnel researching to pursue higher academic			
	education) who intend to conduct research studies related to			
	or involving the DSWD.			
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			



If request shall not undergo Research
Protocol:

Request letter (1 copy)

Researcher

If the request shall undergo Research Protocol:

Request letter (1 copy)

Research Request Form (1 copy)

Research Brief (1 copy)
Research Instruments (1

Researcher PDPB-RED/PPD-PDPS PDPB-

RED/PPD-PDPS

Researcher

Research Instruments (1 copy)				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the request letter and/or the research request documents	Receive the request letter addressed to the Regional Director and/or the research request documents and encode the details in the office's document tracking/monitoring system. 1.2 Furnish researcher with a receiving copy of the request letter, along with printed or digital leaflets information, education, and communication (IEC) materials detailing the process flow and requirements. If request is received through email, reply and acknowledge receipt with attached digital leaflets/IEC materials showing the process flow and requirements 1.3 Endorse to the Division Chief PPD) or PDPS Head for assignment and further instructions	None	4 hours	Administrative staff or Technical Staff in charge of receiving research request letters/ documents PDPS



(if any) to the concerned technical staff			
1.4. Review the request and assign to available technical staff	None	2 hours	OIC-Division Chief / OIC- Section Head / PPD/PDPS
1.5. Review the request as to the following:	None	2 hours	Technical Staff PPD/PDPS
1.5.1 Area/region of coverage (refer to Memorandum Circular No. 10, s. 2019 Section VII. Item 4) to ensure that it is sent to the correct office. Otherwise, endorse to the correct office.			
1.5.2. Completeness of submitted requirements. If incomplete, assist the researcher in the completion of documentary requirements and provide orientation on the research protocol. Then go back to Step 1.1 and restart count of working hours/days			
1.6. If the request falls within the scope of the office, assess if it shall undergo research protocol (i.e., approval of the Regional Director) using the Checklist for Reviewing Research and Social Welfare and	None	4 days	Technical Staff PPD/PDPS



Development			
(SWD)			
Data Requests			
1.6.1. For requests			
that need not go			
through the			
protocol (refer to			
Memorandum			
Circular 10, s.2019,			
Section VI, Item 1),			
endorse researcher			
to the concerned			
DSWD			
Divisions/Units/			
Sections/ Centers/			
Residential Care			
Facilities			
(D/U/S/C/RCFs)			
using the			
Endorsement of			
Research and			
SWD Data Request			
Form (either hard			
copy or soft copy			
via email) <i>then</i>			
request the			
researcher to fill up			
the <i>Client</i>			
Satisfaction			
Measurement			
Survey (either			
online or paper-			
based) and			
proceed to step 2.			
1.6.2. For requests	None	7 days	Technical Staff
with complete			PPD/PDPS
documentary			
requirements that			Concerned
need to go			D/U/S/CRCFs
through the			
protocol , proceed			
to the review of the			
research request in			
consultation with			
concerned			
(D/U/S/C/RCFs)			
1.7. Receive the	None	1 day	Technical Staff
comments/inputs		,	PPD/PDPS
and			2,. 2, 0
recommendations			
from other offices.			
1.8. To recommend	None	1 day	Technical Staff
Approval?	1.5.15		. coioai otaii
, ippiovai:	L		



		Field Office - N	ational Capital Region
1.8.1. Yes -			OIC-Division
Prepare a			Chief / OIC-
recommendation			Section Head -
for approval using			PDPS
the Outline			. 2. 0
Memorandum of			
Recommendation			
on the Research			
Request for review			
and initial of the			
Division			
Chief/Section			
Head. This shall			
include the			
consolidated			
recommendations			
from the concerned			
(D/U/S/C/RCFs)			
(D/O/S/C/RCFS) 1.8.2. No -			
Communicate			
decision to the			
researcher and			
inform them of			
relevant revisions			
that are needed to			
be made. Two (2) days will be given			
to researchers to			
officially respond, through a letter, if			
they will continue or			
terminate their			
request. If pursuing			
request, ask the			
researcher to re-			
submit the revised			
request based on			
DSWD's			
comments, then go			
back to step 1.6.2			
and restart count of			
working			
hours/days.			
Otherwise, request			
the researcher to fill			
up the <i>Client</i>			
Satisfaction			
Measurement			
Survey (either			
online or paper-			
based) and			
proceed to step 2.	None	2 days	Pegional
1.9. Regional Director	INUITE	2 days	Regional Director
Director			Director



		TOTAL:	5 working days 12 working days	
	based)	TOTAL	Faulainan ala	(man mustass)
-	online or paper-			
Survey	Survey (either			
Measurement	Measurement			PDPS
Satisfaction	Client Satisfaction			Staff
the Client	accomplished			Administrative
2. Accomplish	2. Receive the	None		Technical/
	proceed to step 2.			
	online or paper- based) and			
	Survey (either			
	Measurement			
	Satisfaction			
	the Client			
	researcher to fill up			
	then request the			
	gathering activities,			
	conduct of data-			
	matters related to			
	researcher in			
	assist the			
	request was endorsed and			
	where the research			
	concerned office			
	Coordinate with the			
	(D/U/S/C/RCFs)			
	concerned			
	endorse to the			
	researcher and			
	1.9.1. Yes - Inform			PPD/PDPS
	To approve?			Technical Staff
	recommendations			
	request based on recommendations			
	approve/disapprove			



17. Obtaining Social Welfare and Development Data and Information

Social Welfare and Development (SWD) data and information are provided to external researchers upon their request, specifically for secondary data. Requests for secondary SWD data and information need not go through the DSWD Research Protocol (or DSWD Memorandum Circular No. 10 s. 2019) and may be approved and provided by submitting a letter of request addressed to the head of the concerned office, bureau, service or unit. Secondary SWD data refers to data that has already been consolidated and/or published by the DSWD and readily available as public document.

Office or Division	:	Policy and Plans Division (PPD) - Policy Development and			
		Planning Section (PDPS)			
Classification:		Simple			
Type of Transacti	on:		rnment to Citiz		
147			rnment to Gov		
Who may avail:				dents, academe, d	_
		_	•	rs of other branche	•
				ganizations or res earchers who are r	
			•	and statistics from	. •
CHECKLIS	T OF	REQUIREM			O SECURE
Request Letter (1				Requesting Part	
		AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS		ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the		Receive	None	10 minutes	Administrative
required		uest letter			Staff
document		Receive			PDPS
(Request Letter)		uest for			
	_	D data from			
	the	researcher			
	1 1	1. For Walk-			
		Receive			
		quest letter			
		d ask the			
		earcher to			
		vide details			
	in th	ne logbook			
	1.1.	2. For			
	Em	ail:			
	Dov	vnload and			
	_	t request			
		Check		5 minutes	
		npleteness			
	of information in				
		request			
		er (i.e., ne of the			
		earcher,			
		tact details,			
		l data being			
		uested)			
	1 Eq	uesieu)			



If complete, acknowledge receipt of the request (for email) or provide receiving copy (for walk-in) 1.3. Encode details to the system or the Enhanced Document Transaction Management System (EDTMS) 1.3.1. For email: Request Letter 1.3.2. For walk-in: Information provided in the Researcher's Logbook 1.4. Endorse request to the concerned Section (for PDPS)	5 minutes	
1.5. Assign request to concerned	5 minutes	
technical staff	40 mai:	Talahada 100 m
1.6. Assess if the data/information being requested is available within the division	10 minutes	Technical Staff PDPS
1.7. If data is available, prepare the data and letter response (utilizing the letter response template) which includes a request to	Single Data: 7 hours Multiple Data: 1 day and 4 hours	
accomplish the Client		



	Satisfaction			
	Measurement			
	Survey.			
	Submit to			
	Regional			
	Director OIC-			
	Division Chief/			
	OIC Section			
	Head for			
	review,			
	approval, and			
	signature.			
	signature.			
	4 = 4 16 4			
	1.7.1. If not			
	available within			
	the office/			
	section,			
	endorse the			
	request to the			
	concerned			
	office/division/			
	section using			
	the			
	Endorsement of			
	Research and			
	SWD Data			
	Request Form			
	7			
	1.7.2. If data/			
	information is			
	not available in			
	DSWD, inform			
	the researcher			
	of other sources			
	of data.			
	Prepare a letter			
	response			
	(utilizing the			
	letter response			
	template) which			
	includes a			
	request to			
	accomplish the			
	Client			
	Satisfaction			
	Measurement			
	Survey.			
	Submit to the			
	Regional			
	Director/			
	Division			
	Chief/Unit Head			
	for review,			
<u> </u>	- ,	i .	i	



approval, ar signature.	nd		
1.8. Review approve and sign the letter response, prepared date (if available) and applications.	d er uta	20 minutes	Regional Director/ OIC- Division Chief or OIC/ Section Head PDPS
1.9. Send the signed letter response containing the Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Form link/code to researcher together with the approved data (if available) and ap	ne nt n the the d	None	Administrative/ Technical Staff PDPS
1 - 1	TOTAL:		1
Single Data			
Multiple Data No data			
	1 hour, 45mins		



FFFDRACK AND CO	MPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send Feedback	Researchers/Requesting parties are requested to accomplish the <i>Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey</i> to be provided by PDPS to monitor the implementation of the research protocol. The feedback form shall be accomplished after the processing of the request.
How feedbacks are processed	Feedbacks are monitored and consolidated by the assigned PDPS Technical Staff. Responses are analyzed and will form part of the <i>Client Satisfaction Measurement Report</i> . The recommendations from the researchers/requesting parties are considered to improve service delivery.
How to file a complaint	Feedback/remarks, including complaints, may be indicated in the <i>Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey</i> and will be coursed through the assigned technical staff's email for appropriate response/action. In case of an appeal, the researcher/requesting party may file a written appeal within 10 working days from receipt of the notice of disapproval.
Contact information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	Anti-Red Tape Authority (ARTA) complaints@arta.gov.ph 8-478-5093 1-ARTA (2782) Presidential Complaint Center (PCC) pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8888 Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB) email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph 0908-881-6565 (SMS) 165 56 (call) https://facebook.com/civilservicegovph/
	(Facebook) https://contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph/ (Web)



Human Resource Management and Development Division



1. Issuance of Service Record (SR) to Separated Officials and Employees

The Service Record (SR) is being issued to separated Officials and employees in the Field Office who have been cleared of money, property, and legal accountabilities. As requested, the SR provides and certifies their detailed government service, to include: Full Name, Date and Place of Birth, Positions, Status of Employment and Equivalent Periods and Salaries

Office or Division	Personnel A	Personnel Administration Section (PAS)			
Classification:	Complex		()		
Type of Transacti		nment to Tran	sacting Public		
Who may avail:		Separated employees (Permanent/ Casual/ Contr			
	T OF REQUIREM			O SECURE	
PAS Request form or formal letter or e-		e-mail	receiving Are personnel.foncr@	ers (Request able at PAS) at a or Email:	
CO Clearance Cer			Client or if none,		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Send mail/e-mail or for walk-in without any written request, accomplish the HRMDD-PAS Request Form (write contact details as well if preferred mode of receipt is via courier purposes, as needed) and submit to PAS together with complete supporting documents.	Receive the complete documents submitted	none	10 minutes	Incoming / Outgoing Clerk PAS Receiving Area	
2. Wait for advice of the assigned PAS Focal Person Focal		d	6 Days, 2 hours (depending on the period of retrieving the files) 30 minutes	PAS Focal Person FOs Personnel Administration Section	



	issuance and			
	attach the			
	necessary			
	documents			
	2.3Review and	1	4 hours	Ana Theresa M.
	Sign/initial the SR		(Depending on	Laurio
			the availability	OIC, PAS
			of signatories)	,
3. Inform PAS on	Inform the client	none	5 minutes	PAS Focal
method of	that the SR is			Person
receiving the	ready and ask if			
duly-signed SR.	for pick-up or for			
	courier service			
	(either through			
	chat, e-mail or			
4 16 (1 0 0 0) (phone call)			
4. If the SR is to	4.1 Prepare and	none	20 minutes	
be sent via	print the			
courier service, wait until the	transmittal letter with information			
parcel is sent to	on how to return			
given address	customer			
giveri addiess	feedback. Attach			
	one originally			
	signed SR and			
	one Customer			
	Feedback Form			
	for			
	accomplishment			
	4.2 Review and			Ana Theresa M.
	Sign/Initial the		20 minutes	Laurio
	transmittal letter			OIC, PAS
	4.3 Encode			Incoming /
	tracking details in		15 minutes	Outgoing Clerk
	the e-DTMS			PAS Receiving
	4.4 Forward the		40 : 1	Area
	document to the		10 minutes	Incoming /
	RAMS for courier service			Outgoing Clerk RAMS
If the SR is for	Provide one			IVAIVIO
pick-up, proceed	originally signed			
to PAS and get	SR to the client			
the requested	and have it			
document.	properly received.			
	Ask the client to			
	accomplish			
	Customer			
	Feedback Form			
	TOTAL	7 days		
			tended depending	on the volume of
		transaction	is nandled	



2. Issuance of Certificate of LWOP/ No LWOP to Separated Officials and Employees

The Certificate of Leave Without Pay (LWOP)/ No LWOP is issued to separated Officials and employees in the Field Office who have been cleared of money, property, and legal accountabilities, which certifies that they have/do not have Leave Without Pay (LWOP) for certain period.

Office or Division	n: Personnel Ad	dministration	Section (PAS)	
Classification:	Complex		(/	
Type of Transaction: G2C- Government to			nsacting Public	
Who may avail:			employees (Perma	anent/ Casual/
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREME	NTS	WHERE ⁻	TO SECURE
PAS Request form or formal letter or e-		e-mail	are available at I Area or Email: personnel.foncr@	ers (Request form PAS) at receiving
CO Clearance Ce	Tunoato		16	TILL ZOT/T LIK
CLIENT CTEDS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Send mail/e-mail or for walk-in without any written request, accomplish the HRMDD-PAS Request Form (Write contact details as well for courier purposes, if needed) and submit to PAS together with complete supporting documents.	Receive the complete documents submitted	none	5 minutes	Incoming / Outgoing Clerk PAS Receiving Area
2. Wait for advice of the assigned PAS Focal Person	2.1 Review the documents submitted and encode the details of the Leave Ledger in the ELARS. 2.2 Review the ELARS vis-à-vis the Leave Ledger	none	2 days, 5 hours (may take longer hours depending on the period of retrieving files, if needed) 1 day and 4 hours (may take longer hours depending on	Personnel Admin. Asst. FO Personnel Administration Section PAS Focal Person Leave Administration Section



				- National Capital Region
			the volume of transactions being reviewed and on the length of service of the separated Official/ employee)	
	2.3 Reprinting of the corrected ELARS, if errors are found.			PAS Focal Person Leave Administration Section
	2.3.1 Encode details to the Certificate, print the issuance and attach the necessary documents			
	2.3.2 Review and Sign/initial the ELARS and the Certificate		2 days	Ana Theresa M. Laurio OIC, PAS
				Ms. Liezavel V. Gonzales SWO IV/ OIC- Chief, HRMDD
3. Inform PAS of preferred method of receiving the duly-signed Certificate.	client that the Certificate is ready and ask if for pick-up or for courier service (either through chat, e-mail or phone call)	none	10 minutes	PAS Focal Person Leave Administration Section
	3.2 If the Certificate is to be sent via courier service, wait until the parcel is sent to given address.		20 minutes	
	3.2.1 Prepare and print the transmittal letter with information on how to return customer feedback. Attach one originally signed		20 minutes	



Field Office -	Nationa	l Capita	I Region
----------------	---------	----------	----------

	Certificate and one Customer Feedback Form for			
	accomplishment. 3.2.2 Review and Sign/Initial the transmittal letter		20 minutes	Ana Theresa M. Laurio OIC, PAS Ms. Liezavel V. Gonzales SWO IV/ OIC-
	3.2.3 Encode tracking details in the e-DTMS		15 minutes	Chief, HRMDD Incoming / Outgoing Clerk PAS Receiving Area
	3.2.4 Forward the document to the RAMS for courier service		10 minutes	Incoming / Outgoing Clerk PAS Receiving Area Incoming / Outgoing Clerk RAMS
4. If the Certificate is for pick-up, proceed to PAS and get the requested document.	4.1 Provide one originally signed Certificate to the client and have it properly received. 4.2 Request the client to accomplish	none	10 minutes	Incoming / Outgoing Clerk PAS Receiving Area
	Customer Feedback Form	TOTAL:	7 days	

TOTAL: 7 days

May be extended depending on the volume of transactions handled and the length of service of the separated Official/employee as recorded in the Leave Ledger



3. Issuance of Completed Central Office Clearance Certificate from Money, Property and Legal Accountabilities to Separated Officials and Employees

A copy of duly accomplished DSWD Regional Certificate is being provided to Officials and employees who were separated from the Department which certifies that the former Official/employee no longer has money, property and legal accountabilities. The provision of the Clearance Certificate may be requested by separated Officials and employees if the Clearance Certificate initially-issued to them was lost, damaged, etc., or the Official/employee was not able to secure the duly-accomplished Clearance Certificate at the time of their separations.

Office or Division: Personnel Administration Section (PAS)

Olice of Division		ammodation	occion (i Ao)		
Classification:	Complex				
Type of	G2C- Gover	G2C- Government to Transacting Public			
Transaction:					
Who may avail:		Permanent/Casual/Contractual/MOA/JO Separated Field Staff			
		and employees who already has a duly –accomplished			
	Regional Cl	earance Ce	rtificate on file/sub	mitted to PAS and	
	without any	money, prope	erty and legal acco	ountabilities.	
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREM	ENTS	WHERE T	TO SECURE	
1. HRMDS-PAD R	Request Form or fo	rmal or e-	1. PAS Receiving	g Area Client	
mail request	•				
2. Letter of Separa	ation and its Accer	otance	2. Client or if no	ne, FILE 201 / PER	
			16	, ,	
	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Send mail/e-	Receive the	none	5 minutes	Incoming /	
mail or for walk-	documents			Outgoing Clerk	
in without any	submitted			PAS Receiving	
written request,	Capitilloa			Area	
accomplish the				71100	
HRMDD-PAS					
Request Form					
(write contact					
details as well					
for courier					
purpose) and					
submit to PAS,					
· ·					
together with					
complete					
supporting documents					
2. Wait for	2.1 Review the	none	6 days 6 hours	PAS Focal	
		none	6 days, 6 hours		
advice of the	documents		(may take	Person	
assigned PAS	submitted and		longer hours	Leave	
Focal Person check the FILE			depending on	Administration	
	201 / PER 16 to		the period of	Section	
	retrieve the		retrieving the		
	Regional		files)		
	Clearance				



				- National Supital Region
	Certificate on file. 2.2 If there is an extra original copy of the Regional Clearance Certificate on file, remove it from the FILE 201 / PER 16. If there is only one (1) original copy of the Regional Clearance Certificate on file, have it photocopied then put a "Certified True Copy" stamp on it. 2.3 Sign the photocopied		30 minutes	Ana Theresa M.
	photocopied Regional Clearance Certificate as to the "Certified True Copy"			Laurio OIC, PAS Ms. Liezavel V. Gonzales SWO IV/ OIC- Chief, HRMDD
3. Inform PAS of preferred method of receiving the original/CTC copy of the Regional Clearance Certificate	Inform the client that the original/CTC copy of his/her Regional Clearance Certificate is ready and ask if for pick-up or for courier service (either through chat, email, or phone call)	none	5 minutes	PAS Focal Person Leave Administration Section
4. If the original/CTC copy of the Regional Clearance Certificate is to be sent via courier service,	4.1 Prepare and print the transmittal letter with information on how to return customer feedback. Attach one	none	20 minutes	PAS Focal Person Leave Administration Section



			T	1
wait until the parcel is sent to given address	original/CTC copy of the Regional Clearance Certificate and one Customer Feedback Form for			
	1			
	accomplishment		00 : 1	A
	4.2 Review and		30 minutes	Ana Theresa M.
	Sign/initial the			Laurio
	transmittal letter			OIC, PAS
				Ms. Liezavel V.
				Gonzales
				SWO IV/ OIC-
				Chief, HRMDD
	4.3 Encode		10 minutes	Incoming /
	tracking details			Outgoing Clerk
	in the e-DTMS			PAS Receiving
				Area
	4.4 Forward the		10 minutes	Incoming /
	document to the			Outgoing Clerk
	RAMS for			PAS Receiving
	courier service			Area
				Incoming /
				Outgoing Clerk
				RAMS
		TOTAL:	7 days	
* May be extende	d depending on the	e volume of t	ransactions hand	led



4. Issuance of Certificate of Employment (CoE) to Separated Officials, Employees and Contract of Service Workers

This process verifies the employment history of a former or current employee. The COE is issued to separated Officials and employees in the Field Office who have been cleared of money, property and legal accountabilities, which certifies their services rendered in the Department. Certificate of Employment (COE) upon request by the employee.

Office or Division: Personnel Administration Section (PAS)

Office of Division			ummstration c	cettori (i 710)	
Classification:		Complex			
Type of Transaction			nment to Trans		
Who may avail: Separated Officials and e					Office
		(Permanent, Casual and Contractual)			
		REQUIREM			O SECURE
HRMDS-PAD Requ	uest F	orm or form	al letter or e-	Request form for	
mail request				employees/work	•
				form are availabl	e at PAS) at
				receiving Area or	r Email:
				personnel.foncr(c	@dswd.gov.ph
Regional Clearance	e Cer	tificate		Client or if none,	FILE 201 / PER
				16	
CLIENT STEPS	A	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
OLILINI STEPS	/	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Send mail/e-	Rec	eive the	none	10 minutes	Incoming /
mail or for walk-in		nplete			Outgoing
without any		uments			Clerk
written request,	sub	mitted			PAS Receiving
accomplish the					Area
HRMDD-PAS					
Request Form					
(write contact					
details as well for	details as well for				
courier purposes,					
if needed) and					
submit to PAS,					
together with					
complete					
supporting					
documents.					
2. Wait for advice		Review the	none	2 days, 4 hours	PAS Focal
of the assigned		uments		(may take	Person
PAS Focal		mitted and		longer hours	
Person		ck the FILE		depending on	
	201 / PER 1			the period of	
neede		ded.		retrieving files,	
				if needed)	
		Encode/		30 minutes	
		ck details			
	to C	OE, print			
		issuance			
	and	attach the			



necessary documents			
2.3 Review		2 hours	Ana Theresa M.
and Sign/initial			Laurio
the COE			OIC, PAS
			Ms. Liezavel V.
			Gonzales
			SWO IV/ OIC-
			Chief, HRMDD
	TOTAL:	3 days	
May be extended depending on the	volume of trans	sactions handled	



FEEDBACK AND C	OMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Kindly accomplish the Customer Feedback Form and place at the drop box located in front of PAS receiving area and you may send feedback report to this email address personnel.foncr@dswd.gov.ph or call at telephone 733-0010. Loc. 212 or written platform send to DSWD-NCR # 389 San Rafael St. Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila
How feedbacks are processed	Every end of the month, your feedbacks are consolidated and summarized by the designated Personnel Officer. Feedbacks requiring answer/clarifications are forwarded to appropriate office or personnel for immediate response within 3 working days Appropriate client shall be informed of the response thru email or memorandum. For the status of your query/clarification, you may contact us thru: Telephone: 8733-0010 loc. 211 Email: personnel.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
How to file a complaint	Kindly accomplish the Customer Feedback Form and place at the drop box located in front of PAS receiving area and you may send feedback report to this email address personnel.foncr@dswd.gov.ph.You may also file complaint through telephone with following details: • Your Name and contact details • Transaction with PAS • Name of the person complained of • Reason for complaint • Evidence/s, if any
How complaints are processed	A memorandum (with attached copy of the complaint) is issued to the concerned staff of unit/section being complained requiring an answer/ explanation on the complaint. If the complaint is found meritorious, an investigation will be conducted by a team formed by the office. Findings of the investigation with recommendation of the team if forwarded to Regional Director for approval. The complainant (person or agency) is informed in writing with attached tracking slip indicating action undertaken unit on the action taken on the complaint.
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph Tel No; 8478-5093 CCB: 0908-881-6565 (SMS) PCC: 8888



Finance Management Division



1. Processing of Request for Accounting Certifications for Former DSWD Employees

This covers the processing of requests by DSWD separated employees for the certifications in the Accounting e.g., certifications of remittances to the government agencies for the mandatory deductions such as GSIS, HDMF and Philhealth.

Office or Division:	Accounting Divis	sion – Red	gular Program		
Classification:	Complex	,			
Type of Transaction:	Processing of Request for Accounting Certification of Former DSWD Employees				
Who may avail:			Department; or a	uthorized	
CHECKLIST OF		S	WHERE T	O SECURE	
Request form for Account Former DSWD Employer (DSWD-NCR-FMU-AS Note: 1. Supporting document A. Former DSWD employed in Filled-up request Photocopy of government-issued B. Authorized representation letter in Filled-up request Authorization letter in SWD Employed in Filled-up request Authorization letter in SWD Employed in Filled-up request in Authorization letter in SWD Employed in Filled-up request in Authorization letter in SWD Employed in Filled-up request in Authorization letter in Filled-up request in Filled-up request in Filled-up request in Filled-up request in Authorization letter in Filled-up request in	es – Request For No. 1) Its: ployee must submoder form; the former elected ID (1 copy) entative must submoder form: er for the represers on other than the copy) et certification: be presented; rd (ID) of the orized representative, if cleans the copy of the corized representative, if cleans the copy of the cop	of m nit: mployee mit: ntative, if e former mployee thorized former tive; aimed	Personally visit Office of the Cer Field Offices request form Schedule of requ Monday – Friday PM) Former DSWD e Department; or	the Accounting atral Office and/ or and submit the subm	
together with the photoc	opy of the latter's				
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
Personally visit the Accounting Office of Out to Company of the comp	None	None	5 minutes	Former employees of	

Central Office and/or



Field Offices and submit the request	Accounting Certifications			the Department; or
form	* Cost of			His/Her
	Service (COS)			authorized
	worker:			representatives
	Last Cost of			Accounting staff
	Services Processed Permanent, Casual and Contractual Employee:			7 tooodifuling stall
	Last Salary Processed;			
	Pag-IBIG Loan Amortization Withheld and Remittances			
	GSIS Loan Amortization Withheld and Remittances			
	Philhealth Contribution and Remittances			
	(maximum of			
	one year)			
2. The former	(Email) - The	None	10 minutes	Former
employee of the	accounting			employees of
Department; or his/her	staff shall			the Department;
authorized	acknowledge			or
representative may	and review the			His/Her
send the scanned form	received			authorized
and supporting	documents as			representatives
documents to	to			
Accounting Office	completeness			
address	and request for			
(accounting@dswd.go	original copy or print the			
v.ph) or (fo @dswd.gov.ph for	emailed			
Field Offices)	scanned			
1.014 0.11000)	documents;			
Personally submit the	3.003.1101100,			
filled-up form together				
with the supporting	(Walk-in) - The			Accounting staff
documents to the	Accounting			_



	T			
Accounting Office of	Staff shall			
Central Office and/or	receive and			
Field Offices	secure the			
concerned.				
concorned.	completeness			
	of the request			
	form and			
	required			
	supporting			
	documents.			
	Note:			
	Only request			
	with complete			
	requirements			
	will be			
	accepted and			
	processed.			
	All request			
	with			
	incomplete			
	requirements			
	_			
	shall be			
	returned to			
	the client.			
3. Wait for the	The	None	15 minutes –	Accounting staff
acknowledgement	Accounting		walk-in/ email	
receipt through email	Staff shall			
or ask for the claim	record to the			
stub for walk-in				
	monitoring			
requests with schedule	sheet the			
to claim the certificate	details of the			
	request and			
	indicate the			
	schedule to			
	claim the			
	certificate with			
	control			
	number.			
	Hullibel.			
	The			
	The			
	accounting			
	staff shall			
	respond to the			
	email of the			
	former DSWD			
	employee for			
	the schedule			
	of the release			
	with reference			

	number of the document or			



	claim stub for the walk-in			
	Preparation of Certificate for Accounting	None	6 days and 35 minutes	Accounting, Cash and HR- PAD Staff
	Certification for former DSWD			.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Employees: The			
	Accounting Staff shall collect the data to the			
	concerned Division/Sectio			
	n/Unit (Cash and HR-PAD)			
	and prepare the request for Accounting Certification of			
	Former DSWD- Employees.			
	The Unit Head			
	shall review the certification and the Head of Accounting			
	shall sign the reviewed certification.			
4. Present the following:	The Accounting Staff shall	None	15 minutes	Accounting Staff
* Former DSWD Employees: ** Claim stub or	update the status of request for			
printed email ** Acknowledge receipt	certificate on the monitoring file. All certificates that			
Authorized representative must	are ready for release and			
present the following:	shall be issued to the			
Authorization letter for the representative, if	requesting party/ies			
claimed by person other than the former employee, together				
with the photocopy of				



41 1-44				
the latter's government				
- issued ID (1 copy)				
5. Accept the requested certificate and sign the logbook for acknowledgement	The Accounting Staff shall issue and assist the requesting party to receive and sign in the logbook for acknowledgem ent of the Certificate for Accounting Certification of Former DSWD Employees.	None	5 minutes	Accounting Staff
6. Provide Customer Feedback Form to the requesting party	The Accounting staff shall provide the customer feedback to the requesting party for the service provided.	None	2 minutes	Accounting Staff
		TOTAL:	6 days, 1 hour a	and 27 minutes



2. Processing of BIR Form 2322: Certificate of Donation

This covers the request of Donor's Certificate of Donation / Deed of donation or any document showing proof of donations.

Office or Division:	Accounting Section – Regular Program
Classification:	Complex
Type of Transaction:	Processing of Certificate of Donations
Who may avail:	Donors of cash and in-kind donations
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
Electronic or hard copy of request form for Certificate of Donation – Request Form (DSWD-NCR-FMU-AS No. 1)	The Donor may download and print the request form from https://docs.google.com/document/d/1f9SxGfUBF-dgSjzUIPzKeNeGDVpg4hw8/edit?usp=sharing&ouid=11 4569089912789065596&rtpof=true&sd=true -or- Personally visit the Accounting Office to fill-up and submit the request form. Schedule of request: Monday – Friday 9:00 AM – 5:00 PM Note: Online requests beyond 5:00 PM will be
Electronic or hard copy of the supporting documents:	responded / acknowledge on the following working day. Requesting Party/Donor
Donor must submit: 1. Filled up request form; 2. Signed and Notarized Deed of Donation Agreement (DDA); 3. Official receipt for cash donations; or 4. Acknowledgement Receipt for Donations Received (ARDR) for Donations in Kind	
Authorized representative must submit: 1. Filled up request form and above mention requirements; 2. Authorization letter from the donor; 3. Photocopy of government issued ID of	



the donor and the authorized representative (1 copy)

(1 сору)	A OFNOV	FFF0.T0	DDOOFOONIC	DEBOON
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. The Donor may download and print the request form Certificate of Donation – Request Form (DSWD-NCR-FMU-AS No. 1) -or- Personally visit the Accounting Office to fill-up and submit the request form	Accounting Office shall issue the request form	None	5 minutes- walk-in/email	Donor Accounting Staff
2. Scan the filled-up form and email together with the supporting documents to accounting.foncr@dswd.gov.ph; -or- Personally submit the filled-up form together with the supporting documents to Accounting Office.	For E-mail - The Accounting staff shall acknowledge and review the received documents as to completeness and request for original copy upon claiming. For Walk-in - The Accounting Staff shall receive and check the completeness of the request form and required supporting documents Note: Only request with complete requirements will be accepted and processed. All request with incomplete requirements	None	5 minutes- walk-in/email	Accounting Staff



				- National Capital Region
	shall be returned to client.			
3. Wait for the acknowledgemen t receipt through email or ask for	The Accounting Staff shall record the details of	None	6 minutes walk-in/email	Accounting Staff
the claim stub for walk-in requests with schedule to claim the certificate	donation and indicate the schedule of release of BIR Form 2322: Certificate of Donation. Preparation of Certificate of Donation for Signature of the Secretary or the Authorized Representative		Schedule: Six (6) days and seven (7) hours	Accounting Staff
Present the following:	The Accounting Staff shall	None	10 minutes	Accounting Staff
4.1 Donor must present the following (Walk in) Claim stub (Email) printed Email of Acknowledgemen t Receipt and original copy of supporting documents.	update the status of request for certificate on the monitoring file. All certificates that are ready for release shall be issued to the requesting party/ies			
4.2 The Authorized representative must present the following: Above mention supporting documents.				
Authorization letter for the representative, if claimed by person other than the former employee, together with the				



photocopy of the latter's				
5. Accept the requested certificate and sign the logbook for acknowledgemen t	The Accounting Staff shall issue and assist the requesting party to receive the certificate and sign the logbook for acknowledgeme nt of the BIR Form 2322: Certificate of Donation.	None	minutes	Accounting Staff
6. Provide Customer Feedback Form to the requesting party	The Accounting staff shall provide the customer feedback to the requesting party for the service provided.	None	2 minutes	Accounting Staff
		TOTAL:	6 days, 7 hours	and 30 minutes



FEEDBACK AND CO	OMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Walk-in clients are provided with Client Satisfaction Measurement Form (CSMF – Paper and pencil method) where they could answer after the provision of service/technical assistance. Answered Client Satisfaction Measurement Form is collected by assigned staff and dropped in drop box. The answered CSMF in the drop box are being collected every 15 days for consolidation report.
How feedbacks are processed	Feedbacks were consolidated and recorded. Consolidated information is submitted to the Supervisor for her reference and immediate action.
How to file a complaint	In the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form there is a portion where in clients could write their complaints or suggestion in the provided service/technical assistance.
How complaints are processed	The Supervisor immediately provides feedback to Staff on the raised complaints thru a meeting. The staff will come up with an agreed decision on improving the services. The agreed action plan is indicated in the CSMF Monthly report every 1st day of the succeeding month.
	Client with complaint will be sent with a formal letter about the raised issues and concerns and the action taken.
	Complaints received from PCC are immediately provided with response thru formal letter sent within 48 hours.
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph Tel No; 8478-5093
	CCB: 0908-881-6565 (SMS)
	PCC: 8888



General Administrative Services Division



1. Issuance of Gate Pass for Service Providers and Suppliers

Issued for properties that are to be used outside of DSWD premises, for properties to be brought outside of DSWD premises by employees /officials, for repair or replacement by the supplier/ service providers, for properties that are to be disposed through sale/transfer/other mode of disposition

Office or Divisio	Office or Division: Property and Supply Section				
Classification:		Simple	a cupply decitori		
Type of Transact	ion:			zen; G2G - Government to	
				nment to Business	s Entities
Who may avail:		a. DSWD service	•	3	
CHECKLI	CT O	b. DSWD suppl		WHERE	O CECUPE
		F REQUIREMEN		1. To be prepare	O SECURE
Three (3) original copies of duly accomplished Gate Pass				OBSUs' Designa Supply Custodia through the Prop and Equipment I	ated Property and n (DPSC) perty Records Monitoring n (PREMIS) with
2. Number of Pro	oerty/i	es to be brought	outside	2. To be prepare without any pres (service provider suppliers)	cribed format
3. Two (2) copies Borrower Slip/ pri person authorizing property	nted e	mail from accou	ntable the		
CLIENT STEPS	AGI	ENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit duly accomplished gate pass with attachments and present property for Checking	pass attact vis p press incor gate user. Check detai prop prop Mann numi Pass accor and log b	chments vis-à- roperty ented. If mplete return pass to end- requester. ck quantity and ils of the erty (serial no, erty no. etc.) ual assign pre- bered Gate s to emplished form encode in the	None	15 minutes	AS-PSS Staff



			Tield Office - N	lational Capital Region
	and Equipment Monitoring Inventory System (PREMIS) regarding the gate pass through scanning the barcode of the Gate Pass to record the time of receipt of request in and endorse the same to the AS-GASD Division Chief for approval/ Property Officer			
	1.2 Approve Gate Pass		5 Minutes	GASD Division Chief/ Property Officer
	1.3 Forward copy of the approved Gate Pass to: Original copy – Security Guard Duplicate copy – Person who shall take the equipment out of DSWD premises to present to Security Guard On-Duty/Property Officer triplicate – PSS copy		5 Minutes	ASS-PSS Staff
2. Present property together with the accomplished Gate Pass to the Security Guard	2.1 Borrower/staff who shall bring out the equipment from DSWD premises shall present approved gate pass to the security guard on duty reflecting the correct details of the property to be borrowed/brought outside. a. Security Guard to validate details of the property/equipment to be brought out	None	10 Minutes	Security Guard On-Duty



			Field Office - N	lational Capital Region
	written in the Gate Pass			
	b. Without discrepancy – Security Guard On- Duty shall sign the gate pass, both the original and duplicate copy, provide signed duplicate copy to the borrower/personnel; Security Guard to secure the original copy 2.2 Scan the barcode of the Gate Pass to record the time of bringing out of the equipment in the PREMIS.		2 minutes	
3. Upon return of property brought outside the DSWD premises, client to present copy of his/her signed gate pass to the Security Guard	Review and validate returned property vis-à- vis signed duplicate copy of gate pass With discrepancy – Go to AS-PSS and inquire on how to	None	10 minutes	Security Guard On-Duty
On-Duty	proceed Without discrepancy – sign the gate pass, both the original and duplicate copy and indicate the date of return			
	3.1 Scan the barcode in the Gate Pass to record the time of return of equipment 3.2 Surrender original copies of gate pass for		2 minutes 5 minutes	
	returned property to AS-PSS			



Field Office - National Capital Region

	TOTAL:	1 hour and 14 n	ninutes
refer	ence		
and f	uture		
	afe keeping		
	ile gate pass	10 minutes	
propo	-		
	turn of the		
	ctual the date		
	MIS indicating		
	te pass in		
	Ipdate record	10 minutes	AS-PSS Staff



2. Issuance of Property Clearance for Separated Officials and Employees

Property Clearance is issued to DSWD employees who are retired/transferred to another government agency/detail separation from the service, promotion/reassignment/transfer from one organizational unit within the Department. Approved Property Clearance shall be issued immediately upon cancellation of property accountability.

Office or Division	Administrativ (AS-PSS)	Administrative Service – Property and Supply Section (AS-PSS)			
Classification:	Simple	Simple			
Type of Transacti	on: G2C – Gover	rnment to Citiz	zen		
Who may avail:	Employees w 1. Resign 2. Transi 3. Non-re 4. Termin 5. Retire 6. Promo	Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) Employees who are: 1. Resigned 2. Transferred to other Government Offices 3. Non-renewal of Contract 4. Terminated 5. Retired 6. Promoted			
	T OF REQUIREME	ENIS		O SECURE	
Without Property Acc	f Clearance Form		Without Property Accountability Personnel Transaction Section prescribed format.		
1.Three (3) copies	of Clearance Form		With Property Accountability		
` '	Copy of Duly A	•	Personnel Transaction Section		
	ipment Transfer SI		prescribed format of Clearance		
	f property accounta for relief fror		Form; prescribed FETS form from Property and Supply Section		
•	to loss - one (1) of		To be prepared by the		
decision	(1)	, op, o. oo, t	client/concerned	_	
3.With request for	replacement of lost	property -	prescribed for		
	y of request for repl		decision from CO		
	egional Director/ As			ssion on Audit	
` ' -	copy of approved re	equest for	without any pres		
replacement from	COA		To be prepared to concerned staff	by the client/	
	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit duly	1.1 Receive and	None	15 Minutes	PSS Staff	
approved	validate request.				
request for	record the				
transfer,	submitted duly				
resignation	approved				
and/or retirement 2 months before	request for transfer,				
Z IIIOIIIIIS DEIOIE	ู แสมอเซเ,				

30 minutes

resignation

validate

recorded

and/or retirement

1.2 Review and

the effectivity of

retirement, 30

resignation or

days of

transfer



				ational Capital Region
	accountability/ies on file using Property Records and Equipment Monitoring Inventory System (PREMIS) or individual folder/database of PSS 1.3 No Accountabilities Process the clearance by affixing signature of Property Officer and forward to the Division Chief for approval With Accountabilities Inform employee through Memorandum on his/her accountabilities		15 Minutes	
	FETS form for cancellation of her property			
2. Submit documents and other requirements for cancellation of property accountability	accountability Receive and validate submitted documents and other requirements as proof of cancelled property accountability	None	30 Minutes	PSS Staff
	2.1. If property accountability was cancelled, initial clearance and forward to the Division Chief (DC) for signature		5 minutes	



2.2. Sign Clearance		5 Minutes	GASD Division Chief/ Property Officer
2.3. Scan and record signed clearance in logbook for employee's copy		10 Minutes	PSS Staff
2.4. Upload scanned signed clearance in PREMIS		10 Minutes	
	TOTAL:	2 hours	



FEEDBACK AND CO	MPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Customer Feedback Form shall be provided to the client after the Issuance of Property Clearance to separated officials and employees
How feedbacks are processed	Duly accomplished customer feedback forms shall be consolidated once a month, identify issues and concerns of the clients which shall be discussed for appropriate action. Status on identified issues and concerns shall be monitored on a monthly basis.
How to file a complaint	Requesting O/SU and Field Office may submit an appeal for the request that has been denied or may send a complaint letter to the Administrative Service-Property, and Supply Section (PSS), email: pams.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
How complaints are processed	Upon receipt of complaint, the concerned section shall make necessary evaluation and investigation, provide feedback report to concerned officials for appropriate action. Provide feedback to client as well. For inquiries and follow-ups, client may contact AS-PSS through email: pams.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	ARTA: 8-478-5093 complaints@arta.gov.ph PCC: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8888 CCB: email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph 0908-881-6565



Office of the Regional Director



1. Technical Assistance on the STB-Developed Programs and Projects

Refers to the provision of technical assistance on concerns relative to the on-going and completed social technology programs and projects of the Social Technology Bureau (STB). The process starts with the receipt of the request from Local Government Units or other intermediaries until the actual provision of technical assistance in the form of meetings, orientation and capability building activities through face-to-face and online platforms. This includes the requests for data, information, social marketing materials, and other knowledge products on Social Welfare and Development (SWD) programs and projects designed, under pilot-testing or on-going implementation, and completed by the STB for adoption / replication by stakeholders.

Social Technology Unit (STU)

Office or Division:

Classification:		HIGHLY TECHNICAL			
Type of Transaction	Citizens	G2G - Government to Government G2C - Government to Citizens			
Who may avail:			ncies (NGAs), Loc		
			ment Organization		
OUE OK 10			Os), and Academ		
	T OF REQUIREN			O SECURE	
Written and signed	•	•	Requesting Office	е	
contact details (nather requesting part		iiomalion) oi			
Details of the techr		eeded			
	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Send the	1.1 Receive	None	2 hours	Support Staff	
request for	and record the				
Technical	request.		7 4-1-1-	Cosial	
Assistance to the DSWD Field	1.2 Prepare, check,		7 days	Social	
Office Social	and send			Technology Unit Staff	
Technology Unit	response to the			Stall	
(STU).	request, and				
()	conduct the				
	Technical				
	Assistance.				
	1.2.1 If the				
	request is for				
	sharing data,				
	information and				
	knowledge				
	product:				
	a. If available in				
	the website,				
	include the link				
	from the STB				
	website or FO				
	website.				



			ational Capital Region
k	o. If not		
	available,		
	coordinate with		
	he requesting		
1 -	party if		
	necessary to		
	ensure that		
	data to be		
	shared are not		
	orivileged and		
1 -	sensitive		
	nformation in		
	adherence to		
	he Data		
	Privacy Act		
	(DPA); with the		
	Program Focal		
F	Person/s to		
	generate the		
	data needed;		
II II	and with the		
	PDPS for		
	egional data.		
'	egioriai data.		
	c. If not		
	compliant with		
	he Data		
	Privacy Act and		
	DSWD		
	Research		
	Protocol,		
i	nform the		
	equesting		
	party following		
t	he DSWD		
[Data Privacy		
	Manual or		
	endorse to the		
	Field Office		
	Policy and		
	Plans Division		
	(PPD) for		
	appropriate		
	action.		
	1 2 2 If tha		
	1.2.2 If the		
	equest		
	nvolves		
	conduct of		
	actual technical		
	assistance		
	activity		
	ncluding		
	orientation and		



Field Office - National Capital Region

(If the request invo		tual technical tance activity)	15 days and 2 h	ours
TOTAL: (If the Technical Assistance is sharing data, information and knowledge product)		7 days and 2 ho		
Client Satisfaction Survey	Monitor/Follow- up Client Satisfaction Survey (CSS).		ічої Арріісаріе	Requesting Party
2. Accomplish the	d. Prepare technical documents. e. Conduct the technical assistance. Administer/	None	Not Applicable	STU Staff and
	c. Prepare necessary logistical needs (plane ticket if			
	b. Confirm the provision of technical assistance.			
	a. Coordinate with the requesting party.			
	capability building activities, either via face-to-face or online means:			



2. Technical Assistance on Program/ Project Development or Enhancement

This refers to provision of technical assistance on program development or enhancement which includes problem analysis, research for program development, designing, documentation, pilot testing and evaluation of social technologies, programs and projects. This process shall apply to the STB and STUs based on the needs presented by primary customers. This covers the review of requests, preparation of a reply letter for requests for comments, or a memorandum containing the recommendation, actual activity on TA provision (if needed), and next steps based on a coordination meeting on the requested technical assistance.

Office or Division: Social Technology Unit (STU)

		IICHI V TECHNICAI			
		HIGHLY TECHNICAL			
Type of Transaction		G2C – Government to Citizens			
		ernment to Gov			
Who may avail:			Services, Units (OE		
			ernment Agencies		
	Governmer	nt Units (LGUs),	, Non-Government	t Organizations	
	(NGOs), an	d academe			
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIRE	MENTS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
Request Letter			From the reques	ting LGU, NGO,	
'			or NGA	J , ,	
	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Send the	1.1 Receive	None	2 hours	Support Staff	
request for	and record the			20,470,000,1	
technical	request.				
assistance along	1.2 Prepare,	-	7 days	Social	
program/project	review, and		1 days	Technology Unit	
development or	1			Technology Offic	
enhancement to	send response to the				
DSWD Field					
	requesting				
Office Social	party.	4		T 1 1 101 11	
Technology Unit	1.3 If the		5 days	Technical Staff	
(STU).	request				
	Involves				
	physical or				
	online				
	Technical				
	Assistance				
	Session such				
	as conduct of				
	meeting,				
	orientation and				
	capability				
	building				
	activity, either				
	via face-to-				
	face or online				
	means as				
	agreed with				
	the requesting				
	I me requesting		1	1	



2. Answer the Client Satisfaction Survey (CSS)	party and prepare the following: a. Activity Flow b. Powerpoint Presentation c. Attendance Sheet d. Other logistical requirements 2. Administer/ Follow-up the completion of Client Satisfaction Survey immediately	None	20 minutes	Technical Staff
	after the			
	completion of provision of			
	technical			
	assistance			
T		TOTAL:		
If the Technical Assistance requested may be provided via official communications		7 days, 2 hours	, 20 minutes	
If without physi	cal/online Technio	cal Assistance Session	12 days, 2 hours	s, 20 minutes



	Field Office - National Suprial Region
FEEDBACK AND	COMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	After provision of every Service, the Attending Action Officer or STU Staff shall ask the Customer to answer the Client Satisfaction Survey Form (CSSF) via Google Form or printed version as deemed appropriate.
	If the CSS was administered via printed form, the Customer shall drop the CSS in a designated drop box in the office of the Social Technology Unit if applicable.
	Written feedbacks may also be channeled through the following contact information: For written feedbacks/complaints: Customer may email STU via: stu.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
How feedbacks are processed	Every end of the month, the Document Controller shall spearhead the conduct of data analysis of client satisfaction measurement survey regarding the data gathered through root cause analysis or other known quality management techniques and identify plans and actions that must be recommended for execution to resolve the issues and improve the situation. The previous year results shall also be compared to the current to determine if there is improvement and/or need for further action.
	The Document Controller shall submit the Office/Unit Monthly/Quarterly/Semestral Client Satisfaction Measurement Report to the Overall Document Controller/ Records and Archives Management Division via electronic email and signed hardcopy for storage and safekeeping.
	The Annual Client Satisfaction Measurement Survey Results shall be submitted by the FOs to the Committee on Anti-Red Tape every 5th day of January of the succeeding year, copy furnished the Overall Document Controller.
	The result of the Quarterly Client Satisfaction Measurement Report and its analysis, should be discussed during the Clusters Management Teams. All reports must be readily available and accessible to provide a means for a particular Offices, Bureaus and Services to use the results in

various reports.

Bureaus and Services to use the results in



	The DNTSC / PMT on Quality Management, depending on the customer satisfaction measurement result and data analysis report, may require the Internal Quality Audit (IQA) Team to work on the monitoring of approved recommended actions.			
	The Regional Director shall forward to the STU all feedback/complaints requiring answers. The Concerned STUs staff is required to answer within three (3) days of the receipt of the feedback/complaint. The answer of the concerned staff to the feedback/complaint is then relayed to the citizen/client.			
	The results of feedback are reported during the meetings for improvement of systems and processes, and/or staff behavior. For inquiries and follow-ups, customers may also contact the STU and listed below.			
How to file a complaint	The Complaints may be filed through the following channels:			
	 Formal channel: Email addressed to the Regional Director via stu.foncr@dswd.gov.ph (please use as subject "Complaint") Informal channels: through phone calls to concerned unit Complaint box: Drop a complaint in the STU Complaints Box that shall also be made available in the office of the Social Technology Unit. 			
	Concerned citizens or complainants are requested to include the following information in their complaint:			
	 Staff/Person/s Involved Incident and other facts Evidence 			
How complaints are processed	Complaints received through telephone and drobox shall be processed immediately by the designated Grievance Focal Person of the Field Office. Said focal shall then forward the complaint for processing and evaluation by the Grievance Committee composed of the Management Committee (ManCom), led by the Regional Director.			
	Upon careful investigation of the			



	Complaint, the Grievance Committee shall prepare a response letter to the Complainant.		
	A report shall also be forwarded to the Cluster Head on the complaints as well as the actions taken and recommendation/s by the Grievance Committee. Complainants may also follow-up the actions taken by the Region through telephone numbers (02) 733-0010 and email at stu.foncr@dswd.gov.ph		
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	Anti-Red Tape Authority (ARTA) complaints@arta.gov,ph 8-478-5093		
	Presidential Complaints Center (PCC) pcc@malacamang.gov.ph 8888		
	Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB) email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph before CSC (Civil Service Commission) 0908-881-6565		



3. Implementation of Government Internship Program (GIP)

Office or Division	: Sectoral Progra	Sectoral Programs Division			
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transacti	on: G2G – Governr	G2G – Government to Government			
Who may avail:		Filipino Youth (18 – 25 years of age)			
	ST OF REQUIREMEN	ITS	WHERE TO SECURE		
	Duly accomplished Application Form			Field Offices (SWS for Youth)	
	SA issued Birth Certific		Philippine Statis		
	rnment issued ID indic			(PSA) Concerned Government	
_	th must be aged 18-25	years	Agencies		
old.	:-tt: f		0-11		
	registration form or ce	runcation	School		
from the school inc	he applicant's school				
attendance.	ne applicant s scrioor				
	come tax return (ITR)	of	Barangay or Co	ncerned Office/s	
	e family/guardian or B		Barangay or Concerned Office/s of the parents		
	ency confirming that fa				
residing in the bar	,				
J	5 ,				
		FEES	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	TO BE	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
		PAID	I IIVIL	KESF ONSIDEE	
Pre-Implementati		T	1		
1.Announcement	Notice of	None	10 minutes	Youth Focal	
on the deadline	acceptance of			Person	
of the application	applicants				
form and other needed	(Announcement				
documents	during flag raising ceremonies,				
documents	through press				
	release and radio				
	announcements)				
2. Application or	2.1 Issuance of	None	10 minutes	Youth Focal	
Registration	Applications forms			Person	
	2.2 Issuance				
	service sequence				
	number				
	2.3 Encoding of the				
	client's information				
	in Spreadsheet)				
3. Submit the	3.1 Screen the	None	1 day	Youth Focal	
required	required			Person and	
documents to the	documents its			TWG or	
DSWD Central	authenticity			Selection	
Office/Field				Committee	
Office/Field Office	authenticity	None	2 days	Committee Members	
Office/Field Office 4. Assessment of	authenticity 4.1 Conduct table	None	2 days	Committee Members TWG or	
Office/Field Office	authenticity 4.1 Conduct table Assessment of the	None	2 days	Committee Members TWG or Selection	
Office/Field Office 4. Assessment of	authenticity 4.1 Conduct table	None	2 days	Committee Members TWG or	



5. Notification of qualified applicants for interview	5.1 Notify the qualified applicant for Interview	None	1 day	TWG or Selection Committee Members		
6. Client will go for an interview at DSWD Central Office/Field Office	6.1 Conduct actual interview with the applicants.	l None	2 days	Youth Focal Person and TWG		
7. Receive notification on the status of your application	7.1 Final screen the applicants (All qualified applicants will be notified on the next steps to take while the applicants who did not qualify will still be notifies about the status of their application)	9	1 day	Youth Focal Person		
Implementation P	hase					
8. Attend Orientation	8.1 Conduct orientation with the selected participants about the GIP program)	None	1 day	Youth Focal Person		
9. Render service in the area of assignment	9.1 Assist and monitor the youth in their area of assignment	None	30 working days	Youth Focal Person		
10. Attend Capacity Building Activities	10. 1 Conduct capacity building activities	None	1 day	Youth Focal Person		
11. Receive stipend	11. 1 Provide stipend to the youth (Stipend is 75% of the current regional minimum wage rate)	None	1 day	Youth Focal Person		
Total	None	33 days				
Post-Implementa			1	1		
12. Attend Program Evaluation Activity	12.Conduct program evaluation activity	None	1 day	Youth Focal Person/TWG		
TOTAL NONE 1 Day						
TOTAL (Pre to Post Implementation):			41 Days	41 Days		



FEEDBACK AND COMPLAINTS MECHANISM					
How to send feedback	For immediate action from the concerned offices, clients are encouraged to use the CSMS Form. If using the pen-and-paper, accomplished form shall be dropped at the drop box GIP. Those using the Google Form, accomplished form will automatically send to the Google Drive of SWS Group as clicked.				
How feedbacks are processed	Feedback reports gathered through Google Suite and from the drop box will be consolidated a day before the set deadline for submission of CSM Report. Feedback needing actions will be consolidated, acted, and documented. Resulting actions shall be endorsed to the Management for further directions. Final resolutions shall be filed, furnishing the concerned parties with a copy until case closure.				
How to file a complaint	All complaints with initial explanation shall be forwarded to the Office of the Regional Director as the Disciplining Authority. The DA shall decide for the resolution and necessary administrative measures which must be undertaken by the Field Office in order to validate and investigate the complaints. Should the complaints fall under grievances or any form of dissatisfaction, the same will be referred to the lowest level possible for the resolution.				
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	Contact Center ng Bayan: 0908-881-6565/ 1-6565 PCC may be reached thru the following telephone connections: +63(2)-8736-8645 +63(2)-8736-8603 +63(2)-8736-8621 Via email – thru email address: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph Via postal service – thru PCC official address at Bahay Ugnayan, J.P. Laurel Street Malacañang, Manila Via facsimile thru Telefax No. +63(2)-87368621 ARTA				
	Submit complaints thru their website : http://arta.gov.ph/pages/complaintform.php				



Non – Frontline Services



Protective Services Division



1. KEC/ RLRC Function Room Reservation and Use

Based on the Memorandum Circular No. 1 Series of 2015, The DSWD-NCR Learning Resource Center (LRC) is established to provide access to knowledge and information through reading and writing, providing the staff, visitors, or other users the right to use the LRC materials and services by providing them a secure and comfortable environment. There is a need to establish LRC in the Field Office in accordance to the thrust of the Department that all DSWD Offices should maintain a LRC wherein all knowledge products are installed and is accessible to the public.

Moreover, the location of the DSWD-NCR is accessible to nearby universities hence, it is necessary to establish a learning center which is open to all students specifically to Social Work students.

The barriers to knowledge sharing such as lack of time to share, poor verbal and written communication, difference in education level etc. have to be addressed so that the people will trust and be empowered to continue to learn, share knowledge and produce faster, smarter and better services to the clients. On the other hand, the employees must also be encouraged to share knowledge and produce knowledge products so they can respond to the ever-changing needs of partners and constituents.

Furthermore, the establishment of LRC is a result of DSWD pioneering efforts to institutionalize a knowledge management system and use of Knowledge Exchange Center/Regional Learning Resource Center Function Room for meetings, learning sessions, and exams for applicants which aims to strengthen and promote the exchange of knowledge with stakeholders, partners and within DSWD towards increased productivity and efficiency.

Office or Division	:	Capacity Bu	illding Section – Protective Services Division			
Classification:		Simple				
Type of Transaction: G2C - Government to Citizens			zens			
Who may avail: DSWD emplo			loyees			
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS			WHERE TO SECURE			
Reservation Form	Reservation Form			Capacity Building Section / RLRC		
CLIENT STEPS	TEPS AGENCY ACTION		FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Inquire on the available schedules at RLRC	1.1 I requested available from the control of the c	Receive lest via lil, phone log, Chat Check lability of C/RLRC ction Room f available, eply confirming availability vith the link of the Conline Reservation	None	5 minutes 20 minutes	Librarian or RLRC Admin Aide (Capacity Building Section)	



Field Office - National Capital Region

	Form with			
	reminders of			
	room			
	guidelines			
	If not available,			
	inform the client			
	of its non-			
	availability			
2. Fill-out Online	2.1 Perform		15 minutes	
Reservation	booking on			
Form	KEC/ RLRC			
	Calendar			
	2.2 Send an		20 minutes	
	email			
	confirming the			
	reservation with			
	the details of			
	the reservation			
3. Client	Request the		10 minutes	
registration	client to register			
	in the logbook/			
	QR Code upon			
	entering the			
	KEC/RLRC			
4.	Request the		5 minutes	
Accomplishment	client to			
of CSMS	accomplish the			
	CSMS via			
	printed copy/			
	email/ QR Code			
	after using of			
	the Conference			
	Room			
		TOTAL:	75 minutes/ 1 H	our and 15
			minutes	



EEEDBACK AND C	OMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Feedback and suggestion can be send through email (capbs.foncr@dswd.gov.ph) and telephone numbers 5-310-1433 or through the QR Code of the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form: https://forms.gle/jQVd8ZybwRRvszio6 and Evaluation Form: https://forms.gle/Kr7PWinXsAiT5sJA9
How feedbacks are processed	Weekly, the Admin Assistant Aide IV encodes all submitted feedback and relays it to the responsible office/ staff. The responsible office/ staff answer the cited concerns within 3 days upon receipt of the feedback. The reply is sent to the customer/ concerned staff. For queries and follow-ups, customers/ concerned staff may contact 5-310-1433.
How complaints are processed	Feedback and complaints undergo the same process.
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	ARTA: 8-478-5093 complaints@arta.gov.ph PCC: pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8888 CCB: email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph 0908-881-6565



Policy and Plans Division



1. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSU - Name Matching

Processing of data to determine if a household is in the Listahanan database and what its corresponding poverty status

Office or Division	: National Ho	usehold Target	ting Office			
Classification:	Highly Tech	nical				
Type of Transaction		Government to Government (G2G), Government to Business				
		ernment to Citiz				
Who may avail:		usehold Target				
	T OF REQUIREM		WHERE TO	O SECURE		
1.Letter of Reques	t (indicating reaso	ns for name-				
matching)	.f the memore to be					
2.Electronic copy of	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON		
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE		
1. The	Receive and	None	5 minutes	Administrative		
Requesting Party	record the			Assistant		
will endorse their	request in the					
letter of request	document					
with attached e-	transaction/					
copy of names	tracking					
for name	system.					
matching to	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4					
NHTO/ NHTS.	1.1 Advise the requesting					
	party that they					
	will receive an					
	email or call					
	after 1 working					
	day on the					
	approval of					
	their request					
	and the					
	expected					
	schedule of release of the					
	results.					
	1.2 Forward	1				
	request to the					
	NHTO					
	Operations					
	Division/Project					
	Development					
	Officer for					
	review	-	2 hours	NUTO		
	1.3 Input		2 hours	NHTO Operations		
	comments, review, and			Operations Division Chief/		
	recommend if			NHTS PPD		
	the request is			Chief		
	for processing					
	or not then					



			ational Capital Region
	endorse to the		
	NHTO		
	Director/NHTS		
	Regional		
	Director		
	1.4 Review and	2 hours	NHTO Director/
	decide if the	2 110013	
			NHTS Regional
	request is for		Director
	approval/		
	disapproval		
	then inform the		
	assigned		
	Project		
	Development		
	Officer		
	1.5 Inform the	10 minutes	Project
	requesting		Development
	party on the		Office
	approval		
	/disapproval of		
	the data		
	request		
	•		
	If Disapproved-		
	Return to		
	requesting		
	party and		
	stating in the		
	letter the		
	reasons for		
	disapproval		
	based on AO		
	09, s. 2021.		
	End of process.		
	1.6 Assess if	1 hour	Information
	the attached	. 11041	Technology
	electronic copy		Officer
	of names is in		Onicei
	accordance		
	with the		
	template		
	required.		
	If not in		
	accordance		
	with the		
	required		
	template -		
	Inform the		
	requesting		
	party for		
	revision.		
	I EVISIUI I.		
	If in		
	accordance –		
	Inform the		



Field Office - National Capital Region

Administrative Assistant of the schedule of release of the results.		
1.7 Process the request on a set deadline, depending on the volume or number of names to be matched	20 days (for 300,000 names)	Information Technology Officer
1.8 Review the result of the name matching.	3 days	NHTO Quality Management Section (QMS)/ NHTS Information Technology Officer
1.9 Secure the data by adding password protection to the file.	2 days	Information Technology Officer
1.10 Prepare the Data Release Form (DRF), draft memo replies and burn results in a compact disc (CD). Other storage device may apply as long as it is approved by the IT Head and the storage device is provided by the requesting party		NHTO DPS Head and QMS Head/ NHTS Head/ PDO
1.11 Counter sign in the DRF 1.12 Finalize the memo, attach the Data Release Form (DRF) and secure data then forward it		NHTO IT Division Chief/ NHTS PDO



	to the administrative unit 1.13 Sign the memorandum/ endorsement		4 hours	NHTO Director/ NHTS Regional Director
	letter. 1.14 Track and scan the		5 minutes	Administrative Assistant
	document before releasing the result to the requesting Party			
2. Call NHTO Office	Provide the password of the file to the requesting party thru phone upon inquiry. And administer the CSMS form per CART guidelines.	None		Information Technology Officer
3. Submit Listahanan Data Utilization/ Feedback Report	The assigned Project Development Officer will follow up the feedback report from the end- user to ensure its compliance stated in the accomplished MOA.	None	2 months upon receipt	Project Development Officer
*with possible extension on the actual data processing depending on the volume of data and names required			26 days, 1 hour,	, 20 minutes



2. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSU - List of Data Subject

Generation of data sets with Personal Information (PI) and Sensitive Personal Information (SPI) for social protection purposes

Office or Division	: National Housel		usehold Target	ehold Targeting Office	
Classification:		Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction	on:			nt (G2G), Governr	ment to Business
100			ernment to Citiz	zen	
Who may avail:		All DSWD O			
		REQUIREM		WHERE TO	O SECURE
1.Letter of Request data sets)	t (inc	licating purpo	se and list of		
CLIENT STEPS		AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. The Requesting Party will endorse their letter of request with attached e- copy of data requirements to NHTO/ NHTS.	Red red red trace sys 1.1 req will eme after appropriate appropria	ceive and ord the uest in the cument insaction/cking tem. Advise the uesting ty that they receive an ail or call er 1 working on the proval of ir request if the ected edule of ease of the ults. Forward uest to the TO erations ision/Project velopment cer for	None	5 minutes 4 hours	NHTO Operations Division Chief/ NHTS PPD Chief
	or r	processing not then lorse to the			



Region Directo	r		
decide request approva disappr	t is for al/ oval form the ed	4 hours	NHTO Director/ NHTS Regional Director
1.5 Information requests party or approve disapport the data request If Disap Return request party at stating letter the reasons disapport based of 09, s. 2 End of If Approximation Section *Note: NHTO Section NHTO section approved.	ting n the al/ roval of a t oproved- to ting nd in the s for roval on AO 021. process. oved - e to the IT DPS n Head For If ed, the t will be	30 minutes	Project Development Officer
	cess the	3 days	Information Technology Officer
1.7 Rev result o genera	f data	3 days	NHTO QMS/ NHTS Information Technology Officer
	cure the adding ord	1 day	Information Technology Officer



				actional Supreal Region
	protection to the file.			
	1.9 Prepare the Data Release Form (DRF), draft memo replies and burn results in a compact disc (CD). Other storage device may apply as long as it is approved by the IT Head and the storage device is provided by the requesting party 1.10 Counter sign in the DRF			NHTO DPS Head and QMS Head/
				NHTS Head/
				PDO
2. Call NHTO Office	Upon receiving the result from NHTO, the requesting party will contact (thru phone) Data Processing Section for the password of the file.	None	2 months upon	Information Technology Officer
3. Submit Listahanan Data Utilization/ Feedback Report	The assigned Project Development Officer will follow up the feedback report from the end- user to ensure its compliance stated in the accomplished MOA.	None	2 months upon receipt	Project Development Officer
		TOTAL:	8 days, 4 hours	, 20 minutes



3. Data Sharing with DSWD OBSUs - Statistics/ Raw Data Request

Generation of source data, unprocessed anonymized data or numerical processed data as requested by the client.

Office or Division	1:	NHTO – Operations Division				
Classification:		Complex				
Type of Transacti			Government to Government (G2G), Government to Business			
		(G2B), Government to Citiz		zen		
Who may avail:		DSWD OBSU				
		REQUIREME		WHERE I	O SECURE	
1.Letter of Reques requested)	it (spe	ecity purpose a	nd data			
		AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS		ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. The Requesting Party will endorse their letter of request of statistical data/ raw data generated from Listahanan (specify purpose and data requested).	recorrequents from the last coordinate coord	eive and ord the lest in the lest in the lest to the lest to the lest to the lest to the lest to the lest to the lest based on lest based on lest based on lest based on lest based on lest based on lest based on lest lest lest lest lest lest lest lest	None None	5 hours 5 hours	NHTO Director/ NHTS PPD Chief NHTO Head Statistician/ NHTS Regional Field Coordinator	
	data requ requ	other possible that can be sested if the sested data is available in				



		ational Sapital Region
the <i>Listahanan</i>		
database.		
h Class		
b. <i>Clear</i> –		
Endorse request to the Associates		
Statisticians for		
data generation.		
1.4 Generate the	1 day	Associate
requested data	1 day	Statisticians
from the		Otationolario
Listahanan		
database. The		
generated		
statistical/ raw		
data can be in		
excel or in any		
format available.		
1.5 Draft reply		
letter/		
memorandum		
1.6 Submit the		
generated data		
and reply letter to		
the NHTO Head Statisticians/		
NHTS RFC		
1.7 Countercheck	5 hours	NHTO Head
the generated	3 flours	Statistician/
statistical/ raw		NHTS RFC
data if:		7417767416
a. Not		
accurate – Return		
the generated		
statistical/ raw		
data to the		
Associate		
Statisticians for		
revisions.		
b. <i>Accurate</i> –		
b. <i>Accurate</i> – Submit the		
generated data		
statistical/ raw to		
the NHTO		
Operations		
Division Chief/		
NHTS PPD Chief.		
1.8 Review the	5 hours	NHTO
facilitated data,		Operations
countersign reply		Division Chief/
letter/		NHTS PPD
memorandum		Chief
and endorse to		



	the Director for			
	approval and			
	release.		Γ la a vina	NUITO Divo ete v/
	1.9 Review		5 hours	NHTO Director/
	further the			NHTS Regional Director
	facilitated data			Director
	request. If the			
	generated statistics/ raw			
	data is:			
	a. Not			
	accurate and			
	acceptable –			
	Return the			
	facilitated data			
	request to the			
	Statistics section			
	for revisions.			
	b. <i>Accurate</i>			
	and acceptable –			
	Sign the reply			
	letter/			
	memorandum.			
	The facilitated			
	data request will			
	be approved for release.			
2.Receive the	Track and	None	10 minutes	Administrative
data requested	facilitate the	140110	10 1111114100	Assistant
aata roquootou	release of the			7100/0ta/1t
	approved data			
	request to the			
	requesting party.			
	Administer the			
	CSMS form per			Associate
	CART guidelines			Statisticians
3. Submit	3. The assigned	None	1 months upon	Project
Listahanan Data	Project		receipt	Development
Utilization/	Development			Officer
Feedback	Officer will follow			
Report	up the feedback			
	report from the end-user to			
	end-user to			
	compliance			
	stated in the			
	accomplished			
	MOA.			
		TOTAL:	4 days, 1 hour,	20 minutes
L				



FFFDBACK AND	COMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Fill out the feedback form to be provided by the Administrative Officer and drop it in the designated drop box or email to nhtspr.npmo@dswd.gov.ph
How feedbacks are processed	Every end of the week, all forms are compiled and recorded in the feedback log book by the Administrative Officer.
	Feedback requiring answers shall be forwarded to the concerned staff or sections and response shall be forwarded to the client within 3 days upon receipt of feedback.
How to file a complaint	For concerns and inquiries, the clients may send an email to nhtspr.npmo@dswd.gov.ph Fill out the complaint form to be provided by the Administrative Officer and shall be forwarded to the designated Complaints Officer.
	Complaints may also be filed via electronic mail at nhtspr.npmo@dswd.gov.ph specifying the staff being complained, incident, and evidence if available.
How complaints are processed	The Complaints Officer shall evaluate and discuss the complaint with the immediate supervisor of the concerned staff.
	The Complaints Officer shall investigate and create an incident report specifying the facts and results of investigation. The report shall be forwarded to the NHTO Director for appropriate action. Complaints officer shall provide feedback to the client.
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	National Household Targeting Office (NHTO) nhtspr.npmo@dswd.gov.ph VOID No. 199979
	VOIP No.: 88872 WiServ: Listahanan <space>complaint/message send to 0918 912 2813</space>
	Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB) SMS: 0908 881 6565
	Call : 165 56 Email:
	email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph Facebook: https://facebook.com/civilservicegovph/
	Web: https://contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph/



4. Information and Communications Technology (ICT) Support Services

Processes technical assistance for both hardware and software

Office or Division:	NTSSD ICT	NTSSD ICTMS		
Classification:	Simple	Simple		
Type of Transaction	n: Government	t to Governmer	nt	
Who may avail:	All DSWD C	BSU		
CHECKLIS1	OF REQUIREM	IENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
ICT Support Ticket			ICT Support Ticketing System	
			https://ictsupport.dswd.gov.ph	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. The OBSUSs	1.1 The	None	4 hours (Refer	ICTMS ITO
submit their	Service		to ICTMS SLA)	
incident request	Support Team			
through ICT	Lead assess			
helpdesk system	and assign the			
	ticket to			
	appropriate			
	desktop			
	support			
	engineer			
	1.2 Desktop			
	Support			
	Engineer provide service			
	support for ICT			
	software and			
	hardware			
	trouble to end			
	user			
	1.3 If there's a			
	need for			
	Service			
	Provider's			
	intervention,			
	service			
	support			
	engineer			
	provide a TA			
	Report for			
	submission to			
	Procurement			
	Management			
	Division-			
	Contract			
	Management			
	Division, if			
	for warranty			
	claim or to			
	the OBSU			



concerned for			
facilitation of			
Purchase			
Request, if			
for Service			
Provider's			
diagnosis and			
parts			
replacement			
	OTAL.	4 hours	1
I '	UIAL:	4 hours	

FEEDBACK AND CO	MPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Use CSM Form or send email to
	foncr@dswd.gov.ph,
	ppd.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
How feedbacks are processed	Feedbacks are consolidated and reviewed
	the division.
How to file a complaint	Use CSM Form or send email to
	foncr@dswd.gov.ph,
	ppd.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
How complaints are processed	Each complain or request are assigned to
	specific person that will take action
Contact Information of CCB, PCC,	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph
ARTA	Tel No; 8478-5093
	CCB: 0908-881-6565 (SMS)
	PCC: 8888



Human Resource Management and Development Division



1. Issuance of Service Record (SR) to Current Officials and Employees

The Service Record (SR) is issued to current Officials and employees in the Field Office and, as requested, which provides and certifies their detailed government service, to include: Full Name, Date and Place of Birth, Positions, Status of Employment and Equivalent Periods and Salaries.

Office or Division	Personnel A	Personnel Administration Section (PAS)			
Classification:	Simple				
Type of Transaction		G2G- Government to Government			
Who may avail:		Current Officials and employees (Permanent/ Casual/			
CHECKLIC	Contractual)		WILEDE T	O CECUPE	
	T OF REQUIREM			O SECURE	
PAS Request form			Request form for employees/worker form are available receiving Area or personnel.foncr@	ers (Request le at PAS) at r Email: <u>Ddswd.gov.ph</u>	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Send mail/e-mail or for walk-in without any written request, accomplish the HRMDD-PAS Request Form (write contact details as well, if needed) and submit to PAS	1. Receive the complete documents submitted	none	10 minutes	Incoming /Outgoing Clerk PAS Receiving Area	
2. Wait for advice of the Personnel Officer assigned	2.1 Review the Service Card data, if updated Per16 / FILE 201 if needed. 2.2 Encode/ check details of SR, print the issuance and attach the necessary documents	None	2 Days, 4 hours (depending on the period of retrieving the files) 30 minutes	Personnel Officer	
	2.3 Review and Sign/initial the SR		3 hours (depending on the availability of signatories)	Ana Theresa M. Laurio OIC, PAS Ms. Liezavel Gonzales Concurrent OIC, HRMDD	



Field Office - National Capital Region

	2.4 Inform the client that SR is ready (either through chat, e-mail or phone call)		10 minutes	Personnel Officer Personnel Administration Section
3. Get the SR issued	3. Provide one originally signed SR to the client and have it properly received. Ask the client to accomplish Customer Feedback Form	none	10 minutes	Incoming/ Outgoing Clerk PAS Receiving Area
TOTAL: 3 days				
May be extended depending on the volume of transactions handled				



2. Issuance of Certificate of Employment (CoE) to Current Officials, Employees and Contract of Service (COS) Workers

This is a sub service for issuance of certificates. The COE is issued to current Officials, employees, and COS Workers in the Central Office, which certifies their services rendered.

Office or Division	Personnel A	dministration S	Section (PAS)	
Classification:	Simple		(1,7,0)	
Type of Transaction		nment to Gove	ernment	
Who may avail:			oyees (Permanent, Casual,	
, ,		MOA and JO)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	,,
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREM	IENTS	WHERE TO	O SECURE
Request for Docum	nents form or form	nal letter or	Request form	for Documents
email request			employees/worke	ers (Request
				able at PAS) at
			receiving Area	
	A OFNOV		personnel.foncr@	
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
1. Send mail/e-	ACTION 1. Receive the	BE PAID	TIME 10 minutes	RESPONSIBLE
mail or for walk-in		none	10 minutes	Incoming/ Outgoing Clerk
without any	complete documents			PAS Receiving
written request,	submitted			Area
accomplish the	Casimica			7 11 0 41
HRMDD-PAS				
Request Form				
and submit to				
PAS				
2. Wait for advice	2.1 Review the	none	2 days, 5 hours	Personnel
of the Personnel	documents		(may take	Admin. Asst.
Officer assigned	submitted and		longer hours	FO Personnel
	check the FILE 201 if needed.		depending on	Administration Section
	201 ii fieeded.		the period of retrieving files,	Section
			if needed)	
	2.2		30 minutes	
	Encode/check			
	details to COE,			
	print the			
	issuance and			
	attach the			
	necessary			
	documents		0	A.a.a. Than a second
	2.3 Review		2 hours	Ana Theresa M.
	and Sign/initial the COE			<i>Laurio</i> OIC, PAS
	uie COE			010, FA3
				Ms. Liezavel
				Gonzales
				Concurrent
				OIC, HRMDD



Field Office - National Capital Region

2.4 Inform the client that COE is ready through the HRMIS (or either through chat, e-mail, or phone call)		10 minutes	Personnel Admin. Asst. FO Personnel Administration Section	
TOTAL: 3 days				
May be extended depending on the volume of transactions handled				



3. Issuance of Certificate of Leave Without Pay (LWOP) / No LWOP to Current Officials and Employees

The Certificate of Leave Without Pay (LWOP)/No LWOP is issued to current Officials and employees in the Field Office, which certifies that they have/do not have Leave Without Pay (LWOP) for a certain period.

Office or Division	: Personnel A	Personnel Administration S		Section (PAS)		
Classification:	Complex		7			
Type of Transaction	on: G2G- Gover	G2G- Government to Government				
Who may avail:		cials and Emplo	oyees (Permanent	i, Casual,		
•	Contractual)	•		,		
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREM	MENTS	WHERE TO	O SECURE		
PAS Request form or formal letter or			receiving Are personnel.foncr@	ers (Request able at PAS) at a or Email: 2dswd.gov.ph		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
1. Send mail/e-mail or for walk-in without any written request, accomplish the HRMDD-PAS Request Form and submit to PAS	Receive the complete documents submitted	none	10 minutes	Incoming/ Outgoing Clerk PAS Receiving Area		
2. Wait for advice of the Personnel Officer assigned	2.1 Review the documents submitted and encode the details of the Leave Ledger in the ELARS. 2.2 Review the ELARS vis-àvis the Leave Ledger 2.3 Reprinting of the corrected ELARS, if errors are found. Encode details to the Certificate, print the issuance and attach the necessary documents	none	3 days (may take longer hours depending on the period of retrieving files, if needed) 1 day and 4 hours 3 hours and 30 minutes	Personnel Admin. Asst. Leave Administration Section		



an the	4 Review nd Sign/initial e ELARS	1 day	Ana Theresa M. Laurio OIC, PAS
	nd the ertificate		Ms. Liezavel Gonzales Concurrent OIC, HRMDD
cli Ce rea thi e-	5 Inform the ent that the ertificate is ady (either rough chat, mail or none call)	10 minutes	Personnel Admin. Asst. Leave Administration Section

TOTAL: 7 days

May be extended depending on the volume of transactions handled and the length of service of the current Official / employee as recorded in the Leave Ledger



4. Issuance of Certificate of Leave Credits (CLC) to Current Officials and Employees

This is a sub-service for issuance of certificates. The CLC is issued to current Officials and employees in the Field Office, which certifies their unutilized leave credit balances for a certain period.

Office or Division	Personnel A	Personnel Administration Section (PAS)		
Classification:			,	
Type of Transaction: G2G- Government to Gove		nment to Gove	ernment	
Who may avail:		Casual/ Contra	actual	
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREM	IENTS	WHERE TO	O SECURE
PAS Request form			receiving Area	ers (Request able at PAS) at a or Email: 2dswd.gov.ph
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Send mail/e-mail or for walk-in without any written request, accomplish the HRMDD-PAS Request Form and submit to PAS	1. Receive the complete documents submitted	none	10 minutes	Incoming/ Outgoing Clerk PAS Receiving Area
2. Wait for advice of the Personnel Officer assigned	2.1 Review the documents submitted and encode the details of the Leave Ledger in the ELARS¹. 2.2 Review the ELARS vis-àvis the Leave Ledger 2.3 Reprinting of the corrected ELARS, if errors are found. Encode the needed details to the CLC, print the issuance and attach the	none	3 days (may take longer hours depending on the period of retrieving files, if needed) 1 day and 4 hours 3 hours and 30 minutes	Personnel Admin. Asst. Leave Administration Section

 $^{^{\}mathbf{1}}$ Electronic Leave Administration Recording System



	necessary documents			
	2.4 Review and Sign/initial the ELARS and the CLC		2 days	Ana Theresa M. Laurio OIC, PAS
				Ms. Liezavel Gonzales Concurrent OIC, HRMDD
	2.5 Inform the client that CLC is ready (either through chat, e-mail or phone call)		10 minutes	Personnel Admin. Asst. Leave Administration Section
3. Get the CLC issued	3. Provide one originally signed CLC to the client and have it properly received. Ask the client to accomplish Customer Feedback Form	none	10 minutes	Incoming/ Outgoing Clerk PAS Receiving Area
	1	TOTAL:	7 days	

TOTAL: 7 days

May be extended depending on the volume of transactions handled and the length of service of the current Official / employee as recorded in the Leave Ledger



FEEDBACK AND CO	OMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Kindly accomplish the Customer Feedback Form and place at the drop box located in front of PAS receiving area and you may send feedback report to this email address personnel.foncr@dswd.gov.ph or call at telephone 733-0010. Loc. 212 or written platform send to DSWD-NCR # 389 San Rafael St. Legarda, Sampaloc, Manila
How feedbacks are processed	Every end of the month, your feedbacks are consolidated and summarized by the designated Personnel Officer. Feedbacks requiring answer/clarifications are forwarded to appropriate office or personnel for immediate response within 3 working days Appropriate client shall be informed of the
How to file a complaint	response thru email or memorandum. Kindly accomplish the Customer Feedback Form and place at the drop box located in front of PAS receiving area and you may send feedback report to this email address personnel.foncr@dswd.gov.ph. You may also file complaint through telephone with following details: • Your Name and contact details • Transaction with PAS • Name of the person complained of • Reason for complaint • Evidence/s, if any For the status of the your complaint/s, you may contact us contact us thru: Telephone: : 8733-0010 loc. 211 Email: personnel.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
How complaints are processed Contact Information of CCB, PCC,	A memorandum (with attached copy of the complaint) is issued to the concerned staff of unit/section being complained requiring an answer/ explanation on the complaint. If the complaint is found meritorious, an investigation will be conducted by a team formed by the office. Findings of the investigation with recommendation of the team if forwarded to Regional Director for approval. The complainant (person or agency) is informed in writing with attached tracking slip indicating action undertaken ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph
ARTA	Tel No; 8478-5093 CCB: 0908-881-6565 (SMS) PCC: 8888



5. Certification of Performance Rating

This service covers the facilitation of the issuance of Certification of Performance Ratings of Officials and employees for the performance period being requested by the requesting party.

Office or Division:		Human Resource Management and Development Division				
Classification:		Human Resource Planning and Performance Management				
Type of Transaction:		Section G2G – Government to Government				
Who may avail:				onal Capital Regio	n (FO-NCR)	
•		Officials and			,	
		REQUIREM		WHERE TO	O SECURE	
Formal Letter or en performance rating		·		HRPPMS Receiv	<u> </u>	
CLIENT STEPS		AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit the formal request letter for performance rating or email request for performance rating to the incoming clerk.	forr or ack em and cor HR	ceive the mal request cnowledge ail request forward to accrned PPMS PMS cal for ion.	None	10 minutes	Ma. Cherry Julie Alba MDO I, HRPPMS	
2. Wait for advice from the HRPPMS PMS Focal	req che rati req rati ava	Review the omitted uest and eck if the ngs for the uested ng period is allable in the S Database.	None NA	12 hours		
	2.2 ava HR Foo pre Cer per Rat	If rating is allable, the PPMS PMS cal shall pare the tification of formance ting for proval		7 hours	Ma. Cherry Julie Alba MDO I, HRPPMS	
	rati ava HR Foo pre cer no	.2 If the ng is not illable, the PPMS PMS cal shall pare the tification of rating for			Ms. Maricel Barnedo, SWO III, HRPPMS	



3. Receive the documents and fill-up the customer feedback form 4. Submit the filled-up customer feedback form to the HRPPMS PMS Focal	3. Once the certificates are signed, the document shall be forwarded to the outgoing staff for transmittal to the requesting D/S/U/C/RCFs/individual 4. Once the document has been received by the requesting D/S/U/C/RCFs/		50 minutes	Ma. Cherry Julie Alba MDO I, HRPPMS
the HRPPMS	requesting			
		TOTAL:	2 ½ days	
May be extended	dananding on the v	clume of trans	sactions bandlad a	and the length of

May be extended depending on the volume of transactions handled and the length of service of the current Official / employee as recorded in the Leave Ledger



FEEDBACK AND CO	MPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Accomplish the CSM Form and put in the drop box located in front of the HRPPMS receiving area; or Call telephone number: 87348639 Email: hrppms.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
How feedbacks are processed	At the end of the month, feedbacks are consolidated by the designated officer.
	Those requiring clarifications are forwarded to the appropriate office for action
	Client shall be informed within 3 working days
How to file a complaint	Accomplish the CSM Form and put in the drop box located in front of the HRPPMS receiving area; or
	Call telephone number: 87348639 Email: <u>hrppms.foncr@dswd.gov.ph</u>
	Include details as follow: - Name and contact details - Transaction with HRPPMS - Name of person in the complaint - Reason for complaint Evidence/s, if any
How complaints are processed	At the end of the month, feedbacks are consolidated by the designated officer.
	Those requiring clarifications are forwarded to the appropriate office for action within 3 days
	Proper investigation shall be conducted and a report shall be filed by the assigned employee
	Client shall be informed within 3 working days
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph Tel No; 8478-5093
	CCB: 0908-881-6565 (SMS)
	PCC: 8888



General Administrative Services Division



1. Transfer of Property Accountability

Transfer of property accountability to another accountable person shall be processed for documentation of the actual transfer of property and issuance of new Property Acknowledgement Receipt for signature of the new accountable person to warrant cancellation of property accountability of the previous accountable person.

Office or Division	Administrative PSS)	Administrative Service – Property and Supply Section (AS-PSS)					
Classification:	Simple	,					
Type of Transaction	on: G2G – Gove	G2G – Government to Government					
Who may avail:		of Social Welfa	are and Developm	ent (DSWD)			
		l Employees	•	,			
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREM	MENTS	WHERE T	O SECURE			
One (1) original co		•		d by the client			
Furniture and Equi	pment Transfer S	lip (FETS)		ated Property and			
				an through the			
				s and Equipment			
				entory System			
	ACENCY	FFFC TO	(PREMIS)	DEDCON			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE			
1. Submit duly	1.1 Validate	None	1 Hour	AS-PSS staff			
accomplished	submitted	None	1 1 loui	AS-Property			
request for FETS	FETS request			Officer			
10440011011210	of duly signed			AS-GASD			
	concerned			Division Chief			
	officials and						
	employees						
	1.2 Approve						
	request in						
	PREMIS						
	1.3 Accomplish						
	the "encoded						
	by" portion in						
	the submitted						
	FETS request 1.4 Generate	-					
	and print 2						
	copies of PAR						
	if acquisition						
	cost of						
	property is						
	50,000.00 and						
	above, 2						
	copies of ICS if						
	acquisition						
	cost is lower						
	than 50,000.00						
	for the new						
	accountable						
	officer. Should						
	the end user						



_			1	
	be COS, 2 copies of the undertaking shall be printed. 1.5 Generate and print barcode sticker and attach to the printed PAR/ICS 1.6 Record in the logbook details of transfer of properties as stated in the printed PAR/ICS 1.7 Forward PAR/ICS to the concerned OBSUs for signature of the previous accountable person and the new			
2. Return the duly accomplished PAR/ICS and or undertaking and attach the barcode sticker to the visible and secure area of the property	accountable person 2.1 Validate the returned document if accurately signed and forward to AS-PSS Property Officer for approval 2.2 Approve duly	None	15 Minutes 5 Minutes	PSS staff AS-PSS Property Officer
	accomplished document 2.3 Provide 1 copy of approved PAR/ICS and or Undertaking to the Accountable Person/COS			PSS staff



Field Office -	National Ca	pital Region

2.4 Generate			
the approval of			
document in			
PREMIS			
2.5 Scan and			
upload the			
approved			
PAR/ICS and			
or undertaking			
2.6 File			
approved			
PAR/ICS and			
or undertaking			
in the			
respective			
folder of the			
accountable			
person for			
safekeeping			
	TOTAL:	1 hour and 50 m	ninutes



2. Surrender/ Turn-over of Property and Cancellation of Property Accountability

Turned over property due to its unserviceability or when the same is no longer needed by the accountable person shall be recorded in order to effect cancellation of property accountability of the client.

Office or Division	า:	Administrative Service – Property and Supply Section (AS-PSS)				
Classification:		Simple				
Type of Transact	ion:	G2G – Govern	ment to Gov	ernment		
Who may avail:		•		re and Developm	ent (DSWD)	
		Officials and E				
		F REQUIREMEI			O SECURE	
Accomplished Ful Slip (FETS)	e and Equipme	and Equipment Transfer C		1. To be prepared by the client OBSUs' Designated Property and Supply Custodian through the Property Records and Equipment Monitoring Inventory System (PREMIS) with prescribed format;		
2. Actual Property	for tu	ırnover		2. To be made avaccountable pers	_	
		AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS		ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit duly accomplished FETS for turnover and property for turnover	surr prop duly FET 1.2 "insp rece port 1.3 of si the A Offic Prop Sup	Fill up the pected and sived by" ion in FETS Provide copy gned FETS to Accountable cer/Designated ply Custodian		15 Minutes	AS- PSS staff	
2. Updates record of surrendered items in the Property and Supply Section/ or PREMIS	subirequesign conduction office emptode 2.2 Requested by the Property Sup	Validate mitted FETS uest if duly ed by the cerned ials and bloyees Validate FETS uest created ne Designated perty and ply Custodian SC) in	None	30 minutes	AS- PSS staff	



Field Office - National Capital Region

T		ı	1
PREMIS vis-à-vis			
the submitted			
FETS Request			
2.3 Approve			
request in			
PREMIS			
2.4 Generate and			
print PAR if			
acquisition cost of			
property is			
50,000.00 and			
above, ICS if			
acquisition cost is			
lower than			
50,000.00. Sign			
the "received by"			
portion of			
PAR/ICS.			
2.5 Generate and			
print barcode			
sticker and attach			
to the surrendered			
property.			
2.6 Approve		5 Minutes	AS-PSS
PAR/ICS			Property Officer
2.7 Scan		15 Minutes	AS-PSS staff
approved			
documents and			
upload to PREMIS			
2.8 Record in			
logbook approved			
FETS along with			
accomplished			
PAR or ICS			
2.9 File approved			
PAR/ICS and or			
undertaking in the			
respective folder			
of the accountable			
person for			
safekeeping			
ı · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	TOTAL:	1 hour, 5 minute	es
	. • .,	ı, oatı	



3. Issuance of Sticker Pass

Office or Division:

Clients with portable equipment which are frequently brought outside and inside the DSWD premises may request for issuance of Portable Equipment Sticker Pass (PESP) in lieu of Gate Pass.

Unlike Gate Pass which is valid until the stated date of returned, PESP is valid from issuance or renewal until the last working day of the semester for regular / casual /contractual/co-terminus employee, the same shall apply for personal portable equipment frequently brought out by the employee until the last day of the quarter for COS workers but not beyond the last day of the contracted service.

Administrative Service – Property and Supply Section

Classification:	cation: Simple							
Type of Transaction:		G2G – Government to Government						
•				ocial Welfare and Development (DSWD)				
Officials and Employees								
		F REQUIREME			O SECURE			
One (1) original co				To be prepared b	•			
request for issuand Sticker Pass (PES				Supply Custodia	ted Property and			
Equipment Sticker			.abie		s and Equipment			
Equipment otioner	1 43	3 (1 1 LOI)		Monitoring Inven	• •			
OLIENT OTERO		AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON			
CLIENT STEPS		ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE			
1. Submit duly		lidate	None	30 minutes	PSS staff			
accomplished		omitted						
request for PESP		luest if duly ned by the						
	_	ad of OBSUs						
		aa o, oboo						
	1.1	Update						
		oiration date						
		the sticker in						
		EMIS; for						
	wit	WD property						
		countable						
person under								
	_	jular /						
		ntractual / co-						
		minous /						
		sual ployee						
		piration date						
		all be every at						
	the end of every							
semester and								
for COS								
		rkers,						
		oiration date all be by the						
		do of the last						
	CIT	ao oi tiib iast						



				lational Capital Region
2. Claim PESP/PPESP and present the portable property	month of every quarter. For personal property expiration date shall be similar to the DSWD property with regular accountable person 1.2 Generate in PREMIS portable equipment sticker pass/PPESP and forward to AS-Property Officer for signature 1.3 Record PESP/PPESP details in the logbook Validate presented property vis-à-vis the details of property indicated in the request for issuance of PESP/PPESP 2.1 Sign PESP/PPESP 2.2 Attach PESP/PPESP in the most visible and secure area of the property 2.3 Present PESP /PPESP request	None	30 Minutes	AS-PSS staff AS-Property Officer
	2.2 Attach PESP/PPESP in the most visible and secure area of the property 2.3 Present PESP /PPESP			
	PREMIS and marked sticker pass as claimed	TOTAL:	1 hour	
L			1	



4. Recording, Documentation and Issuance of Expendable or Consumable Supplies

Request of issuance of commonly use office supplies is being done through fillingout of Requisition and Issue Slip (RIS) prepared by designated OBSU staff. The actual issuance of supplies shall be processed by the Property and Supply Section upon approval of the RIS by the AS-GASD Division Chief.

Office or Division	Administrative Service – Property and Supply Section (A PSS)				y Section (AS-	
Classification:		Complex Tra	ansaction	nn .		
Type of Transaction	on:		ernment to Gov	vernment		
Who may avail:	011.			are and Developm	ent (DSWD)	
		OBSUs			,	
					O SECURE	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREM Three (3) copies of duly accomplished concerned OBSU One (1) Photocopy of approved PPM requesting OBSU				Office, Bureaus, (OBSUs) with property Designated	Supply/Property spective Office,	
CLIENT STEPS		AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS		ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit duly approved RIS to Property and Supply Section with approved PPMP	revisual Number of PP in the formal support of PP in the f	Receive, riew omitted RIS h attached MP, record he logbook the RIS eived Assign RIS mber Verify ailability of puested oplies and terials Update ncerned sSU staff on availability non- ailability of pplies and terials Request the oroval of S by the AS- SD Division ief	None	1 Hour	PSS Staff	



Accomplish Certificate of Non-Availability of Supplies	If supplies are non-available in the warehouse OBSU staff to fill out Certificate of Non-Availability to be noted by the Property Officer and approved by the GASD Division Chief		20 minutes	OBSU requesting staff AS-Property Officer AS-GASD Division Chief
Receipt of issued supplies and materials	Issue requested and available supplies to OBSU staff Updating of stock/bin card Update database	None	1 Hour 2 hours and 20	PSS staff



5. Re – Issuance of Equipment and Semi-Expendable Supplies

Surrendered serviceable equipment may be requested for re-issuance to optimize the use of equipment or semi-expendable equipment or supply due to lack of equipment, lack of capital outlay and other exigencies.

				0 11 10
Office or Division	PSS)		roperty and Supply	y Section (AS-
Classification:	Complex Tra	ansaction		
Type of Transaction	on: G2G – Gove	ernment to Gov	rernment	
Who may avail:	Administrati	ve Service – Pr	roperty and Supply	/ Section (AS-
	PSS)			,
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREM	MENTS	WHERE TO	O SECURE
One (1) Original co	py of memorand	um requesting	From concerne	d OBSUs and
for issuance of pro	perty		personnel, memorandum fo	interoffice rmat
Two (2) Original co	pies of Furniture	and		
Equipment Transfe	er Slip (FETS)			
Two (2) Original co		Accountability	From AS-PSS Designated Pro concerned OBSU	perty Officer of
Receipt or Inventory Custodian Slip			online through	PSS / PREMIS the Designated r of concerned
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Prepare request letter containing item specifications, quantity, purpose and to whom the equipment or semi-expendable supply shall be assigned.	1.1 Receive, review and verify the availability of request 1.2 Inform requesting OBSU of availability or non-availability of items. 1.3 Request approval of FETS for confirmation of transfer	None	1 Hour	Requesting OBSU AS -PSS staff
2. Process the signing of FETS of the recipient office or accountable person for the reissuance of item or equipment	2.1 Update PREMIS and generate PAR or ICS 2.2 Transfer accountability through	None	1 Hour	Requesting OBSU AS- PSS staff AS-Property Officer



Field Office - National Capital Region

	updating of database and issuance of PAR or ICS for reissuance of equipment/ semi- expendable supply 2.3 Process the approval of PAR or ICS			
Confirm acceptance of item or property through signing of PAR or ICS	Physical issuance of item or equipment and filing of PAR or ICS	None	1 Hour	Requesting OBSU AS-PSS staff
		TOTAL:	3 hours	



6. Facilitation of Request for Relief from Property Accountability from Commission on Audit

In case of the lost, damaged and destroyed property issued to employees due to force majeure, theft/robbery and fire, the Accountable Officer can request for Relief from Property Accountability to COA. AS-PSS facilitates this request upon submission of pertinent documents by the Accountable Officer.

Office or Division:	Administrative PSS)	Administrative Service – Property and Supply Section (AS-PSS)				
Classification:	Complex					
Type of Transactio	n: G2G – Governi	ment to Go	vernment			
Who may avail:	Department of Employees who	Department of Social Welfare and Development (DSWD) Employees who are: DSWD employees and officials				
CHECKLIST	OF REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE		
One (1) original co	py of duly accompli Loss, Stolen, Dam	accomplished Report of Loss,	al copy of duly and notarized Stolen, Damaged yed Property			
, , ,	y of Incident Report a	addressed				
Loss	y of duly notarized A					
Affidavit of Two (2) I	copy of duly notari Disinterested Person		To be prepared by the client			
Cluster	opy Comments of	without any prescribed format				
Competent Authority Natural Calamity an		prought by				
Damaged Property.	opy of Inspection	-				
	of Property Acknowle ntory Custodian Slip (From AS- PSS (Office		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		
1. Submit request for Technical Assistance to AS- PSS re: loss of issued property	1.1 Record the request in the logbook and forward request to AS-GASD Chief Administrative Officer	None	5 Minutes	PSS Staff Accountable Officer		
	1.2 Review the document and assign to concerned Technical Staff of PSS		5 Minutes	AS-GASD CAO		



				lational Capital Region
2. Submit request	1.3 Review and prepare Memorandum for signature of the Regional Director informing the Accountable Officer on the processes to be undertaken in the request for relief from property accountability and requirements to be submitted in accordance with the COA guidelines Review the	None	2 Hours	AS-PSS Technical Staff
for relief from property accountability to COA with the following documentary requirements: RLSDDP Affidavit of Loss Affidavit of Two (2) Disinterested Person Comment of the Cluster Head Police Blotter and Certification (if applicable) Certification from Competent Authority on the Destruction brought by Natural Calamity and Insurgency Inspection Report of Damaged Property. Copy of Property Acknowledgement Receipt (PAR)/Inventory Custodian Slip (ICS)	Review the documents submitted: If not complete - Prepare Memorandum requiring Accountable Officer to comply with documentary requirements If complete – Prepare endorsement letter to Commission on Audit the Request for Relief as recommended by the Regional Director Forward the signed endorsement to COA copy furnished the Accountable Officer.	None	Z Hours	AS-PSS Technical Staff



3. Upon receipt of COA Decision, request Technical	Provide Technical Assistance as follows:	None	2 Hours	AS-PSS Technical Staff
Assistance as to settlement of accountability in accordance with COA decision	Request Granted – Endorse final decision of COA to FMS for dropping of the lost property in the Books of Accounts, and signature of the Regional Director copy furnished the Accountable Officer			FMU staff
	Update records/PREMIS			
	Request Denied – Prepare memorandum informing the Accountable Officer of the processes for replacement, payment or reimbursement in accordance with COA decision			
4. Submit replacement unit in accordance with COA Decision	Request presence of COA representative during inspection of replacement unit Analyze the specification of offered replacement item. Accept replacement unit upon concurrence of COA representative Prepare necessary documentation/ update record in PREMIS Prepare Memorandum to	None	2 Hours	AS-PSS Technical Staff



5. Pay the value of property in accordance with the COA Decision	FMS with COA's acceptance of offered replacement for lost property for reference and recording in the Books of Account. Provide assistance to Accountable Officer as to the mode of payment	None	3 Hours	AS-PSS Technical Staff
	Prepare Memorandum to FMS for the receipt of payment; or other settlement:			
	Prepare Memorandum informing HRMDS/Personnel Transaction for salary deduction for the amount of property to be paid by Accountable Officer in accordance with COA Decision			
	Prepare necessary documentation/ update record in PREMIS			
6. Submit request for relief from property accountability to	Review the documents submitted:	None	2 Hours	AS-PSS Technical Staff
COA with the following documentary requirements:	If not complete - Prepare Memorandum requiring Accountable			
RLSDDP Affidavit of Loss Affidavit of Two (2) Disinterested	Officer to comply with documentary requirements			
Person Comment of the Cluster Head	If complete – Prepare endorsement letter to Commission on			



	Off:	Matiana	C:4-	Desire
Fleio	Office -	National	Cabita	Region

Police Blotter and	Audit the Request			
Certification (if	for Relief as			
applicable)	recommended by			
Certification from	the Regional			
Competent	Director			
Authority on the				
Destruction	Forward the			
brought by	signed			
Natural Calamity	endorsement to			
and Insurgency	COA copy			
Inspection Report	furnished the			
of Damaged	Accountable			
Property.	Officer.			
Copy of Property				
Acknowledgement				
Receipt				
(PAR)/Inventory				
Custodian Slip				
(ICS)				
		TOTAL:	11 hours and 10) minutes



7. Facilitation of Request for Relief from Property Accountability through Reimbursement/ Replacement

Office or Division:

When the lost, damaged and destroyed property issued to employees was due to other circumstance other that force majeure, theft/robbery and fire (whereas lost may be credited), the Accountable Officer can request for the replacement or reimbursement of the money value of the lost property or payment of cost of repair of the damaged property, within thirty (30) days from the occurrence of loss.

Administrative Service - Property and Supply Section (AS-

		PSS)			
Classification:		Complex			
Type of Transaction	on:		rnment to Go		
Who may avail:				fare and Developr	nent (DSWD)
		Employees v		iciala	
CHECKLIS	T OF	REQUIREME	oyees and off		O SECURE
One (1) copy of du				From AS-PSS th	
Loss, Stolen, Dama (RLSDDP), with pre	aged	and Destroye	d Property	1101117101100111	ilougii i italiilo
One (1) original co reimbursement/rep the Regional Direc	lacen			To be prepared l without any pres	-
CLIENT STEPS		AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
		ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit copy of Memorandum signed by the Regional Director/Head of OBSU with attached RLSDDP to COA	requilogb Forvito A CAC 1.2 I Req RLS	Review the uest and DDP	None	5 Minutes	AS-PSS Staff Accountable Officer
	1.3 Assign the request to concerned Technical Staff 1.4 Review the Request. If not complete - Return to Accountable Officer for Compliance If complete - Prepare Memorandum on the recommendation			5 Minutes	AS-GASD CAO
				2 Hours	AS-PSS Technical Staff



	relative to		
	request signed		
	by the Regional		
	Director		
	Prepare		
	-		
	Memorandum		
	for Accountable		
	Officer informing		
	the approval of		
	the request for		
	Reimbursement/		
	Replacement of		
	Lost Property.		
2. Submit	Reimbursement		
compliance on	T CONTINUE OF THE CONTINUE OF		
	A a si at the a		
the approved	Assist the		
recommendation	Accountable		
of settlement.	Office for the		
	Issuance of		
	Order of		
	Payment from		
	Accounting		
	Division.		
	Assist the		
	Accountable		
	Officer for the		
	issuance of		
	Official Receipt		
	of Cash Division		
	for the payment.		
	Update PREMIS		
	as to the		
	settlement of		
	property		
	accountability		
	made		
	Replacement		
	-		
	Inspection of the		
	offered		
	replacement		
	item.		
	If not compliant		
	If not compliant		
	 Return the 		
	item/s to		
	Accountable		
	Officer for		
	compliance.		
	compliance.		



Field Office -	National Ca	pital Region

If compliant – Update record in PREMIS			
Prepare Memorandum to FMS and COA on the acceptance of offered replacement items for reference and recording in the Books of Account.			
	TOTAL:	3 hours and 10	minutes



8. Provision of Technical Assistance of Property and Supply Management

Technical Assistance is provided to Office, Bureaus, Service Unit and Field Offices in the area of Property, Asset and Warehouse Management to capacitate their designated Property Officer on the knowledge of DSWD Guidelines, Oversight Agencies Rules and Regulations on Property and Supply Management and Land Titling facilitation.

Office or Division	า:	Administrative Service – Property and Supply Section (AS-PSS)			
Classification:	Highly Technical		al		
Type of Transact	ion:	G2G – Govern	ment to Gov	/ernment	
Who may avail:		DSWD C/RCF	S		
		_	ated Proper	ty and Supply Cus	stodian
		OBSUs	_		
		REQUIREMEN			O SECURE
Request for Techr	nical <i>F</i>	Assistance - One	e (1)	To be prepared b	-
original copy.				OBSU and Field	
				Memorandum ad Regional Directo	
				AS-GASD Divisi	
			FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS	AGE	ENCY ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Forward the	1.1 F	Receive the	None	5 Minutes	AS-PSS staff
request for		est; record in			OBSU
Technical		ogbook for			
Assistance		ence; inform			
indicating the		AS-Division of for the			
specific topics and concerns to	requ				
be discussed.		Review the		10 Minutes	AS-PSS staff
		est. Check the		To minutes	/ (0 1 00 otali
		ability of			
		nnical Staff to			
	cond	luct the TA			
		date of the			
	activ	ity			
	Λoci	an the request			
		gn the request oncerned			
		nical Staff.			
	1.3	Technical		5 days	AS – PSS
	Staff	prepare reply		,	Technical Staff
	for c	onfirming the			
	date of Technical				
	Assi	stance.			
		Dronoro-l			
	a. Sno	Prepared			
	Special Order (If Field Office) for				
		period of			
		nical			
		stance.			



	b. Prepare the needed documents and information for the conduct of Technical Assistance 1.4 Conduct Technical Assistance on the scheduled date		3 days	
2. Accomplish the Technical Assistance Evaluation Form	2.1 Receive the duly accomplished Technical Assistance Evaluation Form. 2.2 Consolidate the Technical Assistance Evaluation Form. Prepare Feedback Report for approval of ASGASD Division Chief Provide copy of Feedback Report to the requestor of Technical Assistance	None	5 Days from returned to Official Station	AS – PSS Technical Staff
		TOTAL:	14 days and 25	minutes



FEEDBACK AND CO	MPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Customer Feedback Form shall be provided to the client after the conduct of Technical Assistance on Property and Supply Management
How feedbacks are processed	Duly accomplished customer feedback forms shall be consolidated once a month, identify issues and concerns of the clients which shall be discussed for appropriate action. Status on identified issues and concerns shall be monitored on a monthly basis.
How to file a complaint	Requesting O/SU and Field Office may submit an appeal for the request that has been denied or may send a complaint letter to the Administrative Service-Property and Supply Section (PSS) ,email: pams.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
How complaints are processed	Upon receipt of complaint, the concerned section shall make necessary evaluation and investigation, provide feedback report to concerned officials for appropriate action. Provide feedback to client as well. For inquiries and follow-ups, client may contact AS-PSS through email: pams.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph Tel No; 8478-5093 CCB: 0908-881-6565 (SMS) PCC: 8888



9. Request for Technical Assistance for Special Sanitation and Disinfection of the Offices

This technical assistance is particular to the provision of clean and COVID-19 free offices and facilities. Regular sanitation and disinfection of the offices is being conducted every weekend even without a request from offices. This process is applicable only to those offices with COVID-19 positive employees and close contact. This can be scheduled during working days provided that the request must be properly coordinated with the Human Resource Management and Development Division (HRMDD) and General Administrative Service Division (GASD) for recommendation and approval.

Office or Division:

General Services Section-Administrative Division

Classification:	Simple	Simple		
Type of Transaction: G2G Government-to-Gove		rnment		
Who may avail: DSWD-NCR Field Offices				
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS		MENTS	WHERE T	O SECURE
Accomplished manual request form (Re		(Request for	General Services	s Section-
Technical Assistan	ce); or		Administrative D	ivision
Verbal Request	A OFNOV		DD00E00INO	DEDOON
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit request	Review, check	None	15 minutes	Louel A. Soliva
using the manual	and coordinate			Administrative
request form.	with HRMDD			Officer/Staff
	and AD.	-	40 : 1	A. t. I.I. T.
Ensure that the	Receive the		10 minutes	Arvin dela Torre
request is	request and forward to			Supervisor D-Triumph
properly communicated to	assigned			Janitorial
Human Resource	personnel for			Services
Management and	appropriate			00111000
Development	action.			
Division	Verify the		15 minutes	Louel A. Soliva
(HRMDD) and	disinfection			Administrative
Administrative	schedule and			Officer/Staff
Division (AD),	see if there is			
and has	a pending			
approval.	request.			
	Notify if the		10 minutes	
	requested			
	date/ time is			
	approved/ confirmed by			
	the affected			
	office so they			
	could vacate at			
	once.			
	Otherwise,			
	inform the next			
	available			
	date/time of			



	the disinfection			
 2. Adjust the work schedule of their employees. No employee shall be allowed to work/enter the office on the 	schedule. 2.1 Perform all necessary preparations in accordance with the Department's safety and health protocol.	None	1 hour	Louel A. Soliva Administrative Officer / Staff Mr. Mateum ABC Security Agency
day/hour of the disinfection schedule	2.2 Proceed to the area/office and implement the sanitation and disinfection procedure		3 hours	Louel A. Soliva Administrative Officer / Staff
	2.3 Coordinate with the requesting office after the activity.		5 minutes	
3. Fill-out the feedback form (Client Satisfaction Measurement Form) and submit to the assigned personnel.	Feedback form (Client Satisfaction Measurement Form) shall be attached to the manual request form (Request for Technical Assistance) and submit to assigned Admin staff for encoding and filing	None	5 minutes	Lovely Valentino Administrative Staff
		TOTAL:	5 hours	



10. Request for Use and Monitoring of Vehicle

The Administrative Division-General Service Section shall ensure the efficient provision of transportation requirements and safe conveyance of the officials, personnel and staff and goods especially that additional needs are required during the pandemic.

Daily requests of the use of vehicle are being processed as long as there is an availability of vehicles with a "first-come first-serve" basis and/or through prioritization. Other requests are made directly to Admin Division as per advice by the top management and as needed.

Office or Division	CACD Ca	manal Camilaa C)4:	
Office or Division		neral Service S	section	
Classification:	Simple		4	
Type of Transaction		nment-to-Gove		
Who may avail:		R Field Office al	nd its Centers/Res	sidential Care
OUEOKLIO	Facilities	IENTO	WILEDE T	O OFOURE
	T OF REQUIREM	IEN I S	WHERE	O SECURE
1. Request Form 2. Trip Tickets				
3. Daily Vehicle Ma	intenance Check	list (by the		
Driver)	interiarios oriook	not (by tho		
4. Gasoline Reque	st (by the Driver)	– one copy of		
each form to be su				
form from the end-		, ,		
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
CLIENT STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the	1.1 Review	None	1-2 minutes	GSS Dispatcher
filled-up Request	and stamp			(Ms. Nancy
Form (Use of	"Receive" in			Santos/Mr.
Vehicle)	the receiving			Victor Casuco)
	copy			
	1.2 Request		2 minutes	Administrative
	Approval from the General			Aide IV (all
	Service			Drivers) and/or Administrative
	Section (GSS)			Administrative Aide I/GSS
	and			Dispatcher
	Administrative			(GSS)
	Division Chief			Kharl T Aman
	1.3 Conduct		5 minutes	Administrative
	Inspection/			Aide IV/AII
	BLOW			Drivers
	BAGETS in			
	vehicles			
	(Brakes,			
	Lights, Oil,			
	Water, Battery,			
	Air, Gas,			
	Engine, Tire			
	and Self)			
	1.4		1 minute per	Administrative
	Preparation		vehicle	Aide
	of Trip			/Dispatcher



Field Office - National Capital Region

		TOTAL:	1 day and 44 mi	inutes
	certification			
	3.3 Issue the			
	certification			
	Head signs the			
-	3.2 The GSS			
vehicle	vehicle			
of no available	no available			
vehicle – in case	certification of			Casuco)
unavailability of	prepare			Santos/Victor
Certification of	dispatcher		20	(Nancy
3.Receive the	3.1 The GSS	None	30 minutes	GSS Dispatcher
	departure time			
	location and			
	driver of			
	details/ information to			
	2.5 Provide			
	of-town trip	-		
	in case of out-			
	and Trip ticket			
	Travel Order			
	prepares			
	Dispatcher			
	2.4 GSS			
	Manila			
	within Metro			
	ticket for trips			
	prepares Trip			
	Dispatcher			
	2.3 GSS	1		
	trip			
	driver of his			
	2.2 Advise			
	concerned driver			
	assign to			
Assignment	vehicle and			
Driver	availability of			Casuco)
Vehicle and	schedule of			Santos/Victor
availability of	current			(Nancy
2. Informed of the	2.1 Review the	None	1 day	GSS Dispatcher
	request			
	based on the			Victor Casuco
	of Trips/Travel			Nancy Santos,
	1.6 Schedule		2 minutes	GSS Dispatcher
	processing			Grace Japitan
	Gasoline and			(GSS)
	for Provision of		2 1111114166	Assistant III
	1.5 Request		2 minutes	Administrative
	Order			Victor Casuco
	Order			Gregorio /Nancy Santos,
	Tickets/Travel			Grogorio



FEEDBACK AND CO	MPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	At the end of each trip, DSWD personnel/staff who used the vehicle are requested to accomplish the Client Satisfaction Measurement Form to be given by the General Service Section-Administrative Division Dispatcher and/or driver.
How feedbacks are processed	Accomplished client survey is consolidated in a quarterly basis. Feedbacks are basis for evaluation regarding the data gathered and specifically to identify plans and actions and/or corrective measures recommended for execution.
How to file a complaint	DSWD personnel may submit complaint letter addressed to Chief Administrative Officer-Administrative Division, DSWD-NCR Field Office.
How complaints are processed	Complaint letter if ever there is one affecting other concerned units /office, shall be forwarded for appropriate action. Reply letter shall be sent to the complainant.
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph Tel No; 8478-5093 CCB: 0908-881-6565 (SMS) PCC: 8888



11. Procurement under Agency to Agency

Procurement of Goods, Infrastructure Projects or Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Negotiated Procurement – Agency to Agency under Section 53.5 of the 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as mode of procurement

procurement				
Office or Division:	on: Procurement Section/BAC/BAC Secretariat			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of	Government-to-Government (G2G)			
Transaction:				
Who may avail:	DSWD FO NCR (Divisions			
OUEOKI IOT O	Programs/Sections/Units/ (
	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
•	(PR) with DRN number	End-user Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) submit to BAC Secretariat located		
by the Regional Direct	hree (3) copies approved	at the 3 rd Floor, Room 301, FO-		
technical specifications		NCR Old Building		
	h a certified true copy of	Troncold Ballaling		
approved PPMP and				
documents per reques				
 Approved Project 	Proposal			
Approved Terms	of Reference			
 Justification 				
 Price Quotation/ F 	•			
 Market Scanning/ 	Research, if applicable			
Applicability:GoodsInfrastructure ProConsulting Service	-			
Conditions for Agend	cy to Agency:			
government (Servi mandate to deliver undertake infractions and economical to the Servicing and economical to the Servicing Against the goods procured or to un project or consultancy entity Servicing Agency Servicing Agency Servicing Agency	owns or has access to the			
the project	and equipment required for			



 Sub-contracting is not allowed. However, the servicing agency may implement the infrastructure projects in-house, by joborder, or through the pakyaw contracting system

For procurement of infrastructure project, the Servicing Agency must have a track record of having completed, or supervised a project, by administration or by contract, similar to and with a cost at least fifty percent (50%) of the project at hand

a cost at least fifty percent (50%) of the project				
at hand				
CLIENT	AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON
STEPS	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the PR to the Receiving Staff located at BAC Secretariat	The BAC Secretariat (BAC Sec) received, records the approved Purchase Request (PR) with proper signatories in consonance with existing guidelines and with complete supporting documents, and encoding in the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT). BAC Secretariat checks the inclusion of the procurement projects in the PPMP/APP and endorse to the Procurement Section (PS) - Receiving Staff. PS -Receiving Staff encode the PR in the Procurement Monitoring Tools (Excel Spread Sheets) and endorses the PR to the Procurement Section (PS) - Officer/Buyer (since FO NCR has only identified	Not applicable	Three (3) calendar days	End Users (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) /BAC Sec/ PS- Officer/Buyer



				- National Capital Region
	buyer) for the thoroughly review of the technical specifications, which must be in accordance to the approved project proposal/ approved Terms of Reference (TOR). If found in order, the PS-Officer/Buyer affixes his/her initial and endorse the documents back to the PS-Receiving Staff. Otherwise, the PS-Officer/Buyer shall prepare a PR-Action Slip addressed to the End User (D/P/S/U/ CRCFs) concerned, signed			
2. Prepare the	Procurement Section for further compliance. The OIC of Procurement Section approve the processing and signs the PR and forward the documents to the PS-Receiving Staff. The PS- Receiving Staff records, update the PMT and endorses to the PS- Officer/Buyer End-User Unit	Not	Three (3)	PS-CMU, End-
ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	(D/P/S/U/CRCFs) Concerned for preparation Obligation Request and Status (ORS)	applicable	working days	user Unit



			Mational Supital Region
PS-CMU prepares and facilitate the issuance of MPU/PO/Contract.			
Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g., CTC of the BAC Resolution, PR and other relevant document from the BAC Secretariat, the Procurement Section – CMU receiving staff updates the PMT and hand it over to the PS-CMU Head for review, preparation of executive summary, and endorse to the End-User concerned the entire documents for the preparation and signing of ORS.			
However, for purchase request coming from CRCF, the concerned CRCF procurement focal (counterpart) shall prepare the necessary MOU/PO/ Contract and ORS and facilitate the processing.	Not	Throe (3)	DS CMII
Receipt of the funded PO/Contract Upon receipt of the duly funded PO/Contract, the PS-CMU/CRCF Procurement	Not Applicable	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, Supplier



Focal (Counterpart) shall facilitate the signing of the PO/Contract, notifies and serves immediately to the service provider/other agency. 3. Submit Sales Invoice, Billing Statement or Statement of Accounts Preparation and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers Preparation and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers Preparation and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers Focal (Counterpart) shall facilitate the signing of the PO/Contract, notifies and serves immediately to the service provider/other agency. Not Applicable Applicable Applicable Applicable Applicable Working days Working days User, FMS Voucher, Delivery Preparation the Inspection Report, Delivery Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS – CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
facilitate the signing of the PO/Contract, notifies and serves immediately to the service provider/other agency. 3. Submit Preparation of Sales Invoice, Billing Voucher (DV) for Statement or Statement of Accounts 4. Preparation and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers Preparation and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers Freparation and Signing of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS – CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
signing of the PO/Contract, notifies and serves immediately to the service provider/other agency. 3. Submit Preparation of Sales Invoice, Billing Voucher (DV) for Statement of Statement of Accounts 22 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Inspection and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS – CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
PÖ/Contract, notifies and serves immediately to the service provider/other agency. 3. Submit Preparation of Sales Invoice, Billing Voucher (DV) for Statement of Statement of Accounts 32 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Inspection and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers (DV) Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS—CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
notifies and serves immediately to the service provider/other agency. 3. Submit Preparation of Sales Invoice, Billing Voucher (DV) for Statement or Statement of Accounts 32 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Inspection and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers Preparation 4 Report, Delivery Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS – CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
serves immediately to the service provider/other agency. 3. Submit Preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV) for Payment (GAM Vo. II/ Appendix 32 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Inspection and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers Preparation Report, Delivery Disbursement Vouchers Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS – CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
immediately to the service provider/other agency. 3. Submit Preparation of Sales Invoice, Billing Voucher (DV) for Statement or Statement of Accounts 32 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Inspection and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers Preparation and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers Not Three (3) Working days Applicable Vorking days PS-CMU, End User, FMS Ps-CMU, End User, FMS Ps-CMU, End User, FMS Ps-CMU Shall upon receipt of the Inspection Report, Delivery Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS –CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
service provider/other agency. 3. Submit Preparation of Sales Invoice, Billing Statement or Statement of Accounts Upon receipt of Disbursement Vouchers Vouchers Nouchers Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS – CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the Not Applicable Working days Working days User, FMS Three (3) Applicable Working days User, FMS PS-CMU, End User, FMS Three (3) Applicable Working days User, FMS PS-CMU, End User, FMS PS-CMU, End User, FMS
service provider/other agency. 3. Submit Preparation of Sales Invoice, Billing Statement or Statement of Accounts Upon receipt of Disbursement Vouchers Vouchers Nouchers Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS – CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the Not Applicable Working days Working days User, FMS Three (3) Applicable Working days User, FMS PS-CMU, End User, FMS Three (3) Applicable Working days User, FMS PS-CMU, End User, FMS PS-CMU, End User, FMS
provider/other agency. 3. Submit Preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV) for Payment (GAM Vo. II/ Appendix 32 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Inspection and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers Preparation Accounts Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS – CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
3. Submit Sales Invoice, Billing Statement or Statement of Accounts Preparation and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers Not Applicable Applicable Applicable Not Applicable Applicable Not Applicable Applicable Not Applicable Applicable Not Applicable Applicable Norking days PS-CMU, End User, FMS PS-CMU, End User, FMS PS-CMU, End User, FMS PS-CMU, End User, FMS
3. Submit Sales Invoice, Billing Statement or Statement of Accounts Preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV) for Payment (GAM Vo. II/ Appendix 32 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Inspection Report, Delivery Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS – CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
Sales Invoice, Billing Statement or Statement of Accounts Operation And Signing of Disbursement Voucher (DV) for Payment (GAM Vo. II/ Appendix 32 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Inspection Report, Delivery Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS -CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the Morking days Working days User, FMS User, FMS User, FMS User, FMS
Billing Statement or Statement of Accounts Outpon receipt of The Inspection And Signing of Disbursement Vouchers Vouchers Vouchers Voucher (DV) for Payment (GAM Vo. II/ Appendix 32 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Inspection Report, Delivery Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS -CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
Statement or Statement of Accounts Payment (GAM Vo. II/ Appendix 32 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Inspection Report, Delivery Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS –CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
Statement of Accounts Vo. II/ Appendix 32 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Inspection Report, Delivery Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS – CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
Accounts 32 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Inspection Report, Delivery Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS – CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
Preparation and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS – CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
Preparation and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS –CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS –CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
Disbursement Vouchers Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS – CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
Vouchers invoice/Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS –CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS –CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
Account, and other supporting documents, the PS –CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
other supporting documents, the PS –CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
documents, the PS –CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
documents, the PS –CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
PS –CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the
(PMT) and endorse the
endorse the
documents to the
end user unit for
the preparation of
voucher,
processing and facilitation of
payment to the
supplier.
For CRCF, their
respective
Procurement
Focal/ counterpart
shall then prepare
the voucher and
facilitate the
payment to the
supplier/contractor
(agency).
TOTAL: 12 days



12. Procurement Under Direct Contracting

Procurement of Goods based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Direct Contracting under Section 50 of the 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as mode of procurement

Office or Divi	sion:	rocurement S	ection/BAC/BAC	Secretariat
Classification		Highly Technical		
Type of Trans		Government-to-Government (G2G) /		
		Government to Business (G2B)		
Who may ava			R (Divisions/ Ser	
CHEC	KLIST OF REQUIREME		ions/Units/ CRCI	O SECURE
	Request (PR) with DRN i			D/P/S/U/CRCFs)
I .	itted in three (3) copies		submit to BAC	
	Director indicating compl		located at the 3	rd Floor, Room
•	of the goods and service	•	301, FO-NCR (Old Building
	d true copy of approve			
and other sup follows:	porting documents per re	equest as		
ioliows.				
Pre-repai	r Inspection Report			
· •	Provider Diagnostic Repo	ort		
Certificate	e of Exclusive/Sole Distr	ibutorship		
	urvey/Market Research,	• •		
	Accountability Report	t (PAR), if		
applicable				
Price Que	otation			
Conditions fo	or Direct Contracting:			
Single source procurement that does not				
require elaborate Bidding Documents				
	to conduct survey of the	•		
determine the supply source. End-user should				
justify the necessity for the item that may be only procured through Direct Contracting and				
	t there is no suitable sub	_		
market				
	proprietary nature from			
source,	'	secret, and		
copyright		io cupplior to		
	omponents from a specif	• •		
hold a contractor to guarantee its project performance				
Items sold by an exclusive manufacturer or				
dealer, subject to the following conditions:				
	No other suppliers selling it at lower prices;			
and	bstitute can be obtained	Lat more		
	terms to the Governme			
CLIENT		FEES TO	PROCESSIN	PERSON
STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	BE PAID	G TIME	RESPONSIBLE



1 Cubmit	1 1 The PAC	None	Throc (2)	End year Unit/a
1. Submit	1.1 The BAC	None	Three (3)	End-user Unit/s
the PR to the	Secretariat (BAC Sec)		calendar days	(D/P/S/U/CRCF
Receiving	received, records the			s), BAC-
Staff located	approved Purchase			Secretariat,
at BAC	Request (PR) with			Procurement
Secretariat	proper signatories in			Section (PS) -
	consonance with			Officer/Buyer
	existing guidelines and			-
	with complete			
	supporting documents,			
	and encoding in the			
	Procurement			
	Monitoring Tools.			
	Worldoning 100is.			
	BAC Secretariat			
	checks the inclusion of			
	the procurement			
	projects in the			
	PPMP/APP and			
	endorse to the			
	Procurement receiving			
	staff.			
	Procurement Section			
	(PS)-Receiving Staff			
	encode the PR in the			
	Procurement			
	Monitoring Tools			
	(Excel Spread Sheets)			
	and endorses the PR			
	to the PS -			
	Officer/Buyer (since			
	FO NCR has only			
	identified buyer) for the			
	thoroughly review of			
	the technical			
	specifications, which			
	must be in accordance			
	to the approved project			
	proposal/ approved			
	Terms of Reference.			
	If found in order the			
	If found in order, the			
	PS- Officer/Buyer			
	affixes his/her			
	signature in the PR			
	and then prepare the			
	Request for Quotation			
	(RFQ) and ensure that			
	the specific			
	requirements indicated			
	in the PR are			
	consistent with the			



			Ticla Office	3
	approved TOR and/or			
	supporting documents.			
	Otherwise the DC			
	Otherwise the PS- Officer/Buyer shall			
	prepare a PR-Action			
	Slip addressed to the			
	End User			
	(D/P/S/U/CRCFs)			
	concerned, signed by			
	the OIC of			
	Procurement Section			
	for further compliance.			
	E. DDi.t.t.			
	For PR receipt from			
	C/RCF			
	PR from C/RCF shall			
	be received with 3			
	RFQ prepared with one			
	(1) signed by their			
	respective canvasser/			
	procurement focal.			
	1.2 Approved PR	None	Three (3)	PS-
	received		calendar days	Officer/Buyer,
	The Buyer, thereafter			Supplier
	endorses the			
	documents to the PS-			
	Receiving Staff for the			
	approval and signing of			
	PR/RFQ/RFP of the			
	OIC-Procurement			
	Section. Once			
	producinciii prodess.			
	PS - Officer/Buver shall			
	send request to the			
	Direct Contractor,			
	Manufacturer, Supplier			
	identified by the End			
	• ,			
	· · · / ·			
1				
	i viouosai iliciudilid IIIE - 1		1	
	terms and condition of			
	approved and signed PS-Officer/Buyer shall facilitate the procurement process. PS - Officer/Buyer shall send request to the Direct Contractor, Manufacturer, Supplier			



TL				
the the Se training records add Common and to the supplemental control of the suppleme	ne PS-Officer/ Buyer, ereafter, endorses to be BAC through its ecretariat, a sunsmittal emorandum questing for BAC esolution commending the coption of Direct entracting as the code of procurement d award of contract the identified pplier			
1.3 Re Iss	Preparation of BAC esolution and suance of Notice of vard (NOA)	Not applicabl e	Ten (10) calendar days	BAC Secretariat
doo Sta ver and the ens sup leg cap	con receipt of the cuments, BAC Sec aff review and rifies the veracity d completeness of e documents to sure that the pplier is technically, gally and financially pable of delivering e goods.			
Stather rectand Co and to the Like aw The and end of the formal contains and end and end and end and end end end end end end end end end e	the BAC Secretariat aff shall then prepare as BAC Resolution commending option of Direct ontracting modality diaward of contract the supplier. It is also prepared as also prepared as BAC Resolution diamond NOA shall the bedorsed to the Head the BAC Secretariat final review and mments, prior to its auting for approval diagnature of the embers of the BAC, dieventually			



	the Procuring Entity (HoPE).			
	Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec. Staff serve it at once to the awarded service supplier or contractor. The BAC Secretariat Staff shall endorse the approved BAC Resolution (CTC) with complete supporting documents to BAC receiving staff for updating of the Procurement Monitoring Tools and afterwards endorse to PS-CMU for the preparation of Purchase Order/Contract.			
2. Prepare the ORS and	Endorsement to End- User Unit	Not Applicabl	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, End- user Unit
have the PO signed by the HoPE	(D/P/S/U/CRCFs) Concerned for preparation Obligation Request and Status (ORS)	е		
	PS-CMU prepares and facilitate the issuance of PO/Contract.			
	Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g., CTC of the BAC Resolution, PR and other relevant document from the BAC Secretariat, the PS – CMU receiving staff updates the PMT and hand it over to the PS -CMU Head for review, preparation of executive summary, and endorse to the End-User concerned the entire documents for the preparation and			
	signing of ORS.			



	However, for purchase request coming from CRCF, the concerned CRCF procurement focal shall prepare the necessary PO/Contract and ORS and facilitate the processing.			
3. Submit Sales Invoice, Billing Statement or Statement of Accounts	Supply and Delivery of Goods For the delivery of goods, the PS-CMU/Procurement Focal Staff (CRCF) must coordinate with PASMS (Property, Supply and Assets Management Section) or its counterpart in the CRCF on the receiving of the stocks/goods, ensure availability of warehouse space, and prepare the Request for inspection (RFI) addressed to its respective Inspection Committee. The Inspection Committee shall inspect and examine compliance to the technical specification the delivered goods according to the technical specifications stipulated in the PO/Contract, and	Not Applicable	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, PASMS
	submit Inspection Report to PS – CMU, which will be the basis for the preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV).			
4. Preparation and Signing of Disburseme nt Vouchers	Preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV) for Payment (GAM Vo. II/ Appendix 32 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Inspection Report,	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, End User, FMS



Field Office -	National Ca	pital Region

Delivery Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/Stateme nt of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS-CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the documents to the end user unit for the preparation of voucher, processing and facilitation of payment to the supplier/contractor. For CRCF, their respective Procurement Focal shall then prepare the voucher and facilitate the payment to the supplier/contractor.	TOTAL:	25 days		
---	--------	---------	--	--



13. Procurement under Direct Retail Purchase of Petroleum Fuel, Oil and Lubricants (POL) Products and Airline Tickets

Procurement of Goods based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Direct Retail Purchase of Petroleum Fuel, Oil and Lubricant (POL) Products and Airline Tickets under Section 53.14 of the 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as mode of procurement.

Office or Division:	Drocuroment Sect	tion/BAC/BAC Secretariat	
		IIOII/DAC/DAC Secietaliat	
Classification:	Highly Technical	overnment (C2C) / Cavernment	
Type of Transaction:	Government (G2G) / Government		
\A/I	to Business (G2B)		
Who may avail:	DSWD FO NCR (Divisions/ Services/		
	Programs/Section		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIF		WHERE TO SECURE	
All Purchase Request (PR) with I		End-user Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs)	
be submitted in three (3) copies s	· ·	submit to BAC Secretariat	
Division Chief of the End User Ur		located at the 3 rd Floor, Room	
(D/P/S/U/CRCFs) indicating com		301, FO-NCR Old Building	
specifications of the goods and s	•		
with a certified true copy of appro			
other supporting documents per i	request as		
follows:			
Approved Project Proposal			
Approved Terms of Reference			
Justification Letter			
Market Survey / Market Research	1		
Price Quotation/ Proposal			
Conditions for Direct Purchase of	Petroleum Fuel,		
Oil and Lubricant (POL) Products	and Airline		
Tickets			
The procurement of POL product			
tickets can be contracted by the			
identified direct suppliers or service providers			
under the following conditions:			
	For petroleum fuel (gasoline, diesel, and		
kerosene), oil and lubricants:			
	<u> </u>		
Direct retail purchase of POL pro			
•	be necessary for the operations of the Procuring		
Entity within the fiscal year, include	• .		
foreseeable emergencies based			
records, shall be reflected in the			
procurement plan (APP) in its ent	•		
any amendment thereto which sh	all be reflected in		
the supplemental APP.			
Direct purchase must be made from	om any available		
retailers, dealers or gas stations a	at retail pump		
price.			



The requirement must be intended to be used for any official government vehicles and equipment for immediate consumption; and d) Payment may be made through cash advance, reimbursement or other allowable payment modalities subject to pertinent auditing and accounting rules.

For airline tickets:

Direct purchase of airline tickets required for official travels within the fiscal year, including provisions for foreseeable emergencies based on historical records, shall be reflected in the APP in its entirety including any amendment thereto which shall be reflected in the supplemental APP. Direct purchase must be made from any commercial airline at fairly reasonable rates, subject to flight availability at the time of booking, travel days, stopovers, routes, additional visa requirements and other reasonable considerations as determined by the end-user.

Payment may be made through cash advance, reimbursement or other allowable payment modalities subject to pertinent auditing and accounting rules.

Procurement of airline tickets must be in accordance with existing rules and regulations governing official local and foreign travels of government personnel and Executive Order No. 77. s. 2019

, 5. 25.6					
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit the PR to the Receiving Staff located at BAC Secretariat	1.1 The BAC Secretariat (BAC Sec) received, records the approved Purchase Request (PR) with proper signatories in consonance with existing guidelines and with complete supporting documents, and encoding in the Procurement Monitoring Tools. BAC Secretariat checks the inclusion of the procurement projects in the PPMP/APP and endorse to the Procurement receiving staff.	None	Three (3) calendar days	End-user Unit/s (D/P/S/U/CRCF s), BAC- Secretariat, PS- Officer/Buyer	



			National Capital Region
Procurement Section			
(PS) - Receiving Staff			
encode the PR in the			
Procurement Monitoring			
Tools (Excel Spread			
Sheets) and endorses			
the PR to the			
Procurement Section			
(PS) - Officer/Buyer			
(since FO NCR has only			
identified buyer) for the			
thoroughly review of the			
technical specifications,			
which must be in			
accordance to the			
approved project			
proposal/approved			
Terms of Reference			
(TOR).			
If found in order, the			
PS- Officer/Buyer			
affixes his/her initial and			
endorse the documents			
back to the PS-			
Receiving Office.			
Otherwise, the PS-			
Officer/Buyer shall			
prepare a PR-Action			
Slip addressed to the			
End User			
(D/P/S/U/CRCFs)			
concerned, signed by			
the OIC of Procurement			
Section for further			
compliance.			
The OIC of			
Procurement Section			
approve the processing			
and signs the PR and			
forward the documents			
to the PS-Receiving			
Staff. The PS-			
Receiving Staff records,			
update the PMT and			
endorses to the			
Procurement			
Officer/Buyer.			
1.2 Approved PR	Not	One (1)	PS-
received	applicabl	calendar day	Officer/Buyer
	e		
The PS- Officer/Buyer			
shall facilitate the review			
Shan facilitate the review		L	<u> </u>



			National Supital Region
of the submitted documents from the target agency. He/She will thereafter, endorse to the BAC through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the adoption of Negotiated Procurement: Agency to Agency as the mode of procurement and award of contract to the identified supplier and/or service provider.			
1.3 Preparation of BAC Resolution and Issuance of Notice of Award (NOA) Upon receipt of the documents, the BAC Sec Staff reviews and verifies the veracity and completeness of the documents to ensure that the supplier is technically, legally and financially capable to deliver the goods. The BAC Sec Staff then prepares the BAC Resolution with the following recommendation. The end user delegated	None	Ten (10) calendar days	BAC Secretariat, PS-CMU
to directly purchase POL products and airline tickets in accordance with Part IV (J) of this Guidelines shall determine the supplier or service provider capable of delivering the required the required POL products and airline tickets at retail pump			



	Department of Social Welfare and Development
	Field Office - National Capital Region
price or at the most reasonable retail price, as the case may be.	
Taking into account the usual trade and business practices being observed in the industry and the requirements and other reasonable considerations identified by the end user, direct retail purchase of the required POL products or airline tickets shall be carried out in accordance with pertinent accounting principles and practices as well as of sound management and fiscal administration provided that they do not contravene existing laws and regulations applicable to financial transaction.	
The notice of Award (NOA) is also prepared, The BAC Resolution and the NOA shall be Endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for approval and signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE). Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC	
Sec Procurement Officer serves it at once to the awarded supplier and/or service provider. The BAC Secretariat Staff shall then endorse	

the approved BAC



	Resolution (CTC) with complete supporting documents to BAC Sec receiving officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to Procurement Section – Contract Monitoring Unit (PS-CMU) for preparation of Memorandum of Understanding/Agreeme nt (MOU/A).			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	2.1 End-User Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) Concerned for preparation Obligation Request and Status (ORS)	None	Three (3) working days	End-user Unit
	The End user unit/s (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) facilitate the issuance Memorandum of Understanding/Agreeme nt (MOU/A) and the preparation, signing of Obligation Request and Status (OBRS)			
	2.2 Receipt of the funded Memorandum of Understanding/ Agreement (MOU/A) Upon receipt of the duly funded MOU/A, the End User Unit/s (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) shall facilitate the signing of MOU/A notifies and serves immediately to the supplier and/or service provider.	None	Three (3) working days	
3. Submit Sales Invoice, Billing Statement or Statement of Accounts	Contract Implementation End User Unit/s (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) shall monitor the implementation of the project. The issuance of certification of services rendered shall be issued by the end-user	None	As indicated in the approved TOR	End-user Unit



	unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) in accordance with the approved TOR which shall be basis for preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV) for processing of payment.			
4. Preparation and Signing of Disburseme nt Vouchers	Preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV) for Payment (GAM Vo. II/Appendix 32 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Billing/Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the end-user unit shall prepare. It shall then endorse to Head (D/P/S/U/CRCFs), concerned for signature and for processing and facilitation of payment to the supplier/service provider.	Not Applicable	Three (3) working days	End-user Unit, FMS
		TOTAL:	23 days	



14. Procurement under Emergency Cases

Procurement of Goods/ Services, Infrastructure Project, and Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Negotiated Procurement - Emergency Cases under Section 53.2 of the 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as mode of procurement.

Office or Division:	Procurement Section/BAC/BAC Secretariat				
Classification:	Highly Technical				
Type of	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business				
Transaction:	(G2B)				
Who may avail:	DSWD FO NCR (Divisions/ Services/ Programs/Sections/Units/				
	CRCFs)				
	OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted in three (3) copies approved by the Regional Director indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested with a certified true copy of approved PPMP and other supporting documents per request as follows:		End-user Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the 3 rd Floor, Room 301, FO-NCR Old Building			
Approved Project Pro Approved Terms of R Justification Letter Market Survey/Marke	eference (TOR)				
Applicability:					
Goods Infrastructure Project Consulting Services					
Conditions for Emerg	ency Cases:				
In case of imminent danger to life or property during a state of calamity When time is of the essence arising from natural or man-made calamities Other causes where immediate action is necessary: To prevent damage to or loss of life or property					
To restore vital public services, infrastructure facilities and other public utilities In all instances, the HoPE shall confirm in writing the existence and veracity of the ground/s relied upon before approving the contract					
Considering that the use modality relates to "tire consider the appropriate of time between the a	g the contract underlying reason of this me element", the PE should ate timing or the proximity actual procurement activity the emergency sought to be				



When the reason or cause for the emergency has already been abated, adoption of competitive bidding shall be considered When the ground is based on imminent danger to life during a state of calamity, there must be a declaration by a competent authority of a state of calamity before any procurement activity may be undertaken

undertaken				
CLIENT	A CENCY A CTION	FEES TO	PROCESSIN	PERSON
STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	BE PAID	G TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the PR to the Receiving Staff located at BAC Secretariat	1.1 The BAC Secretariat (BAC Sec) received, records the approved Purchase Request (PR) with proper signatories in consonance with existing guidelines and with complete supporting documents, and encoding in the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT).	None	Three (3) Calendar days	End-user Unit/s (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) , BAC- Secretariat, Procurement Section (PS) - Officer/Buyer
	BAC Secretariat checks the inclusion of the procurement projects in the PPMP/APP and endorse to the Procurement receiving staff.			
	Procurement Section (PS) - Receiving Staff updates the PR in the Procurement Monitoring Tools (Excel Spread Sheets), records and endorses the PR to the PS - Officer/Buyer (since FO NCR has only identified buyer) for the thoroughly review of the technical specifications, which must be in accordance to the			



		Tield Stiles	. 5
approved project proposal/approved Terms of Reference/Technical Assistance. If found in order, the PS-Officer/Buyer shall affix his/her signature in the PR and then prepare the Request for Quotation (RFQ) and ensure that the specific requirements indicated in the PR are consistent with the approved TOR and/or supporting documents. Otherwise the PS-Officer/Buyer shall prepare a PR-Action Slip addressed to the End User (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) concerned, signed by the OIC of Procurement Section for further			
I.2 Approved PR received If found in order, the PS- Officer/Buyer shall affix his/her signature in the PR and then prepare the Request for Quotation (RFQ) and ensure that the specific requirements indicated in the PR are consistent with the approved TOR and/or supporting documents. Otherwise the PS-Officer/Buyer shall	None	Three (3) calendar days	PS- Officer/Buyer, Supplier, BAC Secretariat, TWG



	Field Office - National Capital Region
prepare a PR-Action Slip addressed to the End User (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) concerned, signed by the OIC of Procurement Section for further compliance.	
He/She then endorses the PR/RFQ/RFP and other relevant supporting documents to the PS- Receiving Staff for the approval and signing of PR/RFQ/RFP of the OIC-Procurement Section. Once approved and signed, the PS- Receiving Staff updates the PMT, and endorse to the PS- Officer/Buyer to facilitate the procurement process.	
The PS-Officer/Buyer then sent request to prospective suppliers, service providers, contractors and consultant, to submit price quotation/proposal that is responsive to the minimum technical specifications set by the end-user unit/s (D/P/S/U/CRCFs).	
The PS- Officer/Buyer, thereafter, endorses to the BAC through its Secretariat, a	



			- National Sapital Region
transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the adoption of Emergency Cases and award of contract to the legally, technically and financially capable supplier, service provider, contractor and consultant. Upon receipt of the price quotations/proposal, BAC Sec Staff shall then proceed the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from the pool of technical experts of the DSWD FO NCR who will examine and evaluate the submitted documents, and determine their compliance to the minimum technical specifications set by the End User Unit/s, and recommend to the BAC their findings.			
1.3 Preparation of BAC Resolution and Issuance of Notice of Award (NOA) Upon receipt of the documents, the BAC Sec Staff review and verifies the veracity and completeness of the documents to ensure that the supplier is technically, legally and financially	None	Ten (10) calendar days	PS-Officer/Buyer, BAC Secretariat, End-user Unit



	Tield Office	
capable to deliver the goods.		
The BAC Secretariat		
Staff shall then		
prepare the BAC Resolution		
recommending		
adoption of the Negotiated		
Procurement –		
Emergency Cases modality and award		
of contract to the		
legally, technically,		
and financially capable		
supplier/service		
provider/contractor and consultant.		
Likewise, the Notice		
of Award (NOA) is also prepared in		
cases of		
infrastructure projects/consulting		
services. The BAC		
Resolution and NOA		
shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC		
Secretariat for final		
review and comments, prior to		
its routing for		
approval and signature of the		
members of the		
BAC, and eventually		
approval of the Head of the Procuring		
Entity (HoPE).		
Upon receipt of the		
duly signed NOA,		
the BAC Sec. Staff serve it at once to		
the awarded service		
provider and consultant. The BAC		
Secretariat Staff		
shall endorse the		
approved BAC Resolution with		
complete supporting		



Q. Durana	documents to BAC receiving staff for updating of the Procurement Monitoring Tools and afterwards endorse to PS – CMU for the preparation of Purchase Order/Contract.	News	Thurs (2)	
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	2.1 Endorsement to End-User Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) Concerned for preparation Obligation Request and Status (ORS) PS-CMU prepares and facilitate the issuance of PO/Contract. Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g., CTC, BAC Resolution, PR, and other relevant document from the BAC Secretariat, the Procurement Section – CMU receiving staff updates the PMT and hand it over to the CMU Head for review, preparation of executive summary, and endorse to the End-User concerned the entire documents for the preparation and signing of ORS. However, for purchase request coming from CRCF, the concerned CRCF procurement focal (counterpart) shall prepare the necessary PO/Contract and	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, End- user Unit



				- National Capital Region
	ORS and facilitate			
	the processing			
	2.2 Receipt of the	Not	Three (3)	PS-CMU,
	funded PO/Contract		` ,	· ·
	Turided PO/Contract	Applicabl	working days	Supplier
		е		
	Upon receipt of the			
	duly funded			
	PO/Contract, the PS			
	- CMU shall			
	facilitate the signing			
	of the PO/Contract,			
	notifies and serves			
	immediately to the			
	service			
	provider/contractor.			
	In the same manner,			
	in case of			
	infrastructure			
	projects and			
	consulting services a			
	corresponding			
	Notice to Processed			
	(NTP) shall also			
	prepared and issued			
	to the awarded			
	contractor/consultant			
	PO/Contract of			
	CRCF shall be			
	endorsed to its			
	concerned			
	procurement focal			
	1 •			
	(counterpart) for the			
	facilitation of the			
0.01	same.	.	TI (0)	DO 01/11
3. Submit	Supply and Delivery	None	Three (3)	PS-CMU,
Sales	of Goods		working days	PASMS
Invoice,				
Billing	For the delivery of			
Statement or	goods, the PS –			
Statement of	CMU/Procurement			
Accounts	Focal Staff (CRCF)			
, 100001110	must coordinate with			
	PASMS (Property,			
	Supply and Assets			
	Management			
	Section) or its			
	counterpart in the			
	CRCF on the			
	receiving of the			
	stocks/goods,			
	ensure availability of			
		l		



				- National Capital Region
	warehouse space, and prepare the Request for inspection (RFI) addressed to its respective Inspection Committee. The Inspection Committee shall inspect and examine			
	compliance to the technical specification the delivered goods according to the technical specifications stipulated in the PO/Contract, and submit Inspection Report to Procurement Section – CMU, which will be the basis for the preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV) for processing of			
4. Preparation and Signing of Disbursemen t Vouchers	payment. Preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV) for Payment (GAM Vo. II/Appendix 32 Instructions)	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, End Users, PASMS
	Upon receipt of the Inspection Report, Delivery Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS - CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the documents to the end user unit for the preparation of voucher, processing			



Field Office - National Capital Region

and facilitation of payment to the supplier/consultant.			
For CRCF their respective Procurement Focal shall then prepare the voucher and facilitate the payment to the supplier/ consultant.			
	TOTAL:	28 days	



15. Procurement under Highly Technical Consultant

Office or Division: Procurement Section/BAC/BAC Secretariat

Procurement of Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Negotiated Procurement – Highly Technical Consultant under Section 53.7 of the 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as mode of procurement.

Office of Divisi	<u> </u>	Floculement Section/BAC/BAC Secretariat				
Classification:		Highly Technical				
Type of Transa	ction:	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)				
Who may avail		DSWD FO NCR (Divisions/ Services/				
The may aran		Programs/Sections/Units/ CRCFs)				
CHECKL	IST OF	REQUIREMENTS			TO SECURE	
		PR) with DRN num			D/P/S/U/CRCFs)	
		ree (3) copies appr		•	Secretariat located	
		r indicating comple		at the 3 rd Floor,		
technical specifi	cations	of the goods and		NCR Old Buildir	ng	
		a certified true cop	y of			
approved PPMF						
documents per	request	as follows:				
Approved Project	ot Drana	acal .				
Approved Project Approved Terms						
Justification	3 01 1 (01	0101100				
Curriculum Vitae	Э					
Applicability:	n dooo					
Consultancy Se	rvices					
Conditions for H	lighly Te	echnical Consultant	t:			
Work involves:	5 ,					
Highly technical	or prop	rietary				
•		policy determining				
	confide	nce are the primary	/			
consideration	1 voor	ronowahla at the	ontion			
		, renewable at the o i, but in no case to	option			
exceed the term	-					
			FEE			
CLIENT	۸G	ENCY ACTION	S TO	PROCESSIN	PERSON	
STEPS	AG	LINGT ACTION	BE	G TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1.0			PAID			
1. Submit the		e BAC	None	Three (3)	End Users	
PR to the Secretariat (BAC Sec) Receiving received, records the			Calendar days	(D/P/S/U/CRCFs		
Receiving Staff located		ed, records the red Purchase) /BAC Sec/Procurement	
at BAC					Section –	
	at BAC Request (PR) with Secretariat proper signatories in				Officer/Buyer	
		nance with			2.11001/Bayor	
		g guidelines and				
		omplete				
		rting documents,				
		ncoding in the				



Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT).		
BAC Secretariat checks the inclusion of the procurement projects in the PPMP/APP and endorse to the Procurement Section (PS)- Receiving Staff.		
PS-Receiving Staff encode the PR in the Procurement Monitoring Tools (Excel Spread Sheets) and endorses the PR to the Procurement Section (PS) -Procurement Officer/Buyer (since FO NCR has only identified buyer) for the thoroughly review of the technical specifications, which must be in accordance to the approved project proposal/approved Terms of Reference (TOR).		
If found in order, the PS- Officer/Buyer affixes his/her initial endorse back to the PS-Receiving Staff. Otherwise the PS-Officer/Buyer shall prepare a PR-Action Slip addressed to the End User (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) concerned, signed by the OIC of Procurement Section for further compliance.		
For PR receipt from C/RCF		
- PR from C/RCF shall be received with 3 RFQ prepared with one (1) signed by their		



			•
respective canvasser/procurement focal/counterpart. The OIC-Procurement Section shall approve the processing and			
signs the PR, and forward to the PS-Receiving Staff. The PS-Receiving Staff updates the PMT, records and endorses to the PS- Officer/Buyer.			
1.2 Approved PR received The PS- Officer/Buyer shall facilitate the review of the submitted documents from the aspiring Consultants.	None	One (1) Calendar Day	Procurement Section (PS) - Officer/Buyer
He/She will thereafter, endorse to the BAC through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the adoption of Negotiated Procurement: Highly Technical Consultant as the mode of procurement and award of contract to the			
identified supplier. 1.3 Preparation of BAC Resolution and Issuance of Notice of Award (NOA) Upon receipt of the documents, BAC Sec Staff review and verifies the veracity and completeness of the documents – e.g., justification, market scanning/research, cost benefits, analysis, price quotations/proposals -	None	Ten (10) Calendar days	BAC Secretariat, End-user Unit, TWG



	Department of Social Welfare and Development
	Field Office - National Capital Region
servicing agency, supplier, service provider, contractor and consultants is technically, legally and financially capable to deliver the goods and in accordance with the provision of RA 9184 and its 2016 IRR.	
The BAC Secretariat staff shall proceed the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from the pool of technical experts of the DSWD FO NCR who will examine and evaluate the submitted documents, and determine their compliance to the minimum technical specifications set by the End User Unit/s and recommend to the BAC their findings and recommendation.	
Prior to its award, the End User Unit/s to conduct negotiation meeting with the servicing agency to discuss the terms and conditions of the contract.	
The BAC Secretariat Staff shall then prepare the BAC Resolution recommending adoption of Highly Technical Consultant modality and award of contract to consultant. The Notice of Award (NOA) is also prepared. The BAC Resolution shall the be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and	

comments, prior to its



	routing for approval and signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE). Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec. Staff serve it at once to the awarded service supplier or contractor. The BAC Secretariat Staff shall endorse the approved BAC Resolution (CTC) with complete supporting documents to BAC receiving staff for updating of the Procurement Monitoring			
	Tools and afterwards endorse to Procurement Section – Contract Monitoring Unit (PS-CMU) for the preparation of Purchase Order/Contract.			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	Endorsement to End- User Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) Concerned for preparation Obligation Request and Status (ORS)	None	Three (3) working day	PS-CMU, End- user Unit
	PS-CMU prepares and facilitate the issuance of PO/Contract.			
	Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g., CTC of the BAC Resolution, PR and other relevant document from the BAC Secretariat, the PS – CMU receiving staff updates the PMT and hand it over to the PS - CMU Head for review, preparation of executive summary, and endorse			



	to the End-User			
	concerned the entire			
	documents for the			
	preparation and signing			
	of Obligation Request			
	and Status (ORS).			
	However, for purchase			
	request coming from			
	Centers and Residential			
	Care Facilities (CRCF),			
	the concerned CRCF			
	procurement focal			
	(counterpart) shall			
	prepare the necessary			
	1			
	PO/Contract and OBRS			
	and facilitate the			
	processing.			
3. Submit	Preparation of	None	Three (3)	PS-CMU, End
Sales Invoice,	Disbursement Voucher		working days	User, FMS
Billing	(DV) for Payment (GAM			
Statement or	Vo. II/Appendix 32			
Statement of	Instructions)			
Accounts				
Accounts	Upon receipt of the			
Proporation				
Preparation	Inspection Report,			
and Signing of	Delivery Receipt/ Sales			
Disbursement	invoice/Billing/Statemen			
Vouchers	t of Account, and other			
	supporting documents,			
	the PS –CMU shall			
	update the Procurement			
	Monitoring Tools (PMT)			
	and endorse the			
	documents to the end			
	user unit for the			
	preparation of			
	1			
	disbursement voucher			
	(DV), processing and			
	facilitation of payment to			
	the supplier by the End			
	User.			
	For CRCF, their			
	respective Procurement			
	Focal (counterpart) shall			
	then prepare the			
	voucher and facilitate			
	the payment to the			
	supplier/contractor.	OTA! ·	20 days	
		OTAL:	20 days	



16. Procurement under Lease of Real Property and Venue

Service Information: of Goods or Services based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Lease of Real Property and Venue under Section 53.10 of the 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as mode of procurement

Office or Division:	Procurement S	Section/BAC/BAC Secretariat	
Classification:	Highly Technic		
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government		
110	to Business (G2B)		
Who may avail:		R (CRCFs/Divisions/ Services/	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIRE	Programs/Sec	WHERE TO SECURE	
All Purchase Request (PR) with D		End-user Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs)	
must be submitted in three (3) co by the Regional Director indicatin technical specifications of the god services requested with a certified approved PPMP and other suppo- documents per request as follows	pies approved g complete ods and true copy of orting	submit to BAC Secretariat located at the 3 rd Floor, Room 301, FO-NCR Old Building	
Approved Project Proposal Evaluation Criteria/Rating Factor Justification on the proposed ven Certification that DSWD facilities available			
Applicability:			
Procurement covering lease of real property and venue of official use. It is preferred that government agencies lease publicly-owned real property or venue from other government agencies. It is preferred that government agencies lease publicly-owned real property or venue from other government agencies. In the event that the PE would resort to privately-owned real property or venue, the End-User unit shall justify that the same is more efficient and economical to the government.			
Conditions for Lease of Real Prop Venue:	perty and		
The End-User shall prepare a Co Analysis indicating leasing private property or venue is more efficien economical	ely-owned real		



The ABC shall be set using the midpoint of the range obtained from the results of the market analysis on the prevailing lease rates.

Rental rates should also be within the prevailing market rates

Technical Specifications shall be prepared taking into consideration the Rating Factors under Appendix B of 2016 Revised IRR of RA 9184.

The Procurement Section shall invite at least three (3) prospective lessors/venues within the vicinity of the selected location to submit sealed price quotations for real-property and open price quotations for venue.

Receipt of at least one (1) quotation is sufficient

to proceed with the evaluation.

to proceed wi	o proceed with the evaluation.			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSIN G TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the PR to the Receiving Staff located at BAC Secretariat	1.1 The BAC Secretariat (BAC Sec) received, records the approved Purchase Request (PR) with proper signatories in consonance with existing guidelines and with complete supporting documents, and encoding in the Procurement Monitoring Tools. BAC Secretariat checks the inclusion of the procurement projects in the PPMP/APP and endorse to the Procurement receiving staff. Procurement Section's (PS)- Receiving Staff encode the PR in the Procurement Monitoring Tools (Excel Spread Sheets) and endorses the PR to the Procurement	None	Three (3) calendar days	End Users (D/P/S/U/CRCFs)/B AC Sec/Procurement Section — Officer/Buyer



	Field Office - National Capital Region
Section (PS)- Officer/Buyer (since FO NCR has only identified buyer) for the thoroughly review of the technical specifications, which must be in accordance to the approved project proposal. If found in order: For PR receipt from FO offices	Tied Office - National Capital Region
- The PS- Officer/Buyer shall then affix his/her signature in the PR, Prepare the Request for Quotation (RFQ) and ensure that the specific requirements indicated in the PR are consistent with the approved TOR and/or supporting documents.	
For PR receipt from C/RCF - PR from C/RCF shall be received with 3 RFQ prepared with one (1) signed by their respective canvasser/procurem ent focal.	
Otherwise the PS - Officer/Buyer shall prepare a PR-Action Slip addressed to the End User (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) concerned, signed by the OIC of Procurement Section for further compliance.	



1.2 Approved PR received	None	One (1) calendar day	PS-Officer/Buyer, BAC Secretariat/
The PS-Officer/Buyer, thereafter endorses the documents to the Procurement Section- Receiving Staff for the approval and signing of PR/RFQ/RFP of the OIC-Procurement Section and the updating of the PMT. Once approved and signed, the PS-Receiving Staff updates the PMT and endorse to the PS-Officer/Buyer to facilitate the procurement process.			TWG
The PS-Officer/Buyer shall send request to prospective service provider to submit price quotations/ proposal that is responsive to the minimum technical specification set by the End User Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs).			
The PS-Officer/Buyer, thereafter, endorses to the BAC through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the adoption of Lease of Venue and award of contract to the legally, technically and financially capable service provider/contractor.			



				rec - National Supital Region
price quotati BAC S then procreation Working (TWG) of technof the INCR we examine evaluate submit document determine complisminimum specific the England reception of the INCR we examine evaluate submit document determine the BA finding 1.3 Procreate Including 1.3 Procreate Including Including 1.3 Procreate Including Includin	ne and te the ted ents, and hine their ance to the um technical cations set by d User Unit/s, commend to C their s. Exparation of the esolution and ce of Notice of (NOA) AC Secretariat hall then e the BAC ation mending on of the ated ement — of Venue ty and award tract to the exprovider with the Calculated exponsive tion. The ct of tions and NOA he be ted to the of the BAC ariat for final	None	Ten (10) calendar days	PS-CMU, BAC Secretariat, End- user Unit



	its routing for approval and signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HOPE).			
	Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec. Staff serve it at once to the awarded service provider. The BAC Sec-in-Charge Staff then shall endorse the approved Abstract of Quotations with complete supporting documents to the BAC Sec receiving officer for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to PS-CMU for the preparation of Purchase Order/Contract.			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	2.1 Endorsement to End-User Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs). Concerned for preparation Obligation Request and Status (ORS) PS-CMU prepares and facilitate the issuance of PO/Contract.	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU/End Users
	Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g., AOC, PR, and other relevant document from the BAC Secretariat, the PS-CMU receiving staff updates the PMT and hand it over to the PS-CMU Head for review,			



	preparation of executive summary, and endorse to the End-User concerned the entire documents for the preparation and signing of ORS.			
	However, for purchase request coming from CRCF, the concerned CRCF procurement officer/focal (counterpart) shall prepare the necessary PO/Contract and ORS and facilitate the processing.			
3. Submit	2.2 Receipt of the funded PO/Contract Upon receipt of the duly funded PO/Contract, the PS – CMU shall facilitate the signing of the PO/Contract, notifies and serves immediately to the service provider. PO/Contract of CRCF shall be endorse to its concerned procurement officer/focal for the facilitation of the same.	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU/CRCF- Procurement Focal/Supplier
3. Submit Sales Invoice, Billing Statement or Statement of Accounts	Contract Implementation The End User Unit/s shall monitor the implementation of the project. The issuance of certification of service rendered shall be issued by the end user unit which shall be the	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, PASMS



Field Office - National Capital Region

	boois for the			
	basis for the			
	preparation of			
	Disbursement			
	Voucher for			
	processing of			
	payment			
4.	Preparation of	Not	Three (3)	PS-CMU, End
Preparation	Disbursement	Applicabl	working days	Users, FMS
and Signing	Voucher (DV) for	е		
of	Payment (GAM Vo.			
Disburseme	II/Appendix 32			
nt Vouchers	Instructions)			
	Upon receipt of the			
	Inspection Report,			
	Sales Invoice/ Billing/			
	Statement of			
	Account, and other			
	supporting			
	documents, the PS -			
	CMU shall update			
	the Procurement			
	Monitoring Tools			
	(PMT) and endorse			
	the documents to the			
	end user unit for the			
	preparation of			
	voucher, processing			
	and facilitation of			
	payment to the			
	service provider.			
	Service provider.			
	For CRCF their			
	respective			
	Procurement Focal			
	shall then prepare			
	the voucher and			
	facilitate the payment			
	to the			
	supplier/consultant	TOTAL ·	26 days	
		IUIAL:	∠o uays	



17. Procurement under Repeat Order

Procurement of Goods or Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Repeat Order under Section 51 of the 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as mode of procurement.

Office or Division:	Procurement Section/BAC/BAC Secretariat			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business			
Transaction:	(G2B)			
Who may avail:	DSWD FO NCR (Divisions/ Services/ Programs/Sections/Units/ CRCFs)			
CHECKLIST (OF REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
All Purchase Request must be submitted in the Regional Director technical specification	(PR) with DRN number three (3) copies approved by indicating complete s of the goods and services fied true copy of approved	End-user Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the 3 rd Floor, Room 301, FO-NCR Old Building		
Justification Market Survey/Market Previously Awarded C Notice of Award, Notice Inspection and Accept Price Quotation	contract, BAC Resolution, ce to Proceed			
Applicability:				
Goods Infrastructure Projects Consulting Services				
Conditions for Repeat	Order:			
the most advantageous verification No splitting of contract Orders Availed of within 6 mo NTP arising from the of that there has been a and acceptance of the period Not to exceed 25% of the original contract Original contract awar bidding The goods under the original contract	ces than those in the ded that such prices are still as to the GOP after price ats, requisition and Purchase on the from the date of the original contract, provided partial delivery, inspection a goods within the same the quantity of each item in ded through competitive original contract must be and consisting of at least			



				National Capital Region
CLIENT	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO	PROCESSIN	PERSON
STEPS		BE PAID	G TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the PR to the Receiving Staff located at BAC Secretariat	1.1 The BAC Secretariat (BAC Sec) received, records the approved Purchase Request (PR) with proper signatories in consonance with existing guidelines and with complete supporting documents, and encoding in the Procurement Monitoring Tools. BAC Secretariat checks the inclusion of the procurement	None	Three (3) calendar days	End-user Unit/s (D/P/S/U/CRCFs), BAC Sec/, Procurement Section (PS) – Buyer/Canvasse r
	projects in the PPMP/APP and endorse to the Procurement receiving staff.			
	Procurement Section (PS) - Receiving Staff encode the PR in the Procurement Monitoring Tools (Excel Spread Sheets), record and endorses the PR to the Procurement Officer/Buyer (since FO NCR has only identified buyer) for the thoroughly review of the technical specifications, which must be in accordance to the approved project proposal/approved Terms of Reference /Technical Assistance.			
	If found in order, the Procurement Section (PS)- Procurement Officer/Buyer shall affix her/his initial in the PR and endorse the documents to the Procurement			



			Mational Supital Region
Receiving Staff to update the PMT. Otherwise the Procurement Officer/Buyer shall prepare a PR-Action Slip addressed to the End User (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) concerned, signed by the OIC of Procurement Section for further compliance The OIC of Procurement section shall also affix his/her signature in the PR and forwards to the PS-Receiving Staff.			
1.2 Approved PR received The Procurement Receiving Staff, updates the PMT and endorses to the Procurement Section (PS)- Officer/Buyer.	None	Three (3) calendar days	Procurement Section (PS)- Officer/Buyer
The Procurement Section (PS)- Officer/Buyer shall facilitate the review of the submitted documents and endorse to the BAC through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC Resolution recommending the adoption of Repeat Order as the mode of procurement and award of contract to the previously awarded supplier and/or service provider.	None	Ten (10)	RAC Secretariat
1.3 Preparation of BAC Resolution and Issuance of Notice of Award (NOA)	None	Ten (10) calendar days	BAC Secretariat



Upon receipt of the documents, BAC Sec Staff review and verifies the veracity and completeness of the documents e.g. justification, market scanning/research, cost-benefit, analysis, previously awarded contract, NTP, Delivery Receipts, etc.- to ensure that the supplier is technically, legally and financially capable to deliver the goods and in accordance with the provision of RA 9184 and its IRR.

The BAC Secretariat Staff shall then prepare the BAC Resolution recommending adoption of Repeat Order modality and award of contract to previously awarded supplier/ service provide/ contractor and consultant. Likewise, the Notice of Award (NOA) is also prepared. The BAC Resolution and the NOA shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for approval and signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE).

Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Staff serves



			Ticia Office	National Capital Region
	it at once to the awarded supplier or contractor. The BAC Secretariat Staff shall endorse the approved BAC Resolution (CTC) with complete supporting documents to BAC Sec receiving staff for updating of the Procurement Monitoring Tools and afterwards endorse to Procurement Section – Contract Monitoring unit (PS-CMU) for the preparation of PO/Contract.			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	2.1 Endorsement to End-User Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) Concerned for preparation Obligation Request and Status (ORS) PS-CMU prepares and facilitate the issuance of PO/Contract. Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g., CTC of the BAC Resolution, PR and other relevant document from the BAC Secretariat, the PS-CMU receiving staff updates the PMT and hand it over to the PS-CMU Head for review, preparation of executive summary, and endorse to the End-User concerned the entire documents for the preparation and signing of ORS. However, for purchase request coming from CRCF, the concerned CRCF procurement focal shall prepare the	Not Applicabl e	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, End- user Unit



	necessary PO/Contract and ORS and facilitate the processing			
	Receipt of the funded PO/Contract	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, Supplier
	Upon receipt of the duly funded PO/Contract, the PS – CMU shall facilitate the signing of the PO/Contract, notifies and serves immediately to the supplier, or contractor.			
3. Submit Sales Invoice,	Supply and Delivery of Goods	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, PASMS
Billing Statement or Statement of Accounts	For the delivery of goods, the PS – CMU/Procurement Focal Staff (CRCF) must coordinate with PASMS (Property, Assets Supply and Management Section) or its counterpart in the CRCF on the receiving of the stocks/goods, ensure availability of warehouse space, and prepare the Request for inspection (RFI) addressed to its respective Inspection Committee.			
	The Inspection Committee shall inspect and examine compliance to the technical specification the delivered goods according to the technical specifications stipulated in the PO/Contract, and submit Inspection Report to PS – CMU, which will be the basis for the preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV).			



4. Preparation and Signing of Disburseme nt Vouchers	Facilitation of Disbursement Voucher (DV) for Payment (GAM Vo. II/Appendix 32 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Inspection Report, Delivery Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/Stateme nt of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS - CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the documents to the end user unit for the preparation of voucher, processing and facilitation of payment to the supplier/contractor. For CRCF, their respective Procurement Focal shall then prepare the voucher and facilitate the payment to the	Not Applicable	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, End User, FMS
	supplier/contractor.	TOTAL	00 da	
		TOTAL:	28 days	



18. Procurement under Scientific, Scholarly or Artistic Work, Exclusive Technology and Media Services

Procurement of Goods or Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Negotiated Procurement - Scientific, Scholarly, or Artistic Work, Exclusive Technology and Media Services under Section 53.6 of the 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as mode of procurement.

Office or Division:	Procurement Section/BAC/BAC Secretariat		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:		rnment (G2G) / Government to	
	Business (G2B)		
Who may avail:		CFs/Divisions/ Services/	
	Programs/Sections/U		
CHECKLIST OF REC		WHERE TO SECURE	
All Purchase Request (PR) w		End-user Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) submit to BAC Secretariat	
must be submitted in three (3 the Regional Director indicati	, , , , ,	located at the 3 rd Floor, Room	
specifications of the goods ar	•	301, FO-NCR Old Building	
with a certified true copy of a		oo i, i o itoit old ballding	
other supporting documents			
follows:	•		
Approved Project Proposal			
Approved Terms of Reference	e		
Justification			
Price Quotation/ Proposal			
Market Scanning/ Research			
Applicability:			
Work of art; commissioned w	ork or services of an		
artist for specific artistic skills			
performer, poet, writer, painter	` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `		
Scientific, academic, scholarl			
or legal services	-		
Highly-specialized life-saving	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
as certified by the Departmer			
Scientific, technical, economi			
legal journal, magazine, pape	•		
other exclusive statistical pub references;	viicatiui is ai iu		
Scientific, technical, economi	c. business, trade or		
legal journal, magazine, pape			
other exclusive statistical pub			
references;			
The construction or installation			
facility where the material, eq	•		
technology under a proprieta			
obtained from the same conti	actor.		
Conditions for Scientific Sch	olarly or Artistic		
Conditions for Scientific, Schowork, Exclusive Technology	•		



The construction or installation of an infrastructure facility where the material, equipment, or technology under a proprietary right can only be obtained from the same contractor. The study should confirm that the supplier, contractor or consultant could undertake the project at more advantageous terms. The study should confirm that the supplier, contractor or consultant could undertake the project at more advantageous terms.

	contractor or consultant could undertake the			
	project at more advantageous terms			D=D001
CLIENT	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO	PROCESSIN	PERSON
STEPS		BE PAID	G TIME	RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the PR to the Receiving Staff located at BAC Secretariat	1.1 The BAC Secretariat (BAC Sec) received, records the approved Purchase Request (PR) with proper signatories in consonance with existing guidelines and with complete supporting documents, and encoding in the Procurement Monitoring Tools	None	Three (3) calendar days	End Users (D/P/S/U/CRCF s) /BAC Sec/Procuremen t Section – Officer/Buyer
	PMT). BAC Secretariat checks the inclusion of the procurement projects in the PPMP/APP and endorse to the Procurement Section (PS)- receiving staff. Procurement Section (PS) - Receiving Staff encode the PR in the Procurement Monitoring Tools (Excel Spread Sheets) and endorses the PR to the Procurement Section (PS) - Officer/Buyer (since FO NCR has only identified buyer) for the thoroughly review of the technical			
	specifications, which must be in accordance to the approved project proposal/approved			



Terms of Reference (TOR).			
If found in order, the PS-Officer/Buyer affixes his/her initial endorse back to the PS- Receiving Staff. Otherwise, the PS-Officer/Buyer shall prepare a PR-Action Slip addressed to the End User (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) concerned, signed by the OIC of Procurement Section for further compliance.			
For PR receipt from C/RCF			
- PR from C/RCF shall be received with 3 RFQ prepared with one (1) signed by their respective canvasser/procuremen t focal/counterpart.			
The OIC-Procurement Section shall approve the processing and signs the PR, and forward to the PS-Receiving Staff. The PS-Receiving Staff updates the PMT, records and endorses to the PS-Officer/Buyer.			
1.2 Approved PR received	None	One (1) Calendar Day	Procurement Section (PS) -
The PS- Officer/Buyer shall facilitate the review of the submitted documents from the aspiring service provider that renders a scientific, scholarly, or artistic work, exclusive technology and media services.			Officer/Buyer



			Field Office - I	National Capital Region
end thro a tra mer requ Res reco ado Pro Scie Arti: Tec Ser of p awa the	She will thereafter, dorse to the BAC bugh its Secretariat, ansmittal morandum uesting for BAC solution ommending the option of Negotiated ocurement: entific, Scholarly, Or stic Work, Exclusive chnology and Media vices as the mode procurement and ard of contract to identified service vider.			
1.3 Res Issu Awa Upo doc Star veri and the just sca cos pric quo to e ser sup pro and tech fina deli in a pro and The staf crea Wo fron tech	Preparation of BAC solution and uance of Notice of ard (NOA) on receipt of the cuments, BAC Sec ff review and ifies the veracity d completeness of documents – e.g., cification, market unning/research, of benefits, analysis,	None	Ten (10) Calendar days	BAC Secretariat, TWG, End-user Unit



	Department of Soc	al Welfare and Development
	Field Office - N	lational Capital Region
will examine and evaluate the submitted documents, and determine their compliance to the minimum technical specifications set by the End User Unit/s (D/P/S/U/CRCFs), and recommend to the BAC their findings and recommendation. Prior to its award, the End User Unit/s (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) to conduct negotiation meeting with the servicing agency, supplier, contractor and consultant to discuss the terms and conditions of the contract. The BAC Secretariat Staff shall then prepare the BAC Resolution recommending adoption of Negotiated Procurement: Scientific, Scholarly, Or Artistic Work, Exclusive Technology and Media Services modality and award of contract to consultant. The Notice of Award (NOA) is also prepared. The BAC Resolution shall the be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for approval and signature of the members of the BAC.	-	
for final review and comments, prior to its routing for approval		
members of the BAC, and eventually approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE).		
Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the		



				National Supital Region
2.Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	BAC Sec. Staff serve it at once to the awarded service supplier or contractor. The BAC Secretariat Staff shall endorse the approved BAC Resolution (CTC) with complete supporting documents to BAC receiving staff for updating of the Procurement Monitoring Tools and afterwards endorse to Procurement Section – Contract Monitoring Unit (PS-CMU) for the preparation of Purchase Order/Contract. 2.1 Endorsement to End-User Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) Concerned for preparation Obligation Request and Status (OBRS) PS-CMU prepares and facilitate the issuance of PO/Contract. Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g., CTC of the BAC Resolution, PR and other relevant document from the BAC Secretariat, the PS – CMU receiving staff updates the PMT and hand it over to the CMU - Head for review, preparation of executive summary, and endorse to the End-User concerned the entire documents for the preparation and signing of Obligation	Not applicabl e	Three (3) working day	PS-CMU, End- user Unit
	the entire documents for the preparation and			



	However, for purchase			
	request coming from			
	Centers and			
	Residential Care			
	Facilities (CRCF), the			
	concerned CRCF			
	procurement focal			
	(counterpart) shall			
	prepare the necessary			
	PO/Contract and ORS			
	and facilitate the			
	processing.			
		NI-4	Thurs 2 (2)	DC CMII
	2.2 Receipt of the	Not	Three (3)	PS-CMU,
	funded PO/Contract	Applicabl	working days	Supplier
		е		
	Upon receipt of the			
	duly funded			
	PO/Contract, the PS-			
	CMU shall facilitate the			
	signing of the			
	PO/Contract, notifies			
	and serves			
	immediately to the			
	service provider or			
	contractor.			
	PO/Contract of CRCF			
	shall be endorse to its			
	concerned			
	procurement focal			
	(counterpart) for the			
	facilitation of the same.			
2 College !4		Nasa	Thro. (2)	
3. Submit	Preparation of	None	Three (3)	PS-CMU, End
Sales	Disbursement Voucher		working days	User, FMS
Invoice,	(DV) for Payment			
Billing	(GAM Vo. II/Appendix			
Statement or	32 Instructions)			
Statement of	,			
Accounts	Upon receipt of the			
1	Inspection Report,			
Preparation	Delivery Receipt/ Sales			
· ·	invoice/Billing/Stateme			
and Signing	_			
of	nt of Account, and			
Disburseme	other supporting			
nt Vouchers	documents, the PS –			
	CMU shall update the			
	Procurement			
	Monitoring Tools			
	(PMT) and endorse the			
	documents to the end			
	user unit for the			
	preparation of			
	disbursement voucher			
	(DV), processing and			



Field Office - National Capital Region

facilitation of payment to the supplier by the End User.			
For CRCF, their respective Procurement Focal (Counterpart) shall then prepare the voucher and facilitate the payment to the supplier/contractor.			
	TOTAL:	23 days	



19. Procurement under Shopping under Section 52.1 (B)

Procurement of Goods based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Shopping under Section 52 of the 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as mode of procurement.

Office or Division:	Procurement Section/	BAC/BAC Secretariat	
Classification:	Highly Technical	D, C, D, C Cooletanat	
Type of Transaction:	, ,	nment (G2G) / Government to	
Type of Transaction.	Business (G2B)	millioni (G2G) / Government to	
Who may avail:	DSWD FO NCR (CRCFs/Divisions/ Services/		
,	Programs/Sections/Ur		
CHECKLIST OF RE		WHERE TO SECURE	
All Purchase Request (PR) must be submitted in three by the Regional Director in technical specifications of the submitted in	(3) copies approved dicating complete	End-user Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the 3 rd Floor, Room 301, FO-NCR Old Building	
services requested with a capproved PPMP and other documents per request as	certified true copy of supporting	TVOIT Old Ballalling	
Approved Terms of Reference TA Report (GSS/ICTMS/SN			
Applicability: Goods Infrastructure Projects			
Shopping:			
It is a method where the prequests for the submission for readily available off-the-ordinary/regular equipment directly from suppliers of kr	n of price quotations shelf goods or to be procured		
The phrase "ordinary or regare those supplies, commowhich are necessary in the business, and consumed in operations. This will not increpair and maintenance of furniture, as well as truckin or analogous services.	dities, or materials transaction of official the day-to-day lude services such as equipment and		
Conditions for Shopping un There is an unforeseen con immediate purchase Amount does not exceed th The RFQ may be sent direct known technical, legal and qualifications. Sending of o suffice. Posting of the RFQ may be	ntingency requiring ne threshold ctly to the supplier of financial ne (1) RFQ will		



Conditions for Shopping under Section 52.1 (b): Procurement of ordinary or regular office supplies and equipment not available in PS-DBM The BAC shall send the RFQs to at least three (3) suppliers of known qualifications, and at least three (3) price quotations must be obtained.

The deadline for submission <u>may be extended</u> <u>thrice</u>, if none or less than the required number of quotations are received.

In case no supplier responded after the third extension, the BAC shall conduct a mandatory review in accordance with Section IV (K) of Annex H.

Threshold for unforeseen contingencies [Sec. 52.1(a) PhP 200,00.00

Threshold for unforeseen contingencies [Sec. 52.1(b) PhP 1.000.000.00

32.1(b) 1 111 1,	52.7(b) PnP 1,000,000.00			
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
1. Submit the PR to the Receiving Staff located at BAC Secretariat	1.1 The BAC Secretariat (BAC Sec) received, records the approved Purchase Request (PR) with proper signatories in consonance with existing guidelines and with complete supporting documents, and encoding in the Procurement Monitoring Tools. BAC Sec checks the inclusion of the procurement projects in the PPMP/APP and endorse to the Procurement receiving staff. Procurement Section (PS)- PR Receiving Staff encode the PR in the Procurement Monitoring Tools (Excel Spread Sheets) and endorses the PR to the Procurement Officer/Buyer (since FO NCR has only identified buyer) for the	None	Three (3) calendar days	End Users (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) /BAC Sec/Procurement Section – Officer Buyer



			Mational Supital Region
thoroughly review of the technical specifications, which must be in accordance to the approved project proposal/approved Terms of Reference (if applicable). If found in order: For PR receipt from FO offices The PS - Officer/Buyer shall then affix his/her signature in the PR, Prepare the Request for Quotation (RFQ) and ensure that the specific requirements indicated in the PR are consistent with the approved TOR and/or supporting documents. For PR receipt from C/RCF shall be			
received with 3 RFQ prepared with one (1) signed by their respective canvasser/procurement focal.			
Otherwise the PS-Officer/Buyer shall prepare a PR-Action Slip addressed to the End User (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) concerned, signed by the OIC of Procurement Section for further compliance.			
1.2 Approved PR received The PS-Officer/Buyer then endorses the relevant supporting documents to the PS-Receiving Staff for the	None	One (1) calendar day	PS-Officer/Buyer, BAC Secretariat/ TWG



	Field Office - National Capital Region		
	T	- Tota Office -	Tutional Suprial Region
updating of PMT and			
endorse to the OIC of			
Procurement Section			
for the approval and			
signing of the PR/RFQ.			
The PS-Officer/Buyer			
then endorses the			
relevant documents to			
the PS- Receiving Staff			
for the approval and			
signing of PR/RFQ by			
the OIC of Procurement			
Section. Once signed,			
the PS-Receiving Staff			
updates the PMT and			
endorse to the PS-			
Officer/Buyer to			
facilitate the			
procurement process.			
After the PR was			
reviewed and			
determined that the			
documents submitted			
are complete, the PS-			
Officer/Buyer thereafter,			
endorses to the BAC,			
through its Secretariat a			
transmittal			
memorandum			
requesting for the BAC			
to proceed with the			
posting at PhilGEPS,			
DSWD Website and			
conspicuous places			
within the premises of			
the DSWD-FO NCR for			
those projects/activities			
with an Approved			
Budget for the Contract			
(ABC) above Fifty			
Thousand Pesos (Php			
50,000.00) but not more than One Million Pesos			
(Php 1M) and/or for the			
BAC to proceeds with			
the evaluation for the			
procurement transactions with ABC			
below Fifty Thousand			
Pesos (Php 50,000.00).			



T	ı		
1.3 Posting at PhilGEPS and DSWD Website	None	Three (3) calendar days	BAC Secretariat, End-user Unit/TWG
Purchase Request which requires posting shall be posted at the PhilGEPS, DSWD website and at the conspicuous places and then endorse to the PS-Officer/Buyer to secure quotation within three (3) to seven (7) calendar days or on the scheduled date of the deadline for the submission and receipt of quotations/proposals.			
Upon receipt of the price quotations/proposals, BAC Sec Staff shall conduct evaluation, review and verifies the veracity and completeness of the documents to ensure that the supplier is technically, legally and financially capable to deliver the goods and in accordance with the provision of RA 9184 and its 2016 IRR			
However, if the BAC Secretariat staff could not proceed to evaluate the submitted price quotations/proposals, BAC Sec Staff shall then proceed the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from the pool of technical experts of the DSWD FO NCR who will examine and evaluate the submitted documents, and determine their compliance to the			



	T.			,
	minimum technical specifications set by the End User Unit/s, and recommend to the BAC their findings.			
	1.4 Preparation of Abstract of Quotation	None	Seven (7) calendar days	BAC Secretariat, End-user Unit
	The BAC Secretariat Staff shall then prepare the BAC Abstract of Canvass (AOC)/ Abstract of Quotations recommending adoption of the Shopping modality and award of contract to the supplier/service provider/contractor and consultant with Lowest Calculated and Responsive Quotations. The AOC/AOQ shall the be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for approval and signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HOPE).			
	The BAC Secretariat Staff shall endorse the approved BAC AOC/AOQ with complete supporting documents to BAC receiving staff for updating of the Procurement Monitoring Tools and afterwards endorse to PS – CMU for the preparation of Purchase Order.			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	2.1 Endorsement to End-User Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) Concerned for preparation Obligation	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, End- user Unit



Request and Status (ORS)			
PS-CMU prepares and facilitate the issuance of PO/Contract.			
Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g., certified true copies of the AOC/AOQ, PR, and other relevant document from the BAC Secretariat, the PS-CMU receiving staff updates the PMT and hand it over to the PS-CMU Head for review, preparation of executive summary, and endorse to the end-user concerned the entire documents for the preparation and signing of ORS.			
However, for purchase request coming from CRCF, the said document shall be indorsed to its respective CRCF procurement focal for the preparation of PO/Contract and ORS and facilitate the processing.			
2.2 Receipt of the funded PO	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, Supplier
Upon receipt of the duly funded PO/Contract, the PS – CMU shall facilitate the signing of the PO/Contract, notifies and serves immediately to the supplier, or contractor.			
PO/Contract of CRCF shall be endorse to its concerned procurement			



		,		
	focal for the facilitation of the same.			
3. Submit Sales Invoice, Billing Statement or Statement of Accounts	Supply and Delivery of Goods For the delivery of goods, the PS – CMU/Procurement Focal Staff (CRCF) must coordinate with PSAMS (Property, Supply and Assets Management Section) or its counterpart in the CRCF on the receiving of the stocks/goods, ensure availability of warehouse space, and prepare the Request for inspection (RFI) addressed to its respective Inspection	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, PASMS
	The Inspection Committee shall inspect and examine compliance to the technical specification the delivered goods according to the technical specifications stipulated in the PO/Contract, and submit Inspection Report to PS – CMU, which will be the basis for the preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV).	TOTAL:	23 days	



20. Procurement under Small Value Procurement

Procurement of Goods, Infrastructure Projects or Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Negotiated Procurement - Small Value Procurement under Section 53.9 of the 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as mode of procurement.

Office or Divis	ion:	Procurement S	Section/BAC	C/BAC Secretaria	t		
Classification:		Highly Technic					
Type of Transa	ection:	Government-to-Government (G2G) / Government to Business (G2B)					
Who may avail	l:			Divisions/ Service	es/		
OUEOK	IOT OF		Programs/Sections/Units)				
		REQUIREMEN			TO SECURE		
All Purchase Request (PR) with DRN number must be submitted in three (3) copies approved by the Regional Director indicating complete technical specifications of the goods and services requested with a certified true copy of approved PPMP and other supporting documents per request as follows:				•			
Approved Term TA Report (GS:							
Applicability:							
Goods Infrastructure P Consulting Serv	•						
Conditions for S	Small Va	alue Procureme	nt:				
under Sec. 52,	infrastru	not covered by a acture projects a exceeding the t	ind				
The Procurement Section (PS)- Officer/Buyer shall prepare and send the RFQs/RFPs to at least three (3) suppliers, contractors or consultants of known qualifications Receipt of at least one (1) quotation/proposal is sufficient to proceed with the evaluation thereof Threshold for SVP is not exceeding PhP 1,000,000.00 Posting of RFQs/RFPs in the PhilGEPS website, PE's website, if available, and at any conspicuous place is required if the ABC of the procurement project is more than PhP50,000.00.							
CLIENT STEPS	AGEI	NCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE		



			Tiola Omos	- National Capital Region
1. Submit the PR to the Receiving Staff located at BAC Secretariat	1.1 The BAC Secretariat (BAC Sec) received, records the approved Purchase Request (PR) with proper signatories in consonance with existing guidelines and with complete supporting documents, and encoding in the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT).	None	Three (3) calendar days	End-user Unit/s (D/P/S/U/CRCFs), PS - Officer/Buyer
	BAC Sec checks the inclusion of the procurement projects in the PPMP/APP and endorse to the Procurement receiving staff.			
	Procurement Section (PS)- Receiving Staff encode the PR in the Procurement Monitoring Tools (Excel Spread Sheets) and endorses the PR to the Procurement Section (PS)-Officer/Buyer since FO NCR has only identified buyer) for the thoroughly review of the technical specifications, which must be in accordance to the approved project proposal/approved Terms of Reference. If found in order:			
	For PR receipt from FO offices The PS-Officer/Buyer shall then affix his/her signature in			



the PR, Prepare the Request for Quotation (RFQ) and ensure that the specific requirements indicated in the PR are consistent with the approved TOR and/or supporting documents. For PR receipt from C/RCF PR from C/RCF shall be received with 3 RFQ prepared with one (1) signed by their respective			
canvasser Otherwise the PS- Officer/Buyer shall prepare a PR-Action Slip addressed to the End User (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) concerned, signed by the OIC of Procurement Section for further compliance.			
1.2 Approved PR Received The PS- Officer/Buyer then endorses the relevant supporting documents to the PS- Receiving Staff for the updating of PMT and endorse to the OIC of Procurement Section for the approval and signing of the PR/RFQ.	None	One (1) calendar day	PS-Officer/Buyer, BAC Secretariat/ TWG
Once approved and signed, the PS-Receiving Staff thereafter endorses to the BAC, through			



Field Office	- National	Capital	Region

its Secretariat a transmittal memorandum requesting for the BAC to proceed with the posting at PhilGEPS, DSWD Website and conspicuous places within the premises of the DSWD-FO NCR for those projects/activities with an Approved Budget for the Contract (ABC) above Fifty Thousand Pesos (Php 50,000.00) but not more than One Million Pesos (Php 1M) and/or for the BAC to proceeds with the evaluation for the procurement transactions with ABC below Fifty Thousand Pesos (Php 50,000.00). 1.3 Posting at	None	Three (3)	BAC Secretariat,
PhilGEPS and DSWD Websites and Preparation of BAC Resolution and Issuance of Notice of Award (NOA). Purchase Request which requires posting shall be posted at the PhilGEPS, DSWD website and at the conspicuous places and then endorse to the PS-Officer/Buyer to secure quotation within three (3) to seven (7) calendar days or on the scheduled date of the deadline for the submission and		calendar days	End-user Unit/TWG



		Tield Office	- National Capital Region
receipt of quotations/proposals.			
Upon receipt of the price			
quotations/proposals, BAC Sec Staff shall			
conduct evaluation, review and verifies the veracity and			
completeness of the documents to ensure			
that the supplier is technically, legally and financially			
capable to deliver the goods and in accordance with the			
provision of RA 9184 and its 2016 IRR			
However, if the BAC Secretariat staff			
could not proceed to evaluate the submitted price			
quotations/proposals, BAC Sec Staff shall then proceed the			
creation of Technical Working Group			
(TWG) from the pool of technical experts of the DSWD FO			
NCR who will examine and evaluate the			
submitted documents, and determine their			
compliance to the minimum technical			
specifications set by the End User Unit/s, and recommend to			
the BAC their findings.	None	Savan (7)	RAC Socratoriat
1.4 Preparation of Abstract of Canvass (AOC/AOQ)/BAC Resolution and Issuance of Notice of	None	Seven (7) calendar days	BAC Secretariat, Consultant, End- user Unit
Award (NOA)			



	Field Office	- National Capital Region
The BAC Secretariat Staff shall then prepare the BAC Resolution recommending adoption of the Negotiated Procurement – Small Value Procurement modality and award of contract to the supplier/service provider/contractor and consultant with Lowest Calculated and Responsive Quotations/Highest Rated Responsive Bidders for Consultancy. Likewise, the Notice of Award (NOA) is also prepared in cases of infrastructure projects/ consulting services. The BAC Resolution and NOA shall the be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for approval and signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually approval of the Head	Field Office	- National Capital Region
of the Procuring Entity.		
Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec. Staff serve it at once to the awarded supplier, service provider, contractor and consultant. The BAC Secretariat Staff shall endorse the approved BAC Resolution (CTC) with complete		



	document to BAC receiving staff for updating of the Procurement Monitoring Tools and afterwards endorse to Procurement Section— Contract Monitoring Unit (PSCMU) for the preparation of Purchase Order.			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	2.1 Endorsement to End User Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) concerned for preparation of Obligation Request Status (ORS) PS-CMU prepares and facilitate the issuance of PO/Contract. Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g., certified true copies of the BAC Resolution, PR, and other relevant document from the BAC Secretariat, the PS – CMU receiving staff updates the PMT and hand it over to the PS-CMU - Unit Head for review, preparation of executive summary, and endorse to the end-user concerned the entire documents for the preparation and signing of ORS. However, for purchase request coming from CRCF, the concerned CRCF procurement focal shall prepare the necessary PO/Contract and	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU/End User



ORS and facilitate			
the processing.			
2.2 Receipt of the Funded PO/Contract	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU/CRCF- Procurement Focal/Service
Upon receipt of the duly funded			Provider
PO/Contract, the PS – CMU shall facilitate the signing of the			
PO/Contract, notifies and serves			
immediately to the supplier, or contractor.			
Yet, PO/Contract of CRCF shall be endorse to its			
concerned procurement focal for the facilitation of the			
same.			
2.3 Supply and Delivery of Goods	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU/PASMS/ Inspection Committee
For the delivery of goods, the PS– CMU/Procurement Focal Staff (CRCF) must coordinate with			
PASMS (Property, Assets and Supply Management Section) or its			
counterpart in the CRCF on the receiving of the stocks/goods, ensure			
availability of warehouse space, and prepare the			
Request for inspection (RFI) addressed to its respective Inspection Committee.			
The Inspection Committee shall inspect and examine compliance to the technical			
specification the			



	delivered goods according to the technical specifications stipulated in the PO/Contract, and submit Inspection Report to PS – CMU, which will be the basis for the preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV).			
3. Submit Sales Invoice, Billing Statement or Statement of Accounts	Contract Implementation - End User unit/s shall monitor the implementation of the project. The issuance of certificate of services rendered shall be issued by the end user unit in accordance with the approved TOR in reference with the schedule of payment which shall be basis for the preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV) for processing of payment.	None	As indicated in the approved TOR	End-user Unit
4. Preparation and Signing of Disbursement Vouchers	Preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV) for Payment (GAM Vo. II/Appendix 32 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Inspection Report, Delivery Receipt/ Sales invoice/ Billing/ Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS- CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT) and endorse the documents to the	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, End User Units, FMS



Field Office - National Capital Region

end user unit for the preparation of voucher, processing and facilitation of payment to the supplier/consultant.			
For CRCF their respective Procurement Focal shall then prepare the voucher and facilitate the payment to the supplier/consultant.			
	TOTAL:	26 days	



21. Procurement under Two (2) Failed Biddings

Procurement of Goods or Consulting Services based on the requirement needed by the agency to be procured using Negotiated Procurement - Small Value Procurement under Section 53.1 of the 2016 Revised IRR of R.A. 9184 as mode of procurement.

Office or Division:	Procurement Section/I	BAC/BAC Secretariat		
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	o ,	nment (G2G) / Government to		
•	Business (G2B)	,		
Who may avail:	DSWD FO NCR (Divisions/ Services/			
	Programs/Sections/Ur	nits/ CRCFs)		
CHECKLIST OF RE	EQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
All Purchase Request (PR must be submitted in three Regional Director indicatin specifications of the goods requested with a certified t PPMP and other supporting request as follows:	(3) approved by the g complete technical and services rue copy of approved	End-user Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) submit to BAC Secretariat located at the 3 rd Floor, Room 301, FO-NCR Old Building		
Approved Terms of Refere Approved Terms of Refere Approved Project Proposa	ence			
Applicability: Goods Infrastructure Projects Consulting Services				
Documentary Requirement Approved Terms of Refere Approved Terms of Refere Approved Project Proposat BAC Resolution Declaring	ence ence I			
Conditions: Failed competitive bidding under Sec. 35; and Mandatory review of the Tespecifications, and ABC, we up to 20% of ABC for the lend-User Unit/s (D/P/S/U/mandatory review of the tespecifications, and cost estin Section 35 of the IRR, the findings, as assisted by its and End-User Unit/s (D/P/revise and agree on the tespecifications) of the IRR, the findings of the IRR, the findings of the IRR, the findings of the IRR, the findings of the IRR, the findings of the IRR, the IRR, the IRR of the IR	erms, conditions and which may be adjusted ast failed bidding CRCFs) to conduct erms, conditions, timates, as prescribed ne BAC, based on its Secretariat, TWG S/U/CRCFs) may chnical specifications if necessary, adjust quired approvals. be increased by more			



Field Office - National Capital Region					
CLIENT STEPS	AGENCY ACTION	FEES TO BE PAID	PROCESSING TIME	PERSON RESPONSIBLE	
1. Submit the PR to the Receiving Staff located at BAC Secretariat	1.1 The BAC Secretariat (BAC Sec) received, records the approved Purchase Request (PR) with proper signatories in consonance with existing guidelines and with complete supporting documents, and encoding in the Procurement Monitoring Tools.	None	Three (3) calendar days	End-user Unit/s (D/P/S/U/CRCFs), PMS-BAC- Secretariat, Procurement Section (PS) - Officer/Buyer	
	BAC Secretariat checks the inclusion of the procurement projects in the PPMP/APP and endorse to the Procurement receiving staff.				
	Procurement Section's Receiving Staff encode the PR in the Procurement Monitoring Tools (Excel Spread Sheets) and endorses the PR to the Procurement Section (PS) - Officer/Buyer (since FO NCR has only identified buyer) for the thoroughly review of the technical specifications, which must be in accordance to the approved project proposal/approved Terms of Reference (TOR).				
	If found in order, the PS-Officer/Buyer affixes his/her initial and endorse the documents back to the Procurement Section (PS) - Receiving Office. Otherwise the PS-Officer/Buyer shall prepare a PR-Action				



		Tiola Omos	- National Capital Region
Slip addressed to the End User (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) concerned, signed by the OIC of Procurement Section for further compliance. The OIC of Procurement Section approves the processing and signs the PR and forward the documents to the PS-Receiving Staff. The PS-Receiving Staff records, update the PMT and endorses to the PS-Officer/Buyer 1.2 Approved PR received	None	One (1) calendar day	PS-Officer/Buyer
The PS-Receiving Staff records, update the PMT and endorses to the PS-Officer/Buyer and shall then prepares the Request for Quotation (RFQ) and ensure that the specific requirements indicated in the PR are consistent with the approved TOR and/or supporting documents. He/She then endorses the PR/RFQ/RFP and other relevant supporting documents to the PS-Receiving Staff for the approval and signing of PR/RFQ/RFP by the OIC-Procurement Section. Once signed, the PS- Receiving Staff updates the PMT, and endorse to the PS-Officer/Buyer to facilitate the procurement process.			



		Field Office	- National Capital Region
- PR from C/RCF shall be received with 3 RFQ prepared with one (1) signed by their respective canvasser/procurement focal/counterpart. After the PR was reviewed and determined that the documents submitted are complete, the PS-Officer/Buyer, thereafter, endorses to the BAC, through its Secretariat, a transmittal memorandum requesting for BAC to proceed with the posting at the Philgeps, DSWD Website and conspicuous places within the premises of the DSWD-FO NCR. 1.3 Posting at PhilGEPS and DSWD Website, Conduct of Negotiation and Submission of Best and Final Offer, Conduct of Post-Qualification Procurement Request shall be posted at the PhilGEPS, DSWD website and at the conspicuous places. The PS-Officer/Buyer shall then invite at least three (3) suppliers, contractors or consultants, including those disqualified in previous biddings for the project, for negotiation to ensure effective competition. This notwithstanding those	None	Three (3) calendar days	BAC Secretariat, End-user Unit/TWG
previous biddings for the project, for negotiation to ensure effective			



bidder should respond to such invitation or posting, the BAC shall proceed with the negotiation subject to the rules prescribed.

Any requirements, guidelines, documents, clarifications, or other information relative to the negotiations that are communicated by the BAC to a supplier, contract, or consultant shall be communicated on an equal basis to all other suppliers, contractors, or consultants engaging in negotiations with the BAC relative to the procurement. The prospective bidders shall be given equal time and opportunity to negotiate and discuss the technical and financial requirements of the project to be able to submit a responsive quotations or proposal.

Following completion of the negotiations, the BAC shall request all suppliers, contractors, or consultants in the proceedings to submit, on a specified date, a best offer based on the final technical and financial requirements together with their post qualification documents.

Upon receipt of the best and final offer together with their postqualification documents, the BAC Sec shall conduct evaluation, reviews and completeness of the



			- National Capital Region
documents to ensure that the supplier is technically, legally and financially capable to deliver the goods and in accordance with the provision of RA No. 9184 and its 2016 IRR. BAC Secretariat shall then proceed the creation of Technical Working Group (TWG) from the pool of technical experts of the DSWD-CO who will examine and evaluate the submitted documents (best and final offer and post qualification documents, and determine their compliance to the minimum technical specifications set by the end user unit/s (D/P/S/U/CRCFs), and			
recommend to BAC			
their findings.			
1.4 Preparation BAC Resolution and Issuance of Notice of Award (NOA) The BAC Secretariat shall then prepare the BAC Resolution recommending adoption of the Negotiated Procurement – Two Failed Bidding and award of contract to the supplier / service provider/ contractor and consultant with Lowest Calculated/ Highest Rated Responsive Bidder. Likewise, the Notice of Award (NOA) is also prepared in cases of infrastructure projects/ consulting services. The BAC Resolution and the NOA	None	Seven (7) calendar days	BAC Secretariat, Consultant, End- user Unit



	shall be endorsed to the Head of the BAC Secretariat for final review and comments, prior to its routing for approval and signature of the members of the BAC, and eventually approval of the Head of the Procuring Entity (HoPE).			
	Upon receipt of the duly signed NOA, the BAC Sec Procurement Officer serves it at once to the awarded supplier, service provider, contractor and consultant. The BAC Secretariat shall then endorse the approved BAC Resolution (CTC) with complete supporting documents to the BAC receiving staff for the updating of PMT and afterwards endorse to the PS-CMU for the preparation of PO/Contract. However, for purchase request coming from CRCF, the concerned CRCF procurement focal shall prepare the necessary PO/Contract and ORS and facilitate the processing.			
2. Prepare the ORS and have the PO signed by the HoPE	2.1 Endorsement to End-User Unit (D/P/S/U/CRCFs) Concerned for preparation Obligation Request and Status (ORS) Procurement Section – Contract Monitoring Unit (PS-CMU) prepares and facilitate the issuance of PO/Contract.	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, End- user Unit



			- National Capital Region
Upon receipt of the complete documents, e.g., CTC of the BAC Resolution, PR and other relevant document from the BAC Secretariat, the PS – CMU receiving staff updates the PMT and hand it over to the PS-CMU Head for review, preparation of executive summary, and endorse to the End-User concerned the entire documents for the preparation and signing of ORS. However, for purchase request coming from CRCF, the concerned CRCF procurement focal shall prepare the necessary PO/Contract			
and ORS and facilitate			
the processing.		(0)	
2.2 Receipt of the funded PO/Contract	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, Supplier/ Consultant
Upon receipt of the duly funded PO/Contract, the PS – CMU staff shall facilitate the signing of the PO/Contract, notifies and serves immediately to the supplier/contractor.			Consultant
2.3 Supply and Delivery	None	Three (3)	PS-CMU, PASMS
of Goods For the delivery of goods, PS-CMU/ Procurement Focal Staff (CRCF) must coordinate with PASMS (Property, Supply and Assets Management Section) or its counterpart in the CRCF on the receiving of the stocks/goods, ensure availability of warehouse space, and prepare the Request for		working days	



2 Cubmit	inspection (RFI) addressed to its respective Inspection Committee (IC). The Inspection Committee shall inspect and examine compliance to the technical specification the delivered goods according to the technical specifications stipulated in the PO/Contract, and submit Inspection Report to PS – CMU, which will be the basis for the preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV).	None	An indicated in	End woor Unit
3. Submit Sales Invoice, Billing Statement or Statement of Accounts	Contract Implementation - End User unit/s shall monitor the implementation of the project. The issuance of certificate of services rendered shall be issued by the end user unit in accordance with the approved TOR in reference with the schedule of payment which shall be basis for the preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV) for processing of payment.	None	As indicated in the approved TOR	End-user Unit
4. Preparation and Signing of Disbursemen t Vouchers	Preparation of Disbursement Voucher (DV) for Payment (GAM Vo. II/ Appendix 32 Instructions) Upon receipt of the Inspection Report, Delivery Receipt/ Sales invoice/Billing/Statement of Account, and other supporting documents, the PS –CMU shall update the Procurement Monitoring Tools (PMT)	None	Three (3) working days	PS-CMU, End User, FMS



do us pi di (E fa th	nd endorse the ocuments to the end ser unit for the reparation of isbursement voucher DV), processing and acilitation of payment to be supplier by the End lser.			
re Fo th fa	or CRCF, their espective Procurement ocal shall then prepare ne voucher and acilitate the payment to ne supplier/contractor.			
	Т	OTAL:	24 days	

FEEDBACK AND CO	MPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Feedback letter addressed to the Chief Administrative Office
How feedbacks are processed	Positive feedback – Commendation Negative Feedback – Corrective measures and monitoring
How to file a complaint	Complaint Letter addressed to the Chief Administrative Officer – Administrative Division, DSWD-FO NCR
How complaints are processed	Complaint letter if ever there is a one affecting other concerned units/office, shall be forwarded for appropriate action Reply letter shall be sent to the complainant.
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	Anti-Red Tape Authority (ARTA) complaints@arta.gov.ph 8-478-5093 Presidential Complaint Center (PCC) pcc@malacanang.gov.ph 8888
	Contact Center ng Bayan (CCB) <u>email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph</u> 0908-881-6565



Office of the Regional Director



1. Issuance of Online Certificate of No Pending Administrative Cases (CeNoPAC)

This process covers requests for Certificate of No Pending Administrative Case (CeNoPAC) whose employment status is updated.

Office or Division		Legal Office				
Classification:		Simple				
Type of Transaction	on:	G2G – Government to Government				
Who may avail:	T ()	DSWD-NCR		WHERE TO SECURE		
	I UI	F REQUIREN	IEN I S	HR Welfare Sect		
Request Slip		AGENCY	FEES TO	PROCESSING	PERSON	
CLIENT STEPS	4	ACTION	BE PAID	TIME	RESPONSIBLE	
1. Accomplish and submit a request slip to Legal Office *Make sure to provide complete and accurate information prior to submission	1.2 red the star the	Received request of from the ent. Track the quest slip omitted by clients Forward request to concerned ff for eparation of tification. Check with database if client has nding ministrative se. one, quest for uance of NoPAC will facilitated. The client has nding ministrative se, the quest will not granted	None	5 minutes 3 minutes	Requesting Staff Legal Assistant/	
	the	Prepare document uested		30 minutes	Legal Assistant	



Field Office - National Capital Region

signature of concerned sials Track the ument The ommending nority ses initial r review of		Atty. Sahlyna Mia Edly A. Magtibay Attorney III
Forward		
C Si C Si	document ignature of concerned ials Frack the ument The mmending ority es initial	document ignature of concerned ials Frack the ument The mmending ority es initial review of



FEEDBACK AND CO	OMPLAINTS MECHANISM
How to send feedback	Accomplish the Customer Feedback Form and place at the drop box located in front of legal office or send feedback report to foncr@dswd.gov.ph
How feedbacks are processed	Every end of the month, feedbacks are consolidated. Feedbacks requiring clarifications are forwarded to appropriate office or personnel for response within 3 working days Client shall be informed of the response
How to file a complaint	Accomplish the Customer Feedback Form and place at the drop box located in front of legal office or send feedback report to foncr@dswd.gov.ph Complaint to include the following details: • Your Name and contact details • Transaction with PAS • Name of the person complained of • Reason for complaint
How complaints are processed	Evidence/s, if any A memorandum (with attached copy of the complaint) is issued to the concerned staff of unit/section being complained requiring an answer/ explanation on the complaint. If the complaint is found meritorious, an investigation will be conducted by a team formed by the office. Findings of the investigation with recommendation of the team if forwarded to Regional Director for approval. The complainant (person or agency) is informed in writing with attached tracking slip indicating action undertaken unit on the action taken on the complaint.
Contact Information of CCB, PCC, ARTA	ARTA: complaints@arta.gov.ph Tel No; 8478-5093 CCB: 0908-881-6565 (SMS)
	PCC: 8888



Appendix

Contact Details of Service Implementers

Office	Address	Telephone Number/ E-mail Address			
Office of the Regional	Rm 201 DSWD-NCR	(02) 8733-00-10 to 14			
Director	389 San Rafael cor	foncr@dswd.gov.ph			
	Legarda Sts., Manila				
Social Marketing Office	Rm 201 DSWD-NCR	87336279			
	389 San Rafael cor				
	Legarda Sts., Manila	smo2.dswdncr@gmail.com			
		smo.dswdncr@gmail.com			
Social Technology Unit	Rm 205 DSWD-NCR	stu.foncr@dswd.gov.ph			
	389 San Rafael St.,				
Dueto etiva Campiana Di	cor Lefgarda, Manila				
Crisis Intervention		9724 5412 / 2402 7007			
Crisis Intervention	Gastambide St.,	8734-5413 / 3493-7907			
Section - Onsite (CIS-Onsite)	Sampaloc, Manila	ncrcis@gmail.com			
Minors Travelling	Room 105	Tel. No: 8-310-1435			
Abroad Section	DSWD – NCR				
(MTAS)	#389 San Rafael St.	travelclearance_dswd@yahoo.com			
	cor. Legarda St.,				
	Manila	0700 0040 440			
Community-Based	Room 108	8733-0010 loc. 116			
Services Section	DSWD – NCR #389 San Rafael St.	09322098164 / 09659653087			
(CBSS)	cor. Legarda St.,	cbsu_ncr@yahoo.com			
	Manila	cbsu_nor@yanoo.com			
Social Pension	DSWD – NCR	Trunkline #: 8733-0010			
Program Management	#389 San Rafael St.	Loc. 105			
Office (SPPMO)	cor. Legarda St.,	Tel. No: (5)488-1620 / 53100735			
	Manila	socialpension@dswd.gov.ph			
		ncr.socialpension@gmail.com			
Capability Building	Room 209	Tel. No: (5)310-1433			
Section	DSWD-NCR				
	#389 San Rafael St.				
On the state of the state of	cor. Legarda, Manila				
	Centers / Residential Care Facilities				
Elsie Gaches Village	Alabang, Muntinlupa	Tel. No. 88076023			
	City	Mobile Number: 09669711941			
Golden Reception and	Misamis Ext., Bago	E-mail: egv.foncr@dswd.gov.ph graces.foncr@dswd.gov.ph			
Action Center for	Bantay, Quezon City	Tel. No.: 8929-1187			
Elderly and other	Daniay, Quezon Oily	Mobile No.: 0932-342-2654			
Special Cases		graces.ncr@gmail.com			
(GRACES)		g. 2000o. (@gaoo			
Haven for Children	Alabang, Muntinlupa	(02) 8807-1595			
	City				
Haven for Women	Northgate, Filinvest	88071588			
	Corporate City,	hfw.foncr@dswd.gov.ph			



		Field Office - National Capital Region
	Alabang, Muntinlupa	
	City	
INA Healing Center	DSWD-Central Office	98620556
	Batasan Pambansa	89318101
	Complex	inahealingcenter@yahoo.com
	Constitution Hills,	
	Quezon City	
Jose Fabella Center	Correctional Rd.,	85318697
	Mandaluyong 1550,	
	MM	
Marillac Hills - National	Northgate, Filinvest	Tel. No: (02) 807-1585/ 807-1589
Training School for	Corporate City,	0999-679-8571/
Girls	Alabang, Muntinlupa	0927-002-5626
	City	mh.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
Nayon ng Kabataan	Welfareville compound	8533-1701 / 8531-2582
, ,	Mandaluyong City	
Reception and Study	4 Misamis Ext., Bago	Tel. No. 8927-
Center for Children	Bantay, Quezon City	4244rscc.dswdncr@gmail.cTel.
(RSCC)		No. 8927-
(1.1333)		4244rscc.dswdncr@gmail.com
Sanctuary Center	Welfareville Compd.	85321164
	Acacia Lane,	sanctuary_ncr@yahoo.com
	Mandaluyong City	canotaary_nor@yanoo.com
National Vocational	J.P. Burgos Street,	SAS: 8930-1569
and Rehabilitation	Brgy. Escopa III,	6/10. 0300-1303
Center (NVRC)	Project 4, Quezon City	Psychological Service:
Contor (NVNO)	Toject 4, Quezon only	09989431595
		00000401000
		Medical Service: 09216738619
		Training Service: 09393128924
		Extension Service: 09178751150
		Placement Service: 09420668193
		Administrative Service: 8912-9752
		0928-9194615
Rehabilitation		89127698
Sheltered Workshop	Brgy Addition Hills,	rsw_ncr@yahoo.com
(RSW)	Mandaluyong City	13W_Hor@yarioo.com
Disaster Response	Wandalayong Oity	drmd.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
Management Division		8-733-0010 loc.117
Wanagement Division		0-700-0010100.117
Sustainable Livelihood	Rm 303 DSWD-NCR	83102135 loc.303
Program	389 San Rafael cor	00 102 100 100.000
i rogiani	Legarda St. Manila	livelihood.foncr@dswd.gov.ph
Pantawid Pamilyang	Rm 201 DSWD-NCR	(02) 8733-00-10 to 14
Pilipino Program	389 San Rafael cor	foncr@dswd.gov.ph
i ilipilio i logialli	Legarda Sts., Manila	Torror (waswa.gov.pri
Policy and Plans Divis		
Policy Development	Room 205DSWD-	Tel/ Fax #: 8-734-8638Trunkline #:
	NCR#389 San Rafael	8733-0010Loc. 207
and Planning Division		
	St. cor. Legarda St., Manila	ppu_ncr@yahoo.com
Standards Section	Room 204	ppu_dswdncr@yahoo.com 87336279
Statiualus Section	DSWD-NCR	01330218
	389 San Rafael cor.	



	Legarda St. Sampaloc	smo2.dswdncr@gmail.com		
	Manila	smo.dswdncr@gmail.com		
National Household	Room 302	53101432		
Targeting Section	DSWD-NCR			
(NHTS)	#389 San Rafael St.			
Information and	cor. Legarda St.,	53101432		
Communications	Manila	lctms.foncr@dswd.gov.ph		
Technology Section				
(ICTMS)				
Finance Management	Rm 103 DSWD-NCR	Direct Line 02-8-488-3236		
Division	389 San Rafael St. cor	Trunk Line 02-8-733-0010 local no.		
	Legarda, Manila	109		
Human Resource Management Division				
Human Resource and	Room 209	Trunkline: (8)733-0010		
Welfare Section	DSWD – NCR	Local 212		
	#389 San Rafael St.	Tel/ Fax: (5)310-0725		
Learning and	cor. Legarda St.,	Telephone: (02) 8310-0725		
Development Section	Manila			
(LDS)				
Personnel		Trunkline: (8)733-0010		
Administration section		Local 211		
		Tel/ Fax: (8)488-2708		
Human Resource		Telephone: (02) 8310-0725		
Planning &		hrppms.foncr@dswd.gov.ph		
Performance				
Management Section				
(HRPPMS)				